

incorporating Vanity Fair

Cox

D

M Cox

Paris Openings 1
Autumn shopping
September 1, 1937
Price 35 cents



Coats with Breeding
in "LUXURY" Camel Hair
by *Stroock*

Stroock, known for three-quarters of a century as one of the world's foremost makers of fine fabrics, has woven this new camel hair with a deep, rich surface. And by a stroke of magic has kept it just as light in weight as the smoothest camel hair. This new coating has been rightly christened "LUXURY," and is presented in a group of lovely Fall styles, both with and without fur accents. Correct and thoroughbred in every detail, even to their fine DUCHESS Lining. Whether for campus, country or city life, you will enjoy the style confidence their quality imparts. At your favorite store, or write directly to the sole makers:

GROSSMAN & SPIEGEL, INC., 512 Seventh Avenue, New York

TIFFANY & Co.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET, NEW YORK



GOLD JEWELRY, BRACELET WITH DIAMONDS AND RUBIES \$725; ROPE NECKLACE \$93. LARGE BROOCH WITH DIAMONDS AND CABACHON RUBIES \$395. CLIP WITH TOPAZ AND DIAMONDS \$185. RING WATCH \$82; PLATINUM DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE RING \$395; GOLD VANITY CASE \$220.

MERCHANDISE OF GOOD VALUE
AND FINE QUALITY

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION



This medallion is sealed to the nose of every genuine Fromm-Pedigreed Fox. Insist that it is not detached until after you buy the garment. Mail the medallion to us and we will mail you free the pedigree of the pelt.

Approach winter joyfully... it's going to be a season of opulent fashions... with precious FROMM-PEDIGREED Fox again the "darling" of the mode. You'll see this *bright-with-silver* fur in matchless stoles... on handsome coats and suits... making wraps of brilliant inspiration. Marvelously soft and pliable... deep, silky Fromm Fox lends itself to the designer's fondest dream. Fromm Bros., Inc., Hamburg, Wis.

FROMM
Bright with Silver
 PEDIGREED FOXES

Best's Famous

*NADA VALCUNA KNIT FROCK

in two new Autumn styles

12.95

IN DIAMOND PATTERN KNIT
WITH CREW NECK

Wine • Green • Blue
Black • Rust
Raspberry • Sandringham

IN PLAIN KNIT WITH V NECK
LEATHER BUTTON AND BELT

Camel • Green • Navy
Brown • Raspberry
Black • Wine • Blue

BEST'S NADA VALCUNA KNIT FROCK is in a class by itself—considered an “indispensable” by smart young women all over the country. Its soft yarn is comfortable to wear, possesses a remarkable resistance to shrinking and stretching. Its lovely colors are a joy to behold. In these two becoming new styles it has a classic distinction equally appropriate for the first cool days in town, for your Autumn golf, or to take back to college. Sizes 14 to 20.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Best & Co.

Fifth Avenue at 35th Street

Garden City Mamaroneck East Orange

Cleveland Heights

Grosse Pointe Brookline Ardmore

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





Copr. 1937, C. G. Gunther's Sons

DRAMATIC GESTURE in a season dedicated to magnificence: Gunther's Silver Fox evening coat that sweeps down to your ankles and moulds your waist with a slimness only Gunther skill can achieve, \$4750. Other Silver Fox coats and capes for day and evening, from \$250.

GUNTHER'S
666 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK



NELSON

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
**BERGDORF
GOODMAN**
5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

Conversation at Midday—and you urbane indeed in our torso-snug town dress. Ready-to-wear original in matelassé. \$135

"Acele"... ON THE AVENUES OF AMERICA



AN IMPORTANT FIRST... because it is made of soft, dull supple CASAQUE CREPE
of "ACELE" YARN... because it is black... because it is shirred and pencil-slim.

MILGRIM, *New York*

NEIMAN-MARCUS CO., *Dallas*

I. MAGNIN & CO., *California*

FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET WEST, NEW YORK

Jay Thorpe



INTRODUCTION TO FALL

an original Jay-Thorpe dress of thin

• • black woolen circled with velvet. 95.00

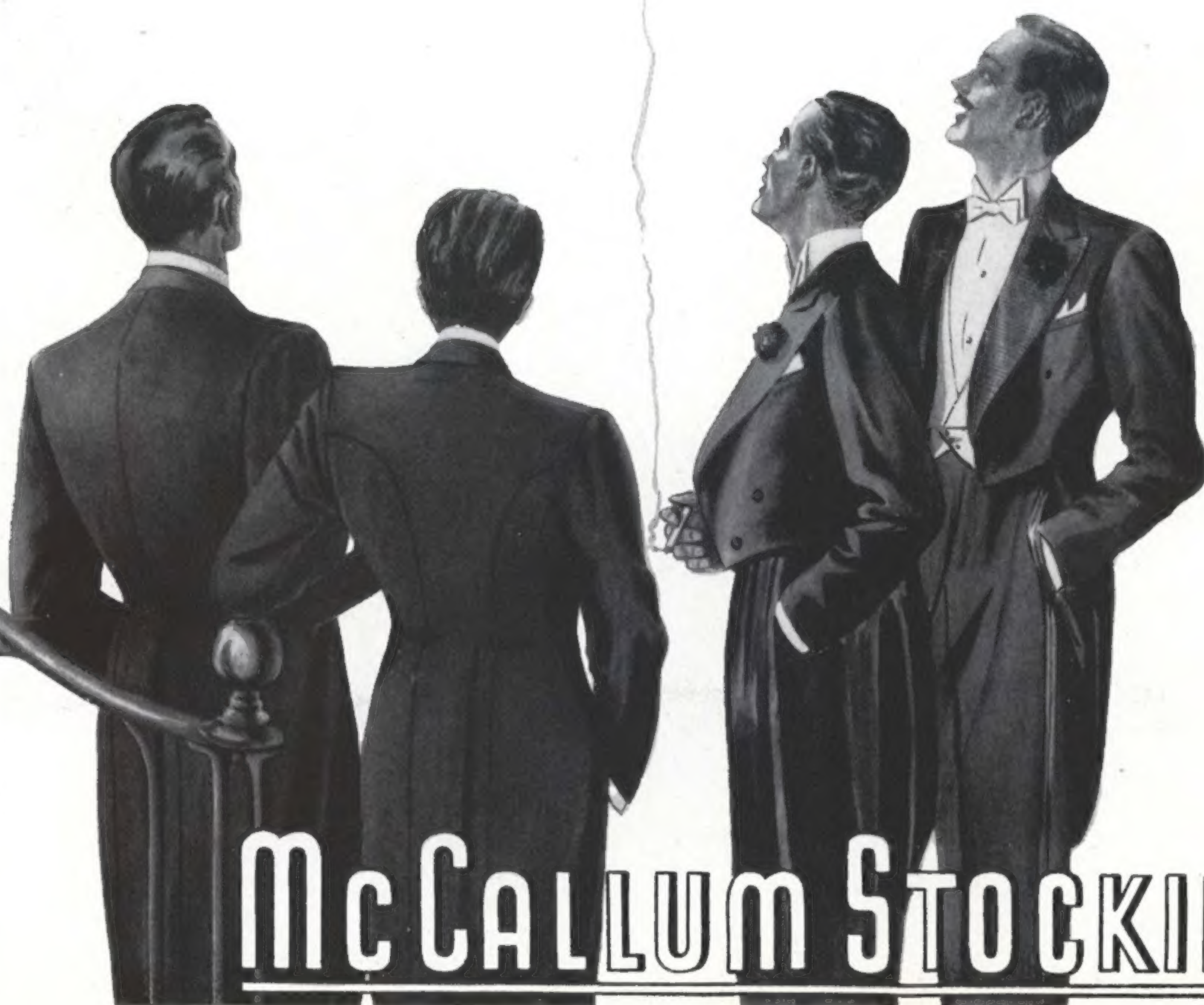
A Madonna halo of black velvet. 30.00

McCALLUM Stockings step into the new vogue... showing the exciting importance of smart hosiery in the fall ensemble. McCALLUM'S are more beautiful than ever... in the newest colours... Crepe Twist for daytime and always glamorous SATINSKINS for evening. Choose the sheerest weight of Evenglo to contrast with black... Clipper Tan for a brown daytime suit... and changeable Iridium for afternoon. McCALLUM Stockings are a flattering accessory... distinctive in quality and style. At all better stores.

You just know she wears them



*Introducing
The Hostess
by McCallum*



McCALLUM STOCKINGS



Forbath & Rejane

henri
Bendel inc

A suit in which to start the new season brilliantly . . . sunset
tweed coat dramatic with a wide band of red fox over a slender brown
wool skirt and dark beige silk high-collared blouse. A Henri Bendel original.

T E N W E S T F I F T Y - S E V E N T H S T R E E T  N E W Y O R K



Shoes are front-page fashion news as rising skirt lengths spotlight their importance. Reflecting the vogue for molded lines, they sheathe the foot in sculptured sleekness. Lines that follow the contours of instep and ankle further emphasize their graceful beauty. Tomorrow's story is the "corseted" shoe...sophisticated daughter of the oxford. Peacock models in your shop illustrate every phase of this exciting trend.

MOST STYLES \$10.50 AND UP

Boyd-Welsh, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri



In this costume we have created
for you the lavish mood of the new
season. The luxurious, sable dyed Kolinsky
... the original treatment of tails ... broad
shoulders to accent the new pencil
silhouette ... important fashion trends
translated into a suit of rare
distinction that says
unmistakably—Milgrim

*Designed
by
Milgrim
with you
in mind*

FOR FINER FITTING FOUNDATIONS



FINER ELASTIC YARN . . . gaining sensational favor in the field of corsetry and being featured by leading stores. Dynamic power in its fine thread affords lightweight fabrics with super control. Extra comfort is allowed the modern, active woman by DARLEEN'S long, lively stretch and instant snap-back. Its remarkable evenness of thread minimizes breaking, or bubbling in strategic areas where strain is placed on garments. Darlington Fabrics Corporation, 180 Madison Avenue, New York.



GEORGE PLATT LYNES

STILL A SUIT . . . although it steals all the dressmaker touches. Schiaparelli's red and beige striped wool jacket with its huge carved buttons and the fingertip length black coat with Persian lamb collar follow exactly the new pencil silhouette, \$175 . . . And the Lilly Daché hat of antelope gives the final fillip . . . Suits, *Sixth Floor*.

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Chicago

HOW TO USE ENDOCREME—1

And still they come! Newspaper and magazine clippings calling Endocrine "well recommended," and "revolutionary," and "a new cosmetic principle." Letters from women who started using Endocrine last spring, and who now tell us about its results. Along with these come sheaves of orders from the leading stores ordering more Endocrine to keep up with the ever-growing demand.

But why shouldn't Endocrine be making such a stir? As you surely know, Endocrine is neither a cleansing cream nor a "camouflage," but is the only beauty cream that contains dihydroxyestrin. This ovarian substance, made synthetically, has been proved to be absorbed through the skin. Proofs were secured by scientific investigators, over a period of two years, before Endocrine was put on public sale last spring.

Today all Vogue readers know Endocrine. We need not invite you to buy your first jar. But on this page, and in later issues of Vogue, we will tell you the way to use Endocrine for quickest and most satisfactory results.



FOR FOREHEAD WRINKLES

Massage with Endocrine

Endocrine is a *night* cream, to be applied at night before retiring and allowed to remain on the skin for at least six hours in order that the dihydroxyestrin (now more generally called estradiol) may be fully absorbed.

The nightly dose for face, neck, and hands is two grams (about $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoonful measured flat), but you need not measure. If you are using Endocrine only for your face, neck, and hands, and if your jar is used up after 35 nights, you are using the correct amount.

Now your first point of attack will very likely be your forehead. With your finger tips, massage Endocrine gently but very thoroughly into your skin, from the center of the forehead outward to the temples. Continue this gentle but thorough massage until you have rubbed your Endocrine into the skin. This is time well spent because the special ingredient is absorbed through

the hair follicles into the sweat glands, or through the sebaceous glands and from there into the surrounding tissues. Your Endocrine cannot do its work until it has been absorbed.

Be sure that all facial massage is gentle, and that the tips of the fingers are smooth. Harsh massage is unwise. Downward strokes will not affect wrinkles on the forehead. Always massage in the direction shown by the arrows in the Endocrine diagram at right.

And be sure that your face is thoroughly clean and dry before you apply your Endocrine. Use mild soap and soft water—or use your regular cleansing cream—but be sure you wipe the skin dry with cleansing tissues before you apply Endocrine.

Use Endocrine *at night, every night* and leave it on *all night*—thus giving at least six to eight hours for full absorption. It will not stain pillows or night clothes.



©1937, H. L. Inc.

ENDOCREME

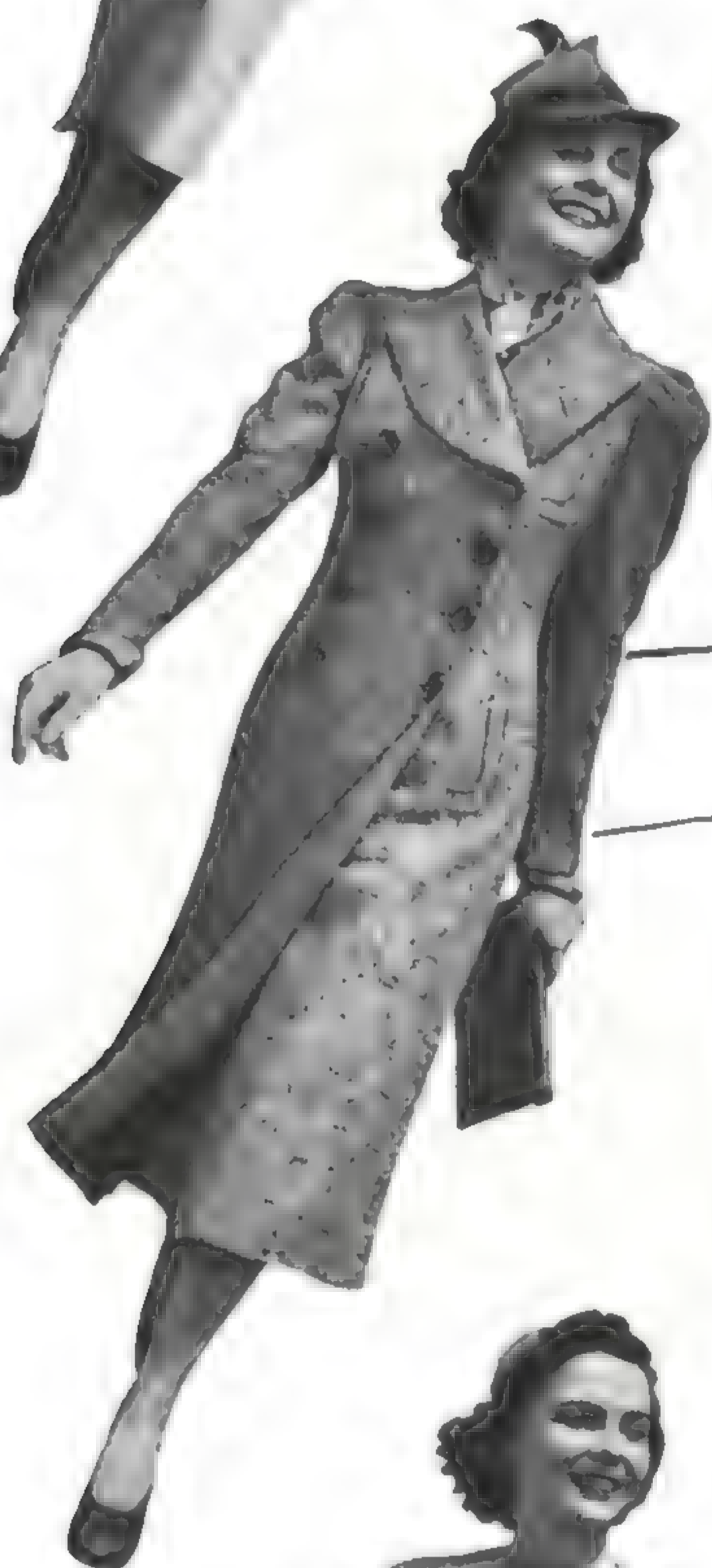
Trade Mark

Endocrine is now sold by the best department stores, specialty shops, and pharmacists, in two-ounce jars, containing the supply necessary for 35 nights' use. If your favorite store is sold out or has not yet provided Endocrine for you, please send the name of the store, with \$3.50 to ENDOCREME, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, for a jar and instruction book.

*Kasha wool dress in green, natural, blue, tile rose. 11 to 17. **12.95***



*Herringbone tweed reefer in brown and white or black and white. Sizes 11 to 17. **29.95***



*All-wool sweater in ski blue, Glengarry green, rust. 14 to 20. **3.95***

*Tweed skirt to match . . **7.95***



*Three-piece Shetland suit. Rust, green, wine, brown, black. 11 to 17. **29.95***



Treasure this page—here are the classics that will headline our College Fashion Shows (Wednesday, September 8, in New York—Friday and Saturday, September 10 and 11, in Philadelphia). These outfits, in themselves, are enough to illustrate Wanamaker's appreciation of the college girl's wholesome respect for good tweeds and her eye for superior sweaters. If you can't possibly see the Fashion Shows, write for any or all of the clothes shown here — we'll be mailing them from Smith to Stanford, Wellesley to Wisconsin!

John Wanamaker
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA

Custom Welt Shoes
by La Valle *

CUSTOM BOTTIER, NEW YORK



HANDMADE, HANDSTITCHED—THESE DISTINGUISHED SHOES

BY A MASTER CRAFTSMAN HAVE THE COMFORT AND BEAUTY OF

SHOES MADE INDIVIDUALLY TO ORDER. CRISP AND PATRICIAN



IS THE LEATHER-HEEL OXFORD. THE BEST OF CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

MARKS THE AFTERNOON PUMP AND THE MEDIUM-HEEL STEP-IN PUMP

*Makers of famous Fenton Last



Footwear for Saks Fifth Avenue

Bonwit Teller
FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY-SIXTH STREET



spadea portrays
The Bonwit Teller Woman

CABANA



WALK-OVER

FRESCO



Half-hite heels



• Are heels your secret sorrow? Do spikes set you up but "let you down"? Then you'll hail this new heel. Altitude enough to give you a graceful calf-line. Low enough for all-day dashing about in comfort. CABANA: Black, brown, blue, green or wine suede. Shadow braiding. Also a strap and step-in. An Ardwyn* Style. FRESCO: Black or brown suede with patent. LENORE: Black or brown suede with patent and braid. ARCADY: Black suede with patent appliqué. An Ardwyn* Style.

Walk-Over prices \$7.75 and up. De Luxe styles \$10.75 and up. Slightly higher West. Geo. E. Keith Company, Brockton, Mass.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

510 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK • PARIS • LONDON



LENORE



ARCADY



COSTUME COURTESY DEL MONTE-HICKEY
HAT BY KURZ BROS



It's almost time to change your skin!

HERE we are, dashing fast into that lingering aftermath of summer — when suntans begin to fade and complexions are difficult and one's whole person must change with a changing climate.

Beauty culturists advise a course of warming and cooling baths to carry you zestfully into the new fall season. And Cannon is ready to lend you a helping hand . . . with bright, gentle, useful new towels that restore the body and uplift the spirit.

You'll find a gay harvest of Cannon towels on display in the better stores about now. Vibrant colors — from delicate pastels to striking deep tones. New braid borders and smart all-over designs (see samples pictured — these priced from 59c to \$1.50 or thereabouts, plus a small extra charge for the monograms). Yes! — you'll need a great armful or two to be happy this fall.

Good news, too: Their special beauty and efficiency are out-and-out bargains (remember the name Cannon insures not only year-round beauty but durability as well). Spend two dollars or ten or twenty — and you make a smart buy.

Note: Fall prices from about 29c to \$2 each. Complete bath sets from \$2.95 up.

TEA GOWN BY JESSIE FRANKLIN TURNER

NEW

"CANNON"
fine quality

Cannon Towels

THE FIRST NAME IN TOWELS IS
THE LAST WORD IN SHEETS



Now see America

BETWEEN
NEW YORK AND

California

OR MEXICO CITY

Grace Line presents fortnightly cruises and rail-water trips between New York and California or Mexico City—the only cruises visiting en route Colombia, Panama, El Salvador, Guatemala and Mexico, with an additional stop at Havana eastbound. These splendid Grace “Santa” ships offer all outside rooms with private, fresh water baths; outdoor, tiled swimming pools; light, airy dining rooms high up on promenade decks; gymnasiums; Dorothy Gray Beauty Salons and pre-release talking motion pictures. One of these luxurious Grace “Santas” sails every two weeks from New York and from San Francisco and Los Angeles.

TO

South America

Modern Grace Line “Santa” ships sail to South America from New York every week—from California every other week. Cruises include 31 day trips to Lima, Peru; 38 day tours far into the Andes to Cuzco and the interior of Peru; and 38 day cruises to Valparaiso and Santiago, Chile. Stop over privileges permit visits to the lovely Chilean Lake Region and Buenos Aires. En route Panama Canal, Havana and 12 to 17 other Caribbean and South American cities, depending on cruise selected. Connections at all ports with Pan American-Grace Airways (flying time Santiago to New York three days, from other points proportionately less).

For illustrated literature, itineraries, fares and all-expense cruises, consult your travel agent or Grace Line, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Washington, D. C., Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle.

Ruins of a mighty pre-Inca fortress near Cuzco, Peru, photographed by Ivan Dmitri while on a Grace Line Cruise to South America last November (springtime below the Equator where our seasons are reversed)



by Grace Line



A night photograph of the outdoor tiled swimming pool on a Grace "Santa" cruising between New York and California, via eight Spanish American ports



Style 700 Illustrated

RIVALING the delicate beauty of an orchid's petal, ARCHER stockings are made durable and lasting by meticulous hands that have a love for fine hosiery. The new fall colors dramatize the smartness of the season's latest costumes for formal and informal wear. Tailored and fitted with a trim precision, ARCHER is now, more than ever, the stocking For Lovely Women.

ARCHER HOSIERY MILLS, COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Archer
Hosiery



INTERNATIONAL STERLING'S NEW ENCHANTRESS

Oh, to be getting married in the fall of 1937! For Romance is back after long years of exile, bringing flowers, flounces, the *susurrus* of silken petticoats. Once more, it's smart to be lovely.

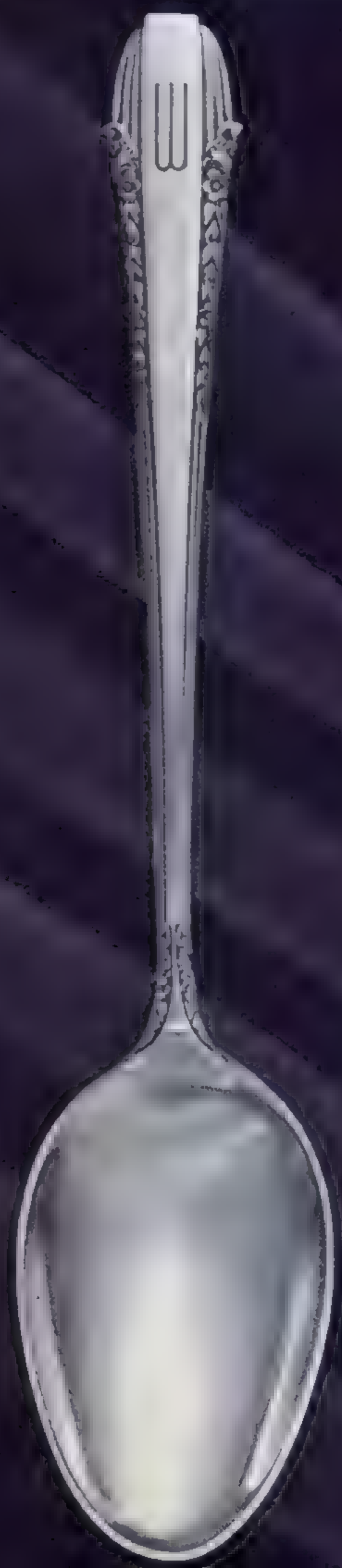
Yet, we keep much that modern design has taught us. The decorator orders floral paper for three walls, then panels the fourth with sleek-surfaced wood. The couturière does not forget line in her quest for charm.

So, too, the silver designer. For International Sterling's new pattern, Enchantress, he takes a mirror-clear panel of silver, balanced and keen as

an arrow, carves a simple bit of reeding on either side, and then bursts forth with delicate little spirals of bloom. Here is silver that feels at home with fine modern crystal, new damasks, and the traditional elegance of garden-flower china.

Jewelers are glad to make it easy for you to own International Sterling. Ask about Budget Payments or The Lay-Away Plan.

International Sterling is made by International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn., largest manufacturers of silverware, whose predecessors made spoons of solid silver over one hundred years ago.



K O R E T ' S

Autumn Colors

C O P P E R

B R O N Z E G R E E N



Fashion has definitely gone on the metal standard for

Fall. And Koret...a handbag designer turned miner!...has delved

deep into the earth to discover a rich lode of vibrant new

autumnal shades. Illustrated are "Bronze Green" and "Copper"

... the color treasures of the season now being introduced

in Koret's new collection of Handbag Originals.

Leading designers of shoes*, belts and gloves are

also sponsoring Koret's "Bronze Green" and

"Copper"...to make your Fall tweeds and

woolens gleam with unalloyed chic!

(*Shoes originated by Palter DeLiso)



the mark of a Koret Original

JESSICA DRAGONETTE



Hattie Carnegie

Marquise

SHOES

... supreme in the realm of fine footwear, these Marquise Autumn modes are destined to rule the season! Ingenuously fashioned their charm lies in a regal simplicity of line ... a careful command of detail ... a quiet beauty that discriminating women know ... and treasure.

8.75 and 10.75

WOHL SHOE COMPANY
SAINT LOUIS



Some of the Leading Stores in which Marquise Shoes are Featured:

Aberdeen, Wash.	GEORGE J. WOLFF CO.
Baton Rouge, La.	DALTON'S
Cincinnati, Ohio	KLINE'S
Detroit, Mich.	KLINE'S
El Paso, Texas	THE WHITE HOUSE
Fairmount, W. Va.	JONES SHOP
Fresno, Cal.	COOPER'S
Gadsden, Ala.	HAGEDORN & CO.
Great Falls, Mont.	THE PARIS FLIGMAN CO.
Helena, Mont.	FLIGELMAN'S
Houston, Texas	FOLEY BROS.
Hutchinson, Kans.	WILEY'S
Klamath Falls, Oregon	LA POINTE'S
Lansing, Mich.	J. W. KNAPP COMPANY
Lincoln, Nebr.	BEN SIMON & SONS
Louisville, Ky.	H. P. SELMAN & CO.
Madison, Wis.	BARON'S
Nashville, Tenn.	RICH, SCHWARTZ & JOSEPH
Norfolk, Va.	RICE'S
Oklahoma City, Okla.	JOHN A. BROWN CO.
Omaha, Nebr.	CARMAN'S
Portland, Oregon	LIPMAN-WOLFE'S
Saginaw, Mich.	HEAVENRICH'S
Salt Lake City, Utah	KEITH-O'BRIEN
Seattle, Wash.	BEST'S APPAREL, INC.
Selma, Ala.	ISIDORE KAYSER & COMPANY
Springfield, Mo.	NETTER'S
St. Joseph, Mo.	THE PLYMOUTH
St. Louis, Mo.	KLINE'S
Toledo, Ohio	STEIN'S
Topeka, Kans.	PELLETIER'S
Wheeling, W. Va.	L. S. GOOD & CO.
Wichita, Kans.	RORABAUGHS
York, Pa.	BON TON

For Name of Store in your City, Write Wohl Shoe Co., St. Louis

THE ARISTOCRAT OF AMERICAN FOOTWEAR



Galashiels

**Famous Scotch Tweeds
In Paris-Inspired Coats**



Galashiels Scotch tweeds have long been the pride of Great Britain. Woven of fine wool, they possess a superb sturdiness, strange contrast to their cashmere-like softness. Their purity of color in an unobtrusive monotone weave make them the chic, perfect choice for these town or campus coats. Both the imported Galashiels tweeds and the style adaptations are exclusively Bloomingdale's.

AFTER VIONNET—The black Galashiels tweed coat with great notched collar of grey opossum. 79.95

AFTER MOLYNEUX—The single breasted reefer with velveteen collar and piping down the front. 39.95

AFTER MOLYNEUX—The double breasted reefer with velveteen lapels. 39.95

Separate skirts of matching Galashiels tweeds, sizes 12 to 20. 10.95

Bloomingdale's NEW YORK CITY

"Fashion

EXCLUSIVE WITH LEADING

*Registered
FASHION FIRSTS, INC.,
390 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y.



PORTRAIT OF YOUTH . . . Rhinestone zipper down the front of this rayon crepe dress adds tremendous youthful zest . . . \$25

Jaunty new version of the very smart new profile beret, in velvet. \$8.75

PORTRAIT IN CRÉPE PAVÉE—A NATIONAL FABRIC . . . in the new corseted silhouette with very slim skirt, button-trimmed all the way. \$25

High rolling brim, off-the-face felt with a corded brim. \$8.75



IN NEW YORK CITY

Exclusive with
RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE

Abilene, Texas . . . Campbells
Akron, Ohio . . . The A. Polsky Co.
Albany, N. Y. . . . Flah & Co.
Allentown, Pa. . . . The Adams Co.
Alton, Ill. . . . Young Dry Goods Co.
Altoona, Pa. . . . Simmonds
Asheville, N. C. . . . Denton & Co.
Atlanta, Ga. . . . Leon Frohsin Shop
Auburn, N. Y. . . . Kalet's
Baltimore, Md. . . . The Schleisner Co.
Bangor, Maine . . . Eugene Cummings, Inc.
Beaumont, Texas . . . The Rosenthal D. G. Co.
Birmingham, Ala. . . . Blach's
Boston, Mass. . . . Fredleys
Brockton, Mass. . . . Storey & Co., Inc.
Brownwood, Texas . . . Garner-Alvis Co.
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . L. L. Berger, Inc.

Burlington, Vt., Abernethy Clarkson Wright Inc.
Cambridge, Md., Richardson Style Shop, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, Ia. . . . Frankel's
Charlotte, N. C. . . . Brooks of Charlotte, Inc.
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . Pickett's
Chicago, Ill. . . . South Shore Vogue
Chillicothe, Ohio . . . Norvell's
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . Jenny
Clarksburg, W. Va. . . . Broida's
Columbus, Ga. . . . Kiralty's
Columbus, Ohio . . . Madison's, Inc.
Cumberland, Md. . . . Lazarus, Inc.
Danville, Ill. . . . Parisian (Oscar Meis)
Danville, Va. . . . Belk-Leggett
Dayton, Ohio . . . Towne and Country, Inc.
Decatur, Ill. . . . Stewarts Fields Apparel Section
Denver, Colorado . . . The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines, Iowa . . . Wolf's, Inc.
Detroit, Mich. . . . Walter's, Inc.
Duluth, Minn. . . . M. C. Albenberg Co.
Elmira, N. Y. . . . E. Hazel Murphy Dress Shop
Erie, Pa. . . . Sardeson's
Evansville, Ind. . . . Kaiser's

Freeport, Ill. . . . Hecht's
Fresno, Calif. . . . Bruckner's
Galesburg, Ill. . . . O. T. Johnson Co.
Galveston, Texas . . . McBride's, Inc.
Gary, Ind. . . . Hudson's, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . Paul Steketee & Sons
Great Falls, Mont. . . . Sullivan's, Inc.
Greensboro, N. C. . . . Brownhill's
Greensburg, Pa. . . . Pross Co.
Hammond, Ind. . . . Rothschild & Hirsch
Harrisburg, Pa. . . . The Wm. B. Schleisner Store
Hartford, Conn. . . . Outlet Millinery Co., Inc.
Hollywood, Calif. . . . The Broadway Hollywood
Huntington, W. Va. . . . The Princess Shop
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . H. P. Wasson & Co.
Jackson, Mich. . . . The Elaine Shop
Johnstown, Pa. . . . Kline's, Inc.
Kewanee, Ill. . . . Kewanee D. G. Co.
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . Miller's
La Crosse, Wis. . . . E. R. Barron Co.
Lafayette, Ind. . . . Loeb & Hene Co.
Lancaster, Ohio . . . Wiseman's
Lancaster, Pa. . . . Hertzler

Firsts

STORES OF AMERICA

Write to your local store
for the new 12-page
"FASHION FIRSTS"
Brochure



PORTRAIT IN BEAVER . . . The high wide
lapels of rich, dark beaver are stunning on
this herringbone tweed suit \$65

New brimmed swagger hat in
felt, after Marie Alphonsine, \$8.75

PORTRAIT FROM THE RUSSIAN . . . With
mink, in high wide lapels on a ribbed wool
suit, inspired by an officer's uniform . . . \$89.75

Colorful Cossack hat, with deep
cuff band of draped jersey. \$8.75

Lansing, Mich. The Style Shop
Lexington, Ky. Denton's
Lima, Ohio Feldman's Inc.
Longview, Tex. Palais Royal
Louisville, Ky. Simmonds
McKeesport, Pa. Katzman's
Manchester, N. H. Leavitt Stores Corp.
Mason City, Ia. Damon's, Inc.
Memphis, Tenn. Lowenstein's
Midland, Texas Addison-Wadley Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. Bitker-Gerner
Nashville, Tenn. Rich, Schwartz & Joseph
New Haven, Conn. Moline's
Nogales, Arizona La Ville de Paris
Norfolk, Va. The House of Worth
Oak Park, Ill. Bramson, Inc.
Ogden, Utah Fred M. Nye Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla. Street's Ready-To-Wear
Omaha, Neb. Natelson's
Parkersburg, W. Va. Broida's
Peoria, Ill. The New Brooks
Philadelphia, Pa. Dewees
Pittsburgh, Pa. Meyer Jonasson's

Pittsfield, Mass. England Bros.
Portland, Maine Beckwith's
Portland, Oregon Lipman-Wolfe & Co.
Portsmouth, Va. Leggett Department Store
Pottsville, Pa. Caster's
Raleigh, N. C. Jean's
Reading, Pa. Gilman's
Richmond, Va. Greentree's
Roanoke, Va. Lazarus, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y. Kroll's
Rock Island, Ill. McCabe's Style Shop
Rutland, Vt. The Vogue Shop
Sacramento, Calif. Bon Marche
St. Louis, Mo. Sonnenfeld's
Salisbury, Md. The Schleisner Co.
San Antonio, Texas Carl's
San Francisco, Calif. Livingston Bros.
San Jose, Calif. Appleton & Co.
Schenectady, N. Y. Lady Lee-Evelyn Shop
Scranton, Pa. Cleland Simpson Co.
Sharon, Pa. R. H. Garrick
Sioux Falls, S. D. Mory's
South Bend, Ind. Worth's

Spokane, Wash. Alexander's
Springfield, Mass. Beverly Shoppe
Stamford, Conn. H. Frankel & Sons
Syracuse, N. Y. Flah & Co.
Terre Haute, Ind. Silver Specialty Shop
Tulsa, Okla. Lewin's
Tyler, Texas Klines
Uniontown, Pa. Rosenbaum, Inc.
Vicksburg, Miss. The Valley Dry Goods Co.
Warren, Ohio House of Fashion, Inc.
Washington, D. C. Frank R. Jelleff, Inc.
Waterloo, Ia. Palace Clothiers
Wichita, Kansas Lewin's
Wilkes Barre, Pa. Hollywood Apparel Shop
Wilmington, Del. Arthur's Apparel Shop
Worcester, Mass. Richard Healy Co.
Yonkers, N. Y. The Fashion Shop
York, Pa. Bell's
Youngstown, Ohio Chas. Livingston & Sons, Inc.
Zanesville, Ohio Emma Ferrel Shop
Hamilton, Ont., Canada, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Montreal, Que., Canada, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Toronto, Ont., Canada, The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.



“BACK TO SCHOOL” with

Karavana

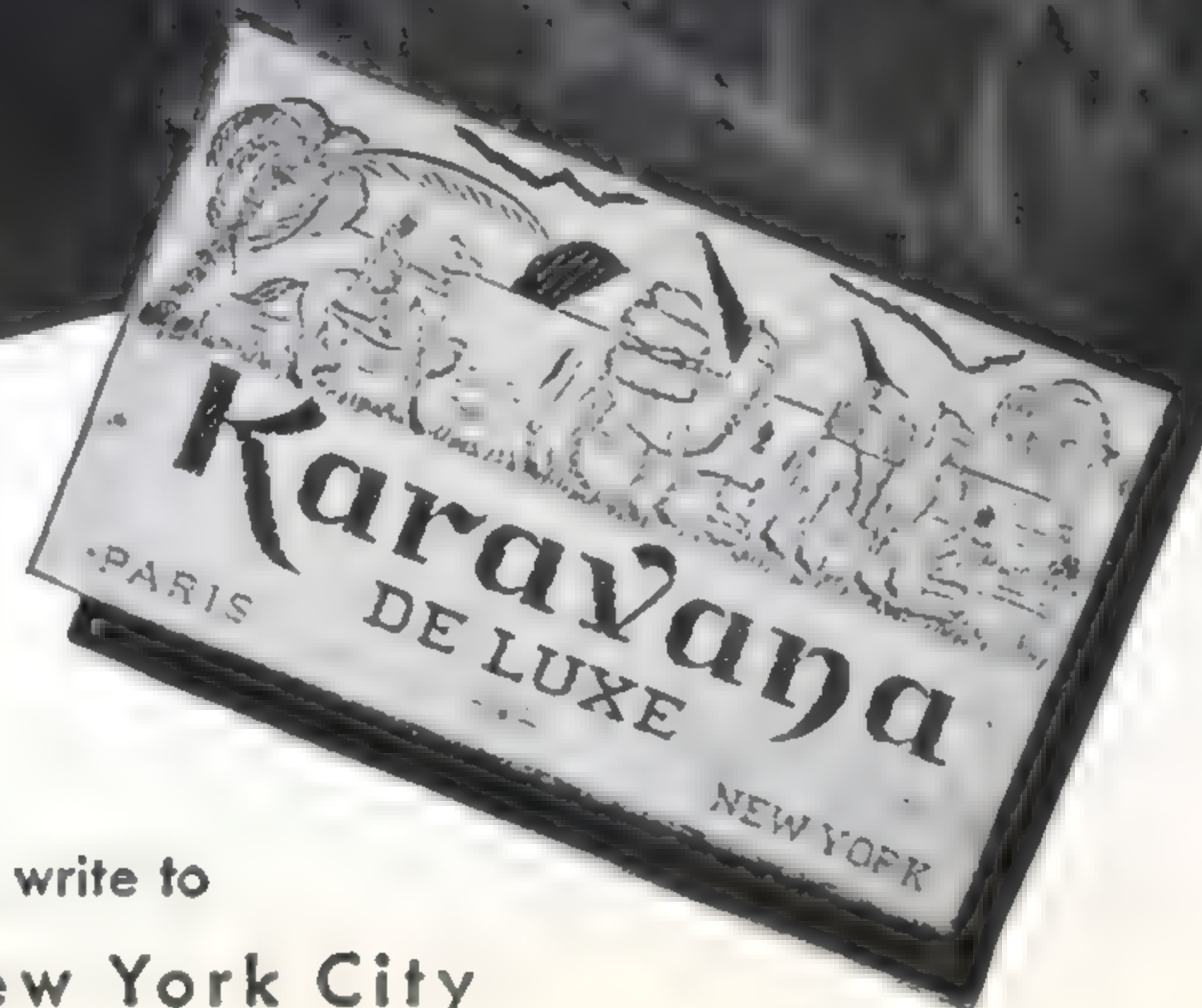
★

Anita Louise

One of Hollywood's loveliest motion picture stars, wearing this new Karavana coat which is extremely smart and practical.



WHEN going back to school this Fall you will certainly need a coat that can be worn here, there and everywhere . . . a coat whose fabric cleverly conceals its ruggedness under a rich, luxurious surface . . . a *smart* coat, a becoming coat — in short a Karavana. See them all at your favorite store — casual fashions, spirited swaggers and trimly belted models . . . in Natural, Leaf Green, Beaver, Copper, Claret, Electric Blue, Camel, Grey and Oxford and in sizes from 12 to 20.



If unable to find these smart, new KARAVANA coats in your favorite store, write to
LOU SCHNEIDER, INC. • 247 West 37th Street • New York City



MAGRAE

Which?

Take your choice—of these perfect-fitting Kayser gloves! Kay-Spun* is skin-smooth. Baskette* is a rough weave. Both have an affinity for tweeds and all the new Fall costumes. Each is the other's only rival in variety of fashion-right styles and colors! Washable. Made in U. S. A. \$1.00

BE WISER...BUY

KAYSER

*TRADE MARK. COPR. 1937, JULIUS KAYSER & CO.

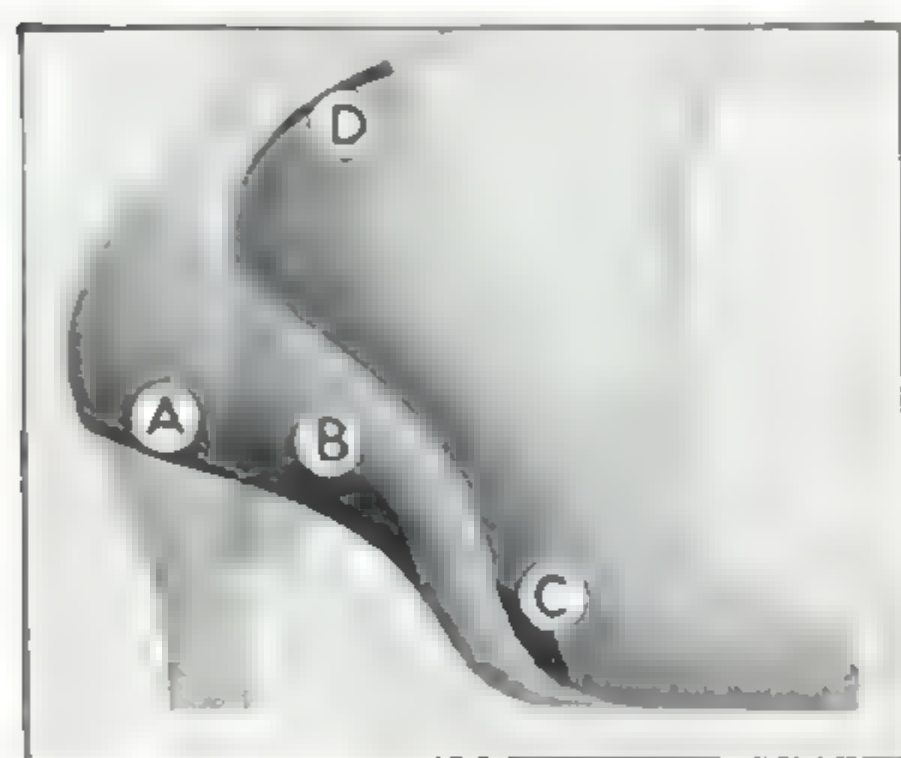
FOOT RESTS *Give You Fashion Feet*

AT ease or on the march, your feet are beautiful only when they are comfortable. Today there is no need to choose between style and comfort—for Foot Rest gives you both. Distinctive new styles beautify your feet — strain and fatigue vanish when you walk in Four-Spot Comfort, with its complete support and cushioning at every point. There's a Foot Rest shoe for every woman; try on a pair for a new sensation in style and comfort. Write for style folder and list of dealers.

THE KRIPPENDORF-DITTMANN CO.

336 East Seventh Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Makers of women's fine footwear for 67 years



- A**—Heel Cushion absorbs shocks in walking.
- B**—Rolled Insole aids balance and poise.
- C**—Metatarsal Cushion makes your step light and buoyant.
- D**—Snug Heelast assures perfect heel fit, saves your hose.

\$6.95 to \$7.95 Slightly Higher Denver West



BELVA

HOLLY

PLAZA

Night and Day

● Introducing a gorgeous new Vassarette that will do incredibly gorgeous things for your figure. A miracle of complete *backlessness* that's practical for daily duty, perfect for formal wear, superbly comfortable every hour of the day and night. And no danger of slipping or sagging through the bust because Vassarette's exclusive new *Bandeau Bustline* gives you the anchorage of a bandeau with the all-over slimming of an All-in-One. New Vassarettes for all figures . . . all of specially processed "Lastex" are featured in fine stores everywhere at \$5 to \$15. Always insist on a fitting in the style best for you. And always look for the label sewn just inside the cuff to be sure yours is a *genuine* Vassarette. Write for our new booklet and name of nearest store. Vassar Company, 2505 Diversey Parkway, Chicago.




Left, Vassarette All-in-One
No. 420 at \$10.00.
Similar style at \$7.50.


UNDERNEATH IT ALL... A VASSARETTE

MANUFACTURED UNDER PATENTS 1863697 AND 1965850


COPYRIGHT 1937, BY VASSAR COMPANY




Designed for tailored simplicity, Charmer Gaytees have printed tops for contrast. Comfortable to wear in rain or snow. Available with 3-Snap (illustrated) or Kwik slide fastener closing. Blue, brown, or black. Three heel heights.




Eversmart Gaytees, cleverly designed by Madame Lyolene to close at the back, are made in brown or black rubber. Three heel heights.



Just right to wear in light rains — tailored Strap Oxford Gaytees. Made of lightweight rubber with kid finish. Black or brown. Four heel heights.



The new Jodhpur Gaytees encourage walking in the snow. High tweed-like tops lace snugly to flatter trim ankles. Alligator pattern in dark rubber side walls and heels. Brown and grey in tweed effect. Also made in plain black oxford cloth. Three heel heights.



Made high to keep ankles spatter-proof, Gossamer Gaytees are ever so attractive when worn with tops turned down in cuffs. So flexible they need no fasteners; so lightweight they can be worn comfortably on warm, rainy days. Brown and black. Medium and high heels.

Gaytees

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ADMIRED OF PARIS

There are 25 Gaytees styles ranging from \$1.29 to \$5.00

United States Rubber Company

United States Rubber Products, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



*T*HE supreme style and lasting beauty of Forstmann Woolens are acknowledged facts. Each season, they establish the fabric and color standards for the fashion world. Forstmann Woolens tailor superbly into slender, graceful garments. These qualities are the visible evidences of their integrity. Behind them is a foundation of honesty, faithfully built over generations. Only very fine, pure, new wools go into Forstmann Woolens—nothing else. Only the very best sun-tested dyes—nothing else. Expert care is used in every process of manufacture. These are the reasons why the name Forstmann Woolens is the strongest of all quality guarantees. At all good shops, in costumes and by the yard. Forstmann Woolen Company, Passaic, New Jersey. *Sales Office:* Empire State Building, New York City.

Back to town in the newest brown... Forstmann's "Alaskan Seal"





DELMAN presents

four of his new shoes in COLONIAL Patent Leather

RICH color in day clothes and shoes, rich as the color pages of VOGUE, as technicolor movies, is the most insistent fall fashion news. So DELMAN selects the deep vibrant-hued patent leather of COLONIAL for four of his best new models: the wine pump finely piped with gold; the flag-blue pump with metal disks on the bow; the brown shoe — its patent leather combined with wine suede; the one-strap sandal of Robin Hood green — its buckle in gold. . . . And DELMAN presents to his fashionable clientele the colored patent leather street shoes demanded by the new color passion in clothes.

ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK
**BERGDORF
 GOODMAN**
 5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

COLONIAL TANNING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



Why the Junior Miss of '37

HAS TALON FASTENERS IN ALL DRESS PLACKETS

as told by *Margaret Sommefeld*
famous New York fashion artist



Anything may happen to you . . . but nothing can ever happen to make your side placket pop open, or even gap, if it's closed with the Talon slide fastener.



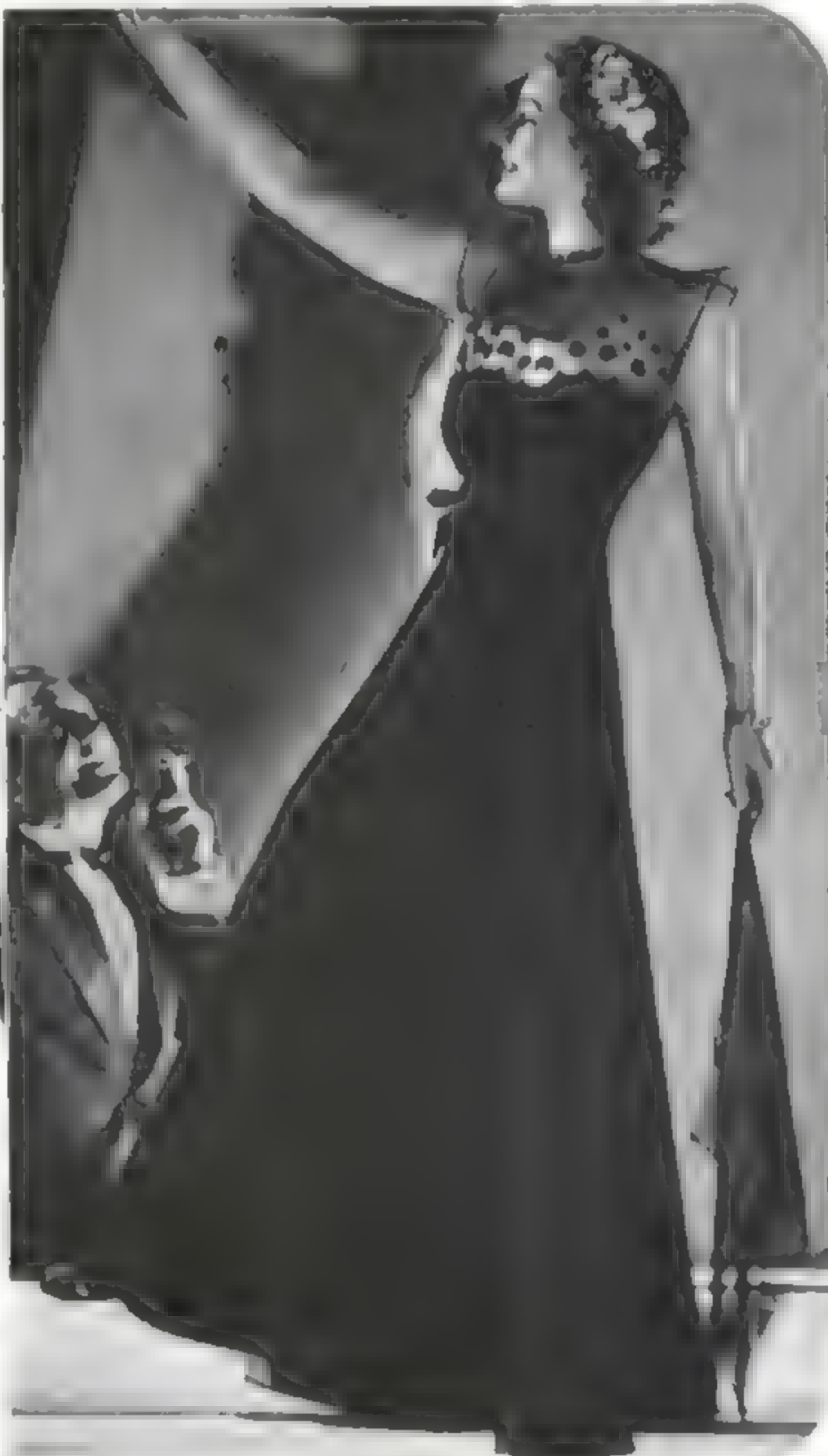
• Classroom success of novelty striped wool. Note its high twisted neckline, its sleek hipline achieved by a Talon slide fastener in the side placket.

• A princess dress of wool scattered all over with embroidered flowers. It fits to perfection, closed as it is with a Talon fastener in the placket.

• For tea at the Dean's, a velveteen dress, top shirred, stitched collar pulled through rhinestone loops. Talon fastener keeps the side placket neat.

• A dress with fringe for tea-dancing. The top has a gathered neckline and three-quarter sleeves. The skirt's made sleek by a Talon fastener in the placket.

Answer: "No bumps, gaps, at hips and waist . . . all plackets need Talon fasteners for smooth lines."



• Dance in velvet (the new kind treated to resist marking). It has a sheer net top and closes at the side placket with a Talon slide fastener.

No gymnastics required . . . nothing more than a quick little zip to close the Talon placket fastener.



JUNIOR MISS DRESSES



All dresses on this page are creations registered with the Fashion Originators Guild . . . sizes 11 to 17.



The Talon fastener, properly applied, is entirely invisible when closed.

Address all inquiries to Hookless Fastener Co., 71 West 35th Street, New York, N. Y.

You'll Notice...

ONLY FOOT SAVER

invites you to make this

Unlaced Test!

● Because we know how much of your chic and charm depends on perfect-fitting shoes, we actually *urge* you to make the "Unlaced Test" of Foot Saver fit. It's so easy—yet so sure! You simply take a half dozen steps in any one of the new Foot Saver ties *before it's laced up*. As you walk, notice how smartly these *unlaced* Foot Savers snuggle to your heel and instep, cleverly *slimming* your foot. Then wiggle your toes and see that, *at the same time*, Foot Savers are marvelously comfortable at the toe. Yes—only Foot Saver invites you to make this "Unlaced Test." But then, only Foot Savers are made over the unique Shortback* Last that fits the *proportions* of your foot. Take a few minutes—*soon*—to judge Foot Saver fit for yourself. You'll be delighted with the results. And you'll be really thrilled with the new lightness, the youthful verve our Shortback Last gives Foot Saver fashions. It's hard to believe they can also be comfortable. *But they are*. Just try them!

Write for "FEMININE FOOTNOTES," our picture book of fall Foot Saver fashions and the name of the selected Foot Saver dealer nearest you. Address The Julian & Kokenge Co., 70 W. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



The ROMANCE



The BELDEN



The SAPHO



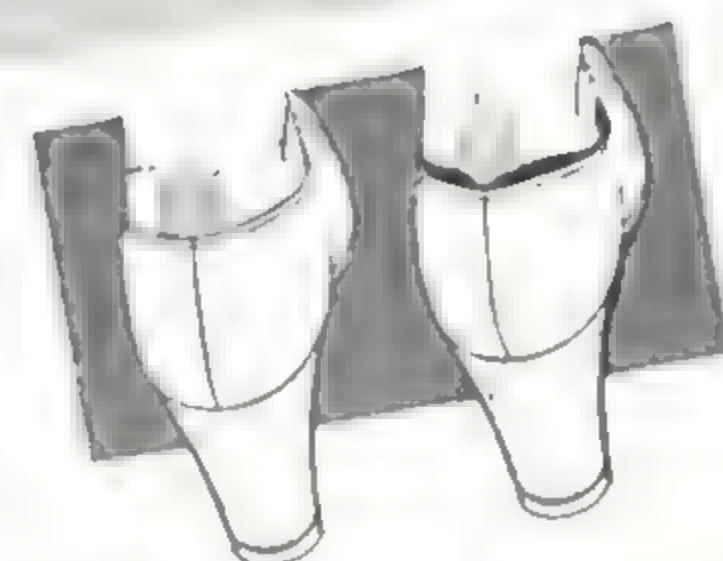
The JUNEAU



The RHAPSODY



Foot Savers are
priced from
\$9⁷⁵ to \$14⁷⁵



(Left) A Foot Saver Shoe, made over our exclusive Shortback Last, clings to heel and instep without pinching or cramping your toes.

(Right) An Ordinary Shoe—if your toes are comfortable—is apt to gap unattractively at the heel, and slip up and down when you walk.

S H O R T B A C K *

FOOT SAVER SHOES
for perfect fit at toe ... and heel



NEW GAGE CREATIONS...FOR EVERY OCCASION...AT SMART STORES

Jeanne Barrie's NEWEST QUARTET SINGS THE PRAISES OF Stehli's YVEL

★ Jeanne Barrie composes along the newest fall lines . . . in Stehli's Yvel . . . soft, dull, drapable. Every dress a song of flattery. A harmony in fashion and fabric. With rhythm, swing . . . in step with the faster tempo that's autumn 1937. Dresses that scale to new heights . . . striking such high style notes as peplums, buttons, tuck stitching, shining tassels . . . such color-tones as flirt blue, margo wine, green, brown and black. Sizes 12 to 20 . . . \$15.95



Jeanne Barrie's Frocks are sold exclusively in New York by ARNOLD CONSTABLE; in PHILA. by GIMBELS, and in PITTSBURGH by GIMBELS

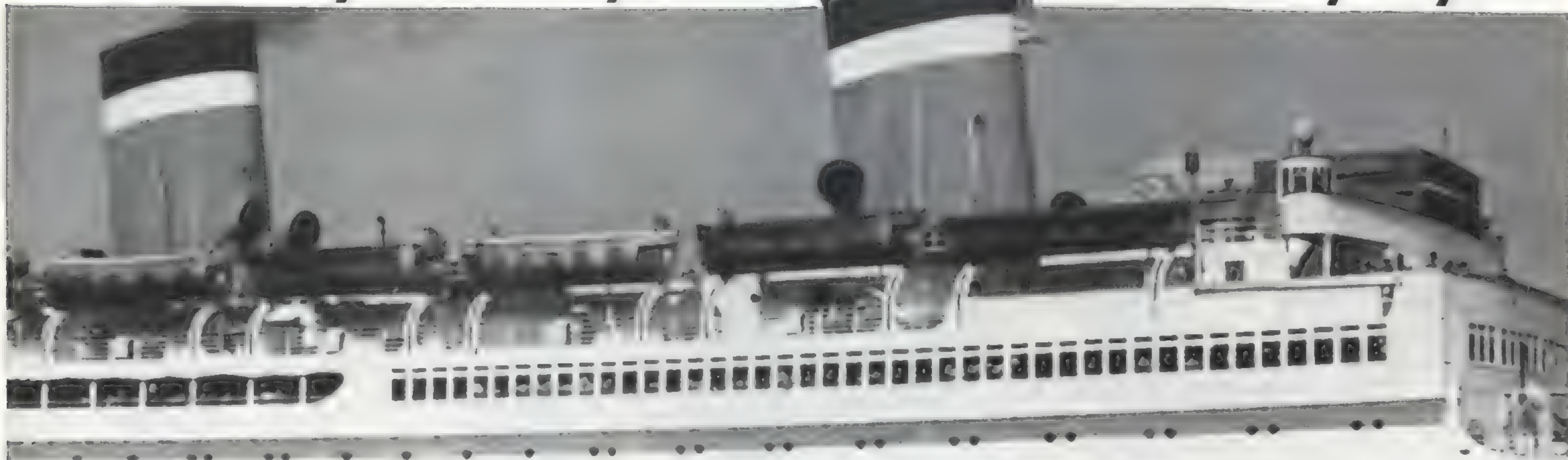
Atlanta, Ga. . . . Rich's
Abilene, Texas . . . Ernest Grissom's
Allentown, Pa. . . . H. Leh
Augusta, Ga. . . . Saxon-Cullum
Austin, Tex. . . . E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md. . . . Schleisner Co.
Baton Rouge, La. . . . Dalton Co.
Birmingham, Ala. . . . Burger-Phillips
Bloomington, Ill. . . . W. H. Roland
Boise Idaho . . . The Mode, Ltd.
Bozeman, Mont. . . . Riddle's
Charleston, W. Va. . . . The Diamond
Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . The Vogue
Colorado Springs, Colo. . . . Kaufman's
Columbia, S. C. . . . Kohn's
Columbus, Ohio . . . The Fashion Co.
Cumberland, Md. . . . Martin's
Dallas, Texas . . . A. Harris & Co.
Danville, Ill. . . . Meis Bros., Inc.
Danville, Va. . . . L. Herman
Davenport Iowa . . . M. L. Parker Co.
Easton, Pa. . . . William Laubach & Sons
Elgin, Ill. . . . Joseph Spiess Co.
Empire, N. Y. . . . Rosenbaum's
El Paso, Texas . . . Popular D. G. Co.
Enid, Okla. . . . The Kaufman Store

Evansville, Ind. . . . De Jong's, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas . . . Monnig's
Great Falls, Mont. . . . Paris Dry Goods
Gulfport, Miss. . . . Geo. E. Northrop Co.
Hamilton, Ohio . . . Robinson-Schwenn Store
Hartford Conn. . . . Siegel's Shop
Hazleton, Pa. . . . Hyman's
Helena, Mont. . . . Fligelman's
Hilo, Hawaii . . . E. N. Holmes
Houston, Texas . . . Foley Bros. D. G. Co.
Jackson, Miss. . . . R. E. Kennington Co.
Johnson City, Tenn. . . . King's, Inc.
Kansas City, Mo. . . . Adler's
Knoxville, Tenn. . . . S. H. George & Sons
Lansing, Mich. . . . J. W. Knapp Co.
Lexington, Ky. . . . B. B. Smith
Lima, Ohio . . . R. T. Gregg Co.
Little Rock, Ark. . . . Pfeifer Bros.
Los Angeles, Calif. . . . Broadway Dept. Store
Marietta, Ohio . . . Otto Bros.
Martinsburg, W. Va. . . . M. Cohen & Son
Mt. Vernon, Ohio . . . J. S. Ringwalt
Natchez, Miss. . . . Sam Abrams
New Kensington, Pa. . . . Silverman's
New Orleans, La. . . . Meison Maurice
Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . John A. Brown Co.
Paducah, Ky. . . . Watkins, Inc.
Phoenix, Ariz. . . . Goldwater's
Portland, Ore. . . . Lipman, Wolfe & Co.
Portsmouth, Ohio . . . Marting Bros. Co.
Roanoke, Va. . . . S. H. Heironimus Co.

Rutland, Vt. . . . Vogue Shop
Sacramento, Calif. . . . Hale Bros.
Salt Lake City, Utah . . . Auerbach Co.
San Francisco, Calif. . . . Hale Bros.
San Jose, Calif. . . . Hale Bros.
Savannah, Ga. . . . Leopold Adler
Scranton, Pa. . . . Cleland-Simpson Co.
Seattle, Wash. . . . Best's Apparel, Inc.
Sheridan, Wyo. . . . Baertch's
Spartanburg, S. C. . . . Aug. W. Smith Co.
Springfield, Ill. . . . Roland's
Springfield, Mass. . . . Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio . . . The Ed Wren Store
Terre Haute, Ind. . . . Meis Bros., Inc.
Topeka, Kansas . . . The Crosby Bros. Co.
Trenton, N. J. . . . Yard's Store
Tulsa, Okla. . . . Brown-Dunkin Co.
Uniontown, Pa. . . . Wright-Metzler Co.
Utica, N. Y. . . . D. Price & Co.
Washington, D. C. . . . The Hecht Co.
Washington, Pa. . . . Caldwell's
Waterbury, Conn. . . . Worth's
West Chester, Pa. . . . Mosteller's
Wichita, Kan. . . . The Rorabaugh D. G. Co.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. . . . Fowler, Dick & Walker
Williamsport, Pa. . . . Brozman's
Wilmington, Del. . . . Kennard-Pyle Co.
York, Pa. . . . P. Wiest's Sons

For information regarding Jeanne Barrie Frocks, write National Modes, 130 W. 31st St., N.Y.C

YOU helped design these "American Flagships"



That's why—like so many well-traveled Americans—you'll feel more at home on these splendid liners, and get outstanding *value* for your travel dollar.

ALMOST the moment you step on board the *Manhattan* or the *Washington* you realize what thoroughly "livable" ships they are. Rooms have the atmosphere of a well-planned, luxurious home. Decorations are in good taste—rugs are thick—chairs are comfortable. On deck, there are acres of space—you never feel cramped.

And little things *count* just as much. Your steward is summoned by a light that flashes—there's not the annoying sound of a buzzer. Press the hot water faucet in your bath and the water *is* hot—and fresh! Light switches are where you'd expect them to be.

Not a single detail has been overlooked. For the *Manhattan* and *Washington* reflect a first-hand knowledge gained from over 60 years of catering to American habits and preferences. No wonder these ships have won such a widespread reputation for giving American ocean travelers just what they want!

to ALL EUROPE

(Ireland, England, France and Germany direct)

Rates are surprisingly low. Cabin Class accommodations begin at \$181—Tourist Class at \$122. Or you can sail on the smaller, more informal *President Harding* or *President Roosevelt* for as little as \$136, Cabin Class... or choose the ever-popular "American One-Class" liners for only \$105—weekly service direct to London, fortnightly to Cobh and Liverpool.

A sailing every Wednesday at noon

Manhattan—Sept. 8th, Oct. 6th, Nov. 3rd

Washington—Sept. 23rd, Oct. 20th, Nov. 17th

President Harding and President Roosevelt sail on alternate weeks.

Ask your travel agent for complete details

United States Lines

1 Broadway, New York • 216 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 665 Market St., San Francisco • 19 King Street, East, Toronto • Offices in other principal cities



Deck tennis. The *Manhattan* and *Washington* have seven decks and room to spare for all the shipboard games. Indoors, a gymnasium and tiled swimming pool.

The MANHATTAN and WASHINGTON

As an American, you'll be genuinely proud of these ships. For they're the largest, fastest Atlantic liners under your flag—and two of the most popular and beautiful vessels afloat.



Grand food (and plenty of it) is a by-word of these American ships. Dining rooms are *air-conditioned* for your added comfort, and service is prompt and attentive—just the way Americans like it. Here is a group lunching on the *Manhattan*.

Fellow-passengers—you'll find pleasant and interesting people. Here's a group enjoying cocktails in the lounge. Later they may drop in at a first-run movie—dance to an "all-American" orchestra.

Your stateroom—like a bedroom at home. Real beds, of course... triple-view mirrors... plenty of closet and drawer space. This bell-boy is adjusting the "punkah louver" ventilator which supplies fresh air.



AT THE FAMOUS
CAFÉ LOUNGE AND BAR
OF THE SAVOY-PLAZA



Handsome is as HANDSOME does! And the HIGH neckline with WIDE shoulders will DO things for your figure by making you look pencil slim this Fall! The soft, draping sheer grosgrain weave of the Tabby-Taff fabric suits it ideally to the present mode.

Sizes 12 to 20

501—(at the bar) The slim silhouette in this exciting frock is accented by exquisite raised embroidery in leaf patterns. Moyenage waistline with Alix back panel on skirt. Cowl draped neckline.

532—(below left) Distinguished by its front fullness of skirt emphasizing the slim Princess silhouette, belted in back. Persian fur and rhinestone clip on pockets. Bateau draped neck.

510—(below right) Lanvin's prescription for youthful vivacity! The new loose panel in front, and back panel on skirt, stress pencil slinness. Tailored white faille link cuffs on sleeves. Very new, and oh so smart!

HIGH, WIDE
AND Handsome

IN *Celanese**

Priced under \$20 at these fine stores:

New York, N. Y. RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE
Chicago, Ill. MARSHALL FIELD & CO.
Philadelphia, Penn. BONWIT TELLER & CO.
Pittsburgh, Penn. KAUFMANN'S
Cleveland, Ohio THE HIGBEE COMPANY

Baltimore, Md.	Stewart & Co.	Manchester, N. H.	Pariseau's
Boston, Mass.	E. T. Slattery Co.	Memphis, Tenn.	Levy's Ladies Toggery
Bridgeport, Conn.	Howland D. G. Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Boston Store
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Abraham & Strauss	Minneapolis, Minn.	John W. Thomas & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	J. N. Adam Co.	Newark, N. J.	Kresge's
Canton, Ohio	Stern & Mann	New Orleans, La.	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Charlotte, N. C.	J. B. Ivey & Co.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	J. N. Adam Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Rollman & Sons	Pontiac, Michigan	Arthur's
Columbus, Ohio	Union Company	Portland, Oregon	Meier & Frank
Dallas, Texas	W. A. Green Co.	Providence, R. I.	Outlet Company
Dayton, Ohio	Donenfeld's	Reading, Pa.	C. K. Whitner Co.
Denver, Colo.	Denver D. G. Co.	Richmond, Va.	Thalheimer Bros.
Detroit, Mich.	Kline's, Inc.	St. Louis, Mo.	Greenfield's
Fort Worth, Texas	Gans Co.	Schenectady, N. Y.	H. S. Barney Co.
Greenville, S. C.	Ivey Keith	Seattle, Wash.	Frederick & Nelson
Hartford, Conn.	Sage Allen & Co.	South Bend, Ind.	Frances Shop
Indianapolis, Ind.	Rink's	Toledo, Ohio	Lasalle & Koch Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Berkson Bros.	Trenton, New Jersey	H. M. Voorhees & Bro.
Lawrence, Mass.	Cherry & Webb Co.	Washington, D. C.	Brook's Inc.
Lincoln, Neb.	Miller & Paine	Waterbury, Conn.	Forester & Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.	Broadway Department Store	Wheeling, W. Va.	Geo. R. Taylor Co.
Louisville, Ky.	Stewart D. G. Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Sosnick's, Inc.

For Names of other stores, write:

LOUIS C. ROSENBLATT CORP., 1400 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.



AN ORIGINAL FABRIC
BY ALPREN-LEVIN THAL
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The Important Third of Your Costume



Gordon **SHADOW CLOCKS**

Gordon **V-LINE**

Gordon **CONTRASTING HEELS**

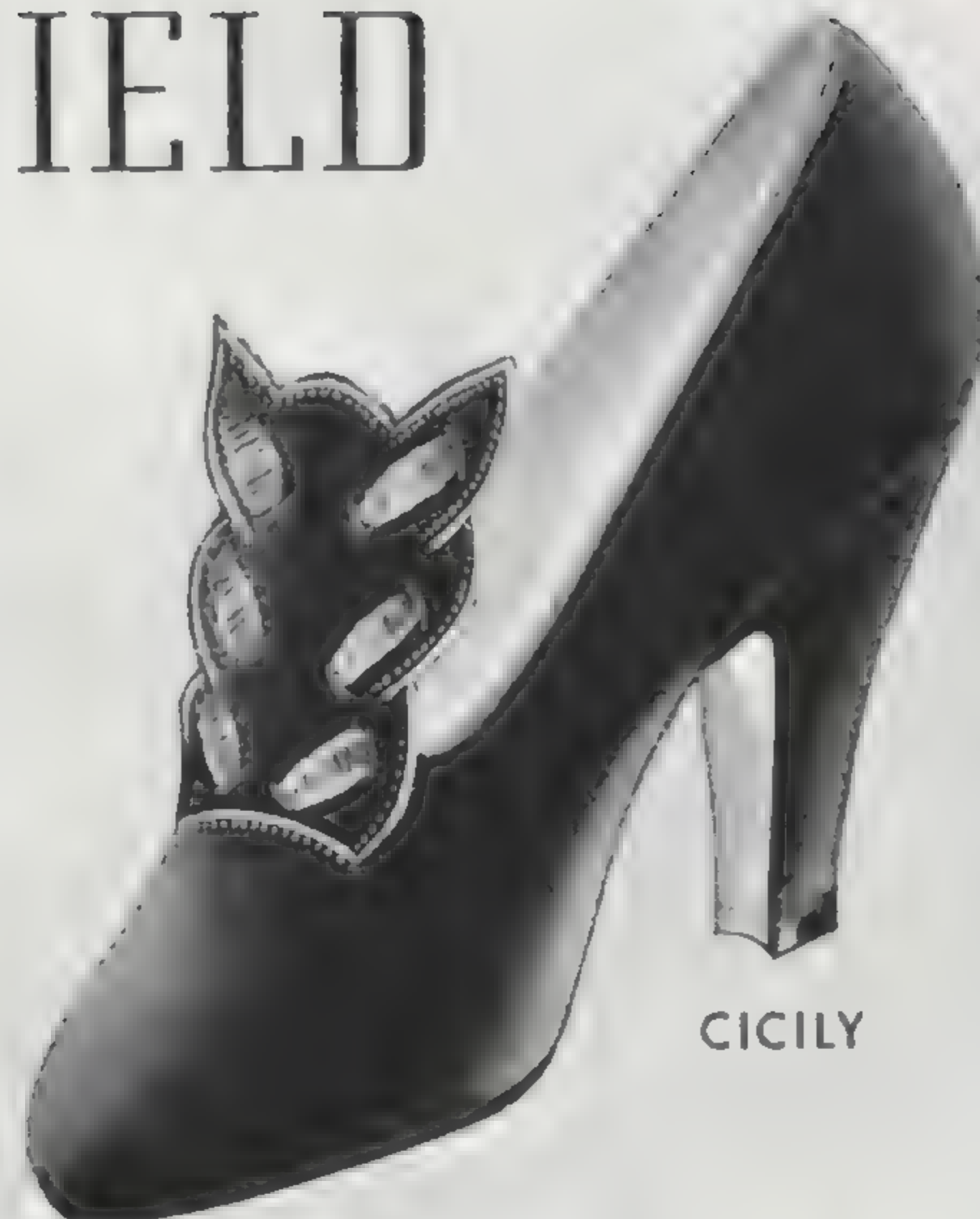
To reflect your good taste, put fashion's imprint on that most conspicuous third — your stockings. Choose one or all of these three important styles. Originated by Gordon, they are answering the demand for proper coordination between smart shoes and short skirts. All are designed to make ankles trim . . . to emphasize the stocking's loveliness . . . to complement your costume . . . and to give your legs a smart swagger. • At leading stores.

Gordon

LEADING THE FIELD ...VITALITY



AUDREY

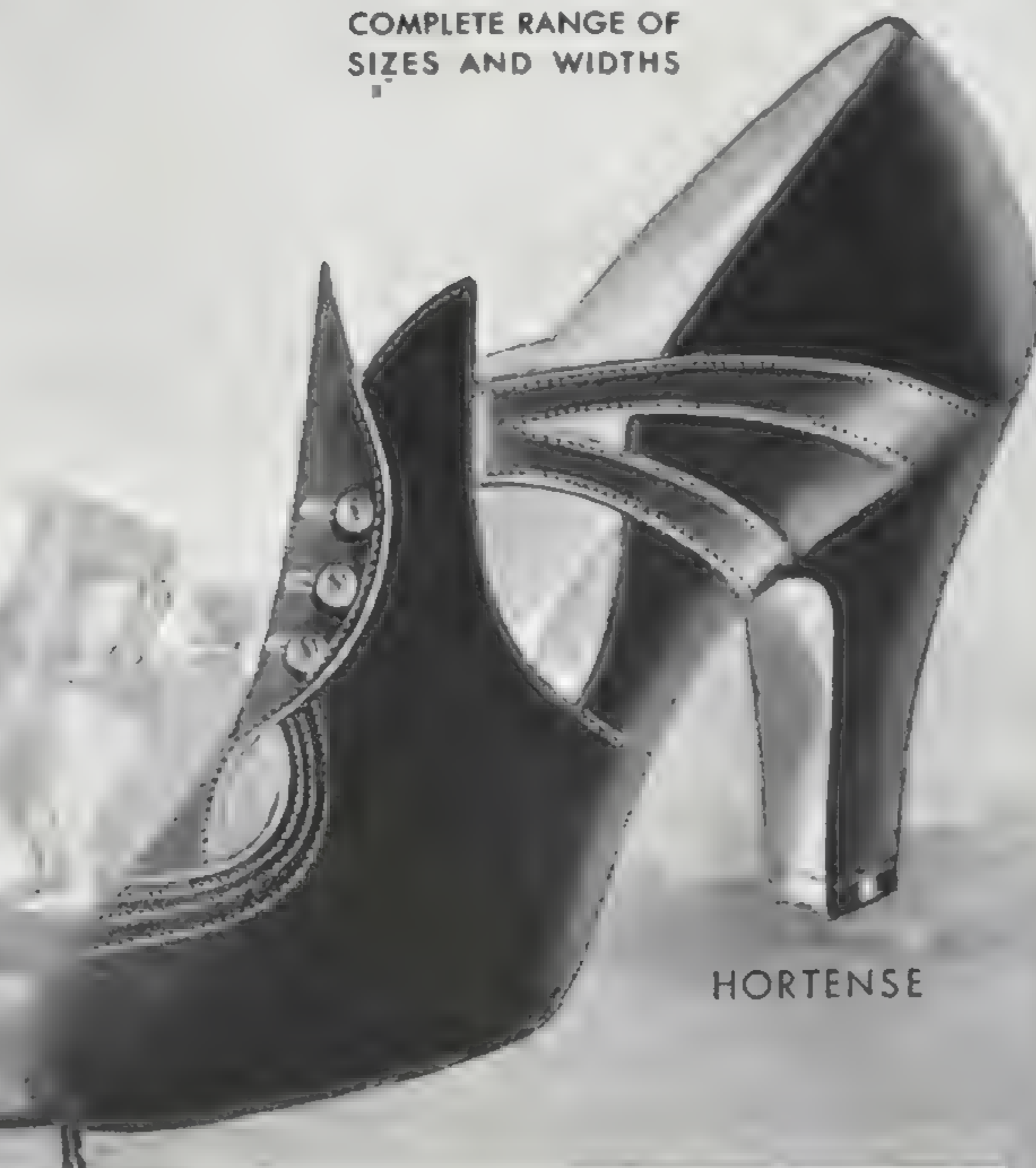


CICILY



PIERRETTE

VITALITY
shoes
\$6⁷⁵ AND \$7⁷⁵
COMPLETE RANGE OF
SIZES AND WIDTHS



HORTENSE



It's vitality that wins the race for popularity . . . the first "must" for a magnetic personality. Your every movement reveals this quality. Walk with vitality and you'll walk with charm. This is the secret of Vitality shoes. Styled to add swank to your smartest costumes.

VITALITY SHOE COMPANY • ST. LOUIS

Division of International Shoe Company

For every age of childhood and youth Vitality offers a new standard of style and value in all-leather construction that assures lasting wear. Priced according to size \$2.50 to \$5.50. Vitapoise feature shoes \$3.50 to \$6.00.

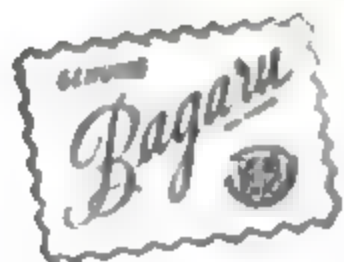
Walk with Vitality

BAGEDONOW FASHIONS blaze the news

of

Bagaru

by
BARBOUR MILLS



It's the fabric sensation of the season. Its brilliant curled surface has the warmth and richness of Persian Lamb, and its color depth is amazing. If you want to look new . . . if you want a fabric that will wrap you in distinction for every occasion, ask for Bagaru in Bagedonow original fashions. They've captured Paris' mood—they're gay, beautifully-made coats that have unprecedented allure. Lined with DUCHESSE for beauty and long wear. Bagaru, with its water-repellent finish, is made exclusively for Bagedonow. At **B. ALTMAN & CO.**, in New York City and the best shops everywhere, or write directly to



BAGEDONOW BROTHERS, INC. • 512 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK
Makers of Westbury Coats . . . Nationally known . . . Universally admired



Legs
are young in
QUAKER
Stockings



Bewitching, youthful, glamorous. Definitely a stocking for moderns. Whether it be a gossamer-sheer two or three thread crepe, the ultra smart black heel, the alluring lace or lace toe—Quaker stockings all have that "something different" that symbolizes a personality in merchandise as in people.

Ask for Quaker stockings at your favorite store. \$.89 to \$1.65 a pair. Quaker Hosiery Co., 330 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

House & Garden presents its Home-Building Double Number for September...with a separately bound, 76-page Portfolio of Prize-Winning Houses

Complete with the architects' plans, photographs, elevations, construction costs and other essential building data



Are you planning to build a new home? Do you anticipate remodeling your present one? Then by all means avail yourself of the opportunity to have as your guide House & Garden's remarkable new Portfolio of houses. Not only does this unique collection contain all of the prize-winning entries in House & Garden's First Annual Architects' Competition, but it includes the "honorable mention" houses and a score of other distinguished homes submitted by leading architects from every section of the country • • An eminent jury, composed of David Adler, of Chicago, and Harrie T. Lindeberg and Allmon B. Fordyce, of New York, joined with the editors of House & Garden in selecting the award-winners. As outstanding examples of recent home construction, these prize-winning houses, as well as the others included in the Portfolio, are notable for their good design and sound construction. They are all houses that are actually being lived in and that offer the utmost comfort and convenience at moderate expense.



Two magazines for the price of one
In addition to this exciting home-building Portfolio, the September Double Number also

includes a companion publication, similar in make-up to a regular issue of the magazine and containing all of the customary House & Garden editorial features. In it you will find a preview of fall decorating ideas; a dramatic presentation in full color of new color schemes; a significant forecast of fall furniture styles; an important article on conditioned lighting; a detailed description of new uses of structural glass. Flower fanciers will delight in the splendid feature devoted to white daffodils and double tulips, while garden growers will discover a wealth of inspiration in the article on kitchen gardens.



Notable features in the September Double Number of House & Garden

SECTION 1: Conditioned Lighting . . Structural Glass . . New Color Schemes . . Furniture Preview . . Kitchen Gardens.

SECTION 2: 1st Prize Large House . . 1st Prize Small House . . 2nd Prize Large House . . 2nd Prize Small House . . Houses Receiving Honorable Mention . . Other Distinguished Entries in House & Garden's First Annual Architects' Competition.

5 ISSUES OF HOUSE & GARDEN FOR \$1

[To New Subscribers Only]

HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONN.

I enclose \$1 for which send me the next five issues, including the Double Numbers for September and October

Name

Street

City..... State.....

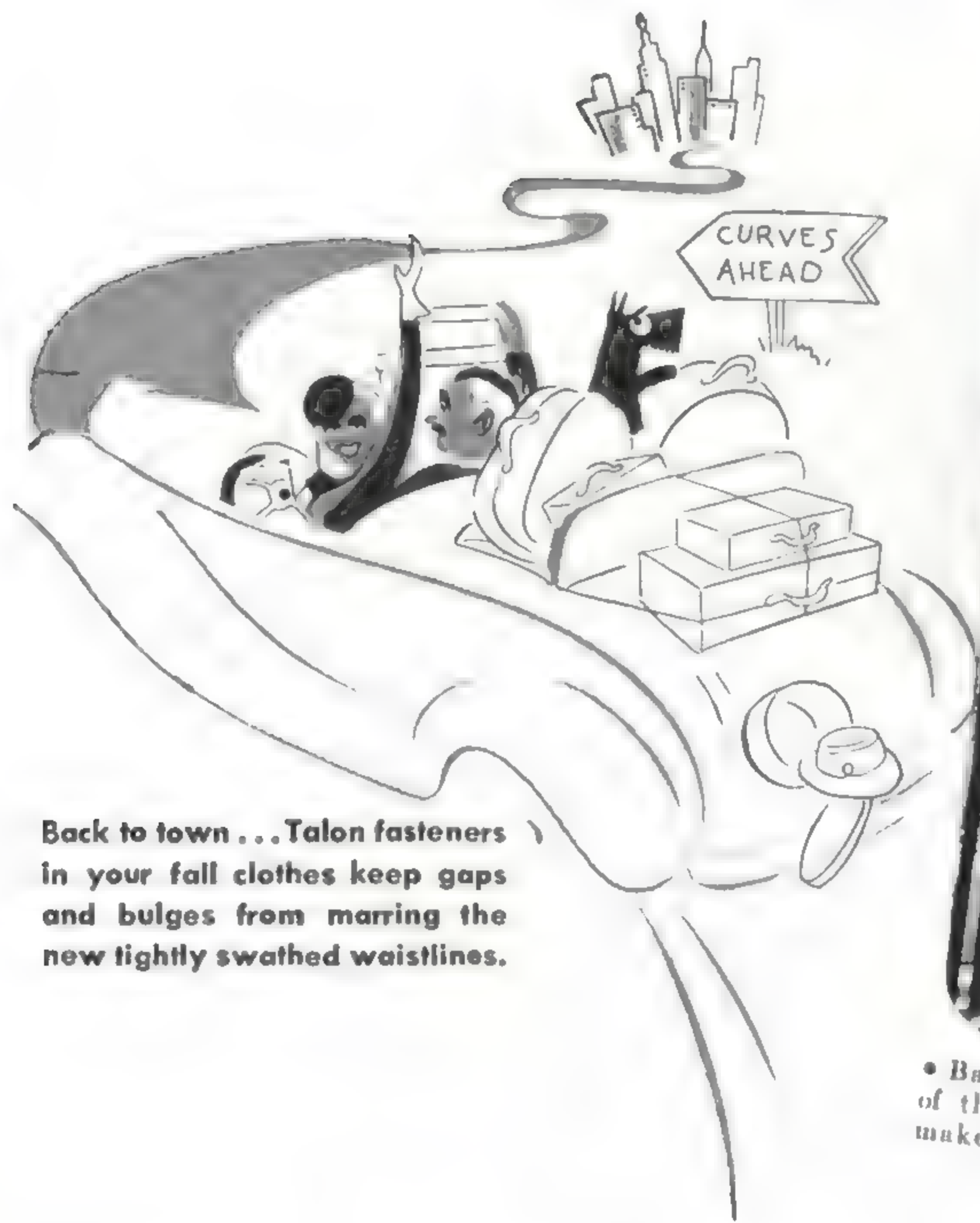
V-9-1-37

EVERY DOUBLE NUMBER OF HOUSE & GARDEN HAS BEEN A SELL-OUT ON THE NEWS-STANDS, SO RESERVE YOUR COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT ISSUE NOW . . 35¢ AT ALL GOOD NEWS-DEALERS

Why new fall frocks feature Talon fasteners in the plackets

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

as observed by the well-known
New York artist *Sena Rue*



• Bands of cire braid edge the neckline of this crepe dress. A Talon slide fastener makes the side placket slick as a seam.

• A corselet sash of satin with long fringed ends accents a dress of blistered crepe. Talon fastener keeps the placket smooth.



The heavens may open unexpectedly... but your dress placket never will when it's closed with the Talon slide fastener.

• For early fall street wear, a natural wool dress, buttoned and belted in bright color. Placket kept trim with a Talon slide fastener.

• Starred for autumn afternoons, beautifully simple crepe dress with quilted gold kid belt. Talon fastener in placket closes it smoothly.

• Little tassels woven into a light wool make the fabric of this dress smart. High cut skirt fitted at the hips by a Talon placket fastener.

Address all inquiries to Hookless Fastener Co., 71 West 35th Street, New York, N. Y.

H O O K L E S S F A S T E N E R C O M P A N Y M E A D V I L L E , P E N N S Y L V A N I A

MISSES' DRESSES



All dresses on this page are creations registered with the Fashion Originators Guild... available in sizes 12 to 20 at leading stores.

Talon fastener, properly applied, is entirely invisible when closed.



You hold in your hand

September 1st Vogue

This copy brings you the first report of the Paris Openings—quick reactions, instantaneous impressions, sent by radio, cable, and fast mail.

Now watch for

September 15th Vogue

There you will find a complete review, in full color—a more carefully considered, more beautiful report of the Paris collections.

In Paris, at this very minute, Vogue has the largest and most brilliant staff of fashion experts in the world preparing this September 15th issue.

There is Christian Bérard, noted painter, stage and costume designer, whose taste and originality influence the great couturiers more than any man today.

There is the brilliant Eric, whose masterful drawing of the fashions of this era will make records for posterity.

There is Count René Bouet-Willaumez, talented Frenchman whose rendering of even the simplest model shows a woman how to wear it with distinction.

There is Horst, whose knowledge of the smart world and mastery of his lens, carries fashion photography to new heights.

These artists and many others are frantically busy collaborating with Vogue's French, British and American editors.

Shrewd choices from the collections by Michel de Brunhoff and the Duchesse d'Ayen, heads of Vogue's Paris staff . . . interpretations for American women, by Mrs. Raymond Ives, fashion editor of American Vogue . . . on-the-spot drawings and photographs . . . the considered judgment of Vogue's editors . . . you will find it all in September 15th Vogue.

Every month, look for both issues of Vogue on your newsstand.

Vogue is
the only
fashion
magazine
to be
published
twice
every
month

Back in Town

SMART, SLEEK

Evans Kid



The **NORENE**

BACK-TO-TOWN SHOES — and you'll want them of kid — soft, foot-comforting Evans Kid . . . the perfect leather for fashion-loving feet that have been living easy-going lives in open summer footwear. These Tru-Poise shoes are styled right, too. They ride high and . . . with all the foot-flattery in the world . . . smartly bridge the increasing gap left by the newer loftier hemlines. And each Tru-Poise shoe has the famous cradle heel to keep your foot from sliding forward uncomfortably even when tilted with the most daring high heel. John R. Evans & Company, Camden, New Jersey.

new Fall **TRU-POISE** *shoes*

made by SELBY SHOE COMPANY . . . PORTSMOUTH, OHIO



The **SUZANNE**



The **ANTOINETTE**

THE GOURMET'S GUIDE

RESTAURANTS—dining

DIVAN PARISIEN

17 East 45th St.
Le Restaurant Par Excellence. Cuisine Française. Famous for "Chicken Divan" and special salad. Luncheon and Dinner. Finest vintage wines, and liquors. Air Conditioning. Vanderbilt 3-7897

JANE DAVIES'

145 West 55th St. Luncheon 50c, 60c, 75c. Dinner \$1 and \$1.25. Vintage Wines

ALEXANDRA RESTAURANT—8 East 49th Street. Champagne cocktail dinner \$1.10 & \$1.50. Daily 5 to 8:30 P.M. Sunday dinner—noon to 8:30 P.M. The most talked about dining place in New York

CRILLON, 116 E. 48th St., justly famous for cuisine and cellar. Prix-fixe luncheon and dinner in the restaurant. London Buffet in the Bar before the theatre; all you desire—one dollar. Air-conditioned.

HENRI—"A Bit of Paris in New York" Finest food prepared in the true French manner. Luncheon à la carte. Dinner from \$1.50, 5-10 daily. Naturally cool • 40 West 46 Street • Bryant 9-4310

THE BLUE BOWL at 157 East 48th St. specializes in good food served in informal and friendly surroundings. The kind of place you return to again and again. Luncheon 50c & 75c, Dinner 75c to \$1.15

KENTUCKY SERVES A MEAL

Featuring real Mint Juleps. Luncheon—Dinner. Elizabeth D. Reynolds, Inc., 15 East 48th St.

GRIPSHOLM—324 East 57th Street. The Swedish restaurant featuring Swedish hors d'oeuvres with luncheon and dinner. Luncheon 75c, dinner \$1.25. Cocktail hour. Air-conditioned. ELdorado 5-8176

MIYAKO—JAPANESE CUISINE, 340 West 58th St. Columbus 5-0577. Famous original Sukiyaki and Tempura Cuisine. Excellent luncheon and dinner. Open from 12 to 11 P.M.

CAFE TROUVILLE, 112 E. 52nd St.—where you always meet your friends. Lunch, Dinner, Supper with Hasty Pendleton at the piano & Pat Hays & Jimmy Ashley singing their original songs. EL 5-9231

THEODORE'S RESTAURANT, 4 East 56th Street. Plaza 3-6426. One of New York's outstanding restaurants under personal supervision of Theodore Tltze. Luncheon, Cocktails & Dinner. Closed Sat. & Sun.

RESTAURANT MAYAN, 16 W. 51 St., Rockefeller Center. Popular rendezvous for luncheon, cocktails and dinner. Luncheon entrées from 60c. Dinner Prix Fixe served in sizzling skillet \$1.50, and à la carte. Delightfully air-conditioned.

GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL RESTAURANT and Oyster Bar, Lower Level, Grand Central Terminal. Nationally famous for sea food. Lunch from 65c. Dinner from \$1., à la carte. Delightfully air-conditioned.

ROCKEFELLER PLAZA RESTAURANT—32 West 50th. Upstairs—the Plaza Room for Breakfast. Luncheon (from 75c). Cocktails. Dinner (from \$1) and Supper. Downstairs—the Old New York Room for Luncheon (from 75c). Cocktails and Dinner (from \$1). Both rooms are interesting, smart and informal. Delightfully air-conditioned.

24 WEST 55 ST. CAFE & RESTAURANT (Rockefeller Apartments—just off 5th Ave.). Smart, restful atmosphere. Excellent cuisine. Breakfast combinations from 25c; Luncheon from 60c; large cocktails from 25c; Dinner from \$1.00. Also à la carte. Delightfully air-conditioned.

THE ROGER SMITH—40 EAST 41st ST. A step from 5th Ave. shops, is this ideal, air-cooled oasis for superb food (Luncheon about 50c; Dinner \$1) and gorgeous double size drinks (from 25c).

RESTAURANTS—dining

CAFE CONTINENTAL, 10 EAST 52nd STREET. Cuisine Continental. Liquors and vintage wines. Luncheon \$1.00. Dinner \$2.00. Music by Adler & Taubman. Comfortably air-conditioned. EL 5-9141.

GOLDEN HORN, Armenian-Turkish. Where the connoisseur may find exquisitely prepared & classic dishes of the Orient. Wines & liquors. Luncheon 65c. Dinner \$1.25. 39 W. 51 St., N. Y. EL 5-8900.

RESTAURANTS—with dancing

LE COQ ROUGE—65 E. 56th St. Internationally famous cuisine. Continental atmosphere. Luncheon, Dinner & after theatre. Dancing. George Sterney's Orchestra and "Le Coq Rouge Trio." Res. PL 3-8887.

EL CHICO, 80 Grove St., Greenwich Village. Dine and Dance in the atmosphere of Old Spain. Spanish Revue. Open 6 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. including Sunday. Dinner \$1.50 and \$2.00. Cover after 9:30 P.M. 50c. Saturday \$1.00. Air Cooling System. Chelsea 2-1645. Listen NBC every week

DIMITRI'S CLUB GAUCHO—245 Sullivan St. Romantic Latin Atmosphere—Typical Argentine Food and Entertainment—Famous Gaucho Orchestra. Open from 5 P.M. till 4 A.M. STuy. 9-8836.

OUT-O'-DOORS

PAVILLON MARGUERY

47th St. & Park Ave.—Wickersham 2-8494
The only garden in New York where you can lunch and dine al fresco protected from heat and sudden showers. Canopy cooled by unique spray. Garden newly decorated. Entertainment and daily specialties.

10 W. 55 **FRANCES LYNN** 52 E. 52
Smart Clientele, deft service, delicious food. For "Pennywise New Yorkers"
Luncheon 50c, 45c Dinner 75c, \$1

LA CHAUMIÈRE, 163 E. 56th St. A real French A La Carte Restaurant. "House reserved for those who know how to wait, eat & appreciate". Massé, formerly chef of Inter-allied Club in Paris. EL 5-9210.

LA CRÉMAILLÈRE, Restaurant Français. Atop 30 West 59 St. Commands a glorious view of the Park. Afternoon cocktails served in the Garden. Delightfully cool. Open Sundays 1 P.M.-10 P.M. EL 5-9246.

JANET OF FRANCE, 237 W. 52 St., W. of B'way. Famous for "Onion Soup". Plank Steak Dinner \$1.50. Regular French Dinner \$1.00. Luncheon 65c. Enjoy our open air garden. Columbus 5-8177.

LITTLE OLD MANSION—61 E. 52 St. Unusual Food Served in One of New York's Delightful Old Houses. See our old world miniature garden. Lunch-ens 50c up. Dinners 85c up. Catering. EL 5-7868.

PROMENADE CAFE—The Plaza, Rockefeller Center. New York's smart outdoor restaurant at the foot of cool Prometheus Fountain. Dancing nightly until 2 A.M., except Sundays; William Farmer's Orchestra. Luncheon from \$1.00—Dinner from \$1.50—Cocktails from 35c. Two enclosed, delightfully air-conditioned restaurants flank the Cafe. No Cover Charge except after 10 P.M., then 50c including Saturday Nights and Holiday Eves.

CASTLEHOLM—Pare Vendome, 344 W. 57th St., Newest Swedish restaurant. Unlimited helpings of Smorgasbord with epicurean full-course dinner \$1.25. Luncheon 60c. "A treat to repeat". CL 7-0873

MARINE ROOF—HOTEL BOSSERT Brooklyn Heights. Marvelous Harbor View. Bill McCune's Swing Band (broadcasting WOR network). Dancing—Dinner—Supper. Main 4-8100.

JAPANESE GARDEN—RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL 46th St. and Madison Ave., New York
The cool and quiet court between the hotel and Carlton House is gay this month with trees and flowers. The brook is gurgling under the humped-backed bridge. The garden is open every day. Sundays and holidays included, for luncheon, tea, dinner. Dressing for dinner is optional. Most people don't.

BEDFORD ROOF—118 East 40th St. Overlooking East River. Delightfully landscaped. Just the place to enjoyably lunch, dine, spend the cocktail hour or the entire evening. Dancing. No cover.

NIGHT CLUB

LEON & EDDIE'S—33 West 52—You'll love the Thunder, Lightning and Cool Breezes of our Rain-cooled "Pago Pago" Room. Come for Dinner and have fun all night. Cocktails • Dinner • Supper

IN NEW JERSEY IT'S
CHANTICLER
THE ULTIMATE IN SUPPER CLUBS
Dinner & Supper Dancing Nightly
WM. E. NAUE • MILLBURN, N. J.

LOUNGE BARS

THE AIR-CONDITIONED RITZ BARS

Women's Bar for women alone or with escorts. Men's Bar for their exclusive use. The charges for drinks, which reflect the reasonable food prices and room rates at the Ritz are the same in the Bars as in the air-conditioned Oak Room for luncheon or the always cool outdoor Japanese Garden for luncheon and dinner. Martinis 35c. Manhattans 40c. Scotch and Soda 45c. Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Madison & 46th, N. Y.

WESTCHESTER

THE NEW TUMBLE INN, Albany Post Road, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rebuilt, completely refurnished, redecorated. Luncheon—Cocktails—Dinner Music nightly by Bill Smith & his Cornellians.

BRIARCLIFF LODGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Dance to Meyer Davis music. Something to do all the time—golf, tennis, lagoon swimming, riding, cocktails. Breakers' (Florida) Staff. MARble 7-5757.

LONG ISLAND

ROUND HILL RESTAURANT, Séjour des Gourmets, So. Huntington, L. I. Cuisine Française—Fire place—Wines & Liquors. Open all year. 34 miles from N. Y. on Jericho Turnpike. Rt. 25. Huntington 1371.

LEO GERARD'S, Jericho Turnpike, S. Huntington, formerly C. S. Harbor. Dine & Dance—Lana Webster Orchestra direct from Onyx Club. Lobsters—Clams—Casino—Clam Pie. Old Pine taproom. Fireplaces

BERKSHIRE FOOTHILLS

OLD DROVERS INN, Dover Plains, N. Y. Phone 68 (N. Y. C. phone, Ship Grill, WI. 2-0582.) 80 miles on R. 22 from N. Y. Fully Licensed Taproom. Gift Shop & Tea House. Week-end Guests. O. C. Potter, Mgr.

CONNECTICUT

THE SPINNING WHEEL, Redding Ridge. A Country Inn, open all year, 12:30 to 8 P.M. Spacious gardens. Danbury-Bridgeport Hwy. Route #58. For all who love to dine well and bountifully.

THE PETTIBONE TAVERN (Westogue), Simsbury, Conn. From N. Y. Route 10, College Highway; from Boston via Stafford Springs. Charming old Tavern of Colonial Days. Outdoor garden. Simsbury 203.

THE GENERAL PUTNAM, formerly Open Door. Just over the bridge at Westport, Conn. Chops, steaks, lobster, from the charcoal grill, beneath the trees overlooking the harbor. Fine wines & liquors.

MASSACHUSETTS

VISIT THE LOBSTER HOUSE, Provincetown, for an authentic Cape Cod shore dinner. Charcoal Grill! Same management as Beach Terrace. Favorite cocktail rendezvous of the artists' and writers' colony.

BUTTERCUP HILL TEA ROOM, Lunenburg, Route 2 out of Boston. "Food of the same quality and character that I would serve if you were guests in my own home."

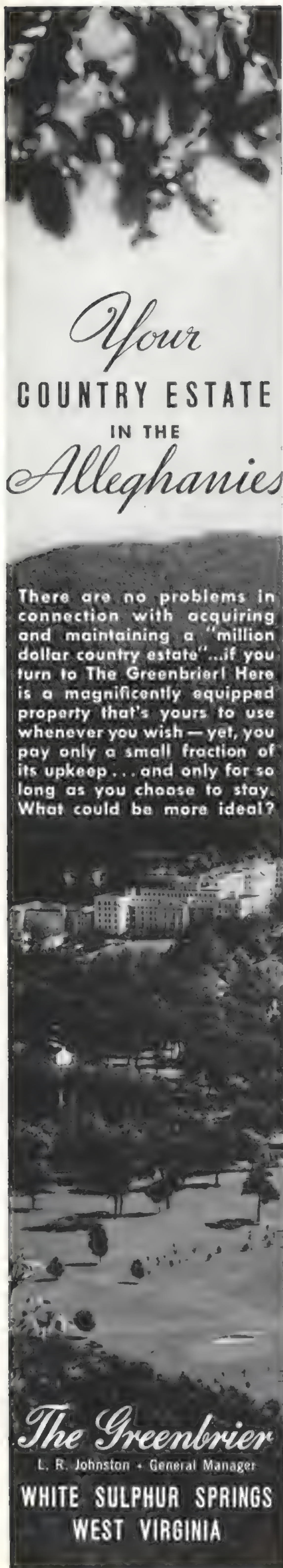
THE TOLL HOUSE, Whitman. Built 1709. Route 18 from Boston to Cape Cod. Nationally renowned. Spacious old fashioned outdoor garden, delightfully landscaped. Luncheon—Afternoon Tea—Dinner.

VERMONT

MONUMENT INN, Old Bennington. This fine old New England Inn is an enchanting place to wine, dine and stop-over. All sports available. Under direction of Theodore Tltze, of Theodore's, 4 E. 56, N. Y. C.

WASHINGTON

HARVEY'S FAMOUS RESTAURANT—1107 Connecticut Avenue. Famous for notable dinners and distinguished diners since 1858. Your Washington visit should include this far-famed epicurean rendezvous in the Nation's Capital.



Your
COUNTRY ESTATE
IN THE
Alleghanies

There are no problems in connection with acquiring and maintaining a "million dollar country estate" ...if you turn to The Greenbrier! Here is a magnificently equipped property that's yours to use whenever you wish — yet, you pay only a small fraction of its upkeep... and only for so long as you choose to stay. What could be more ideal?

The Greenbrier
L. R. Johnston • General Manager
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
WEST VIRGINIA

THE "RIVIERA" OF AMERICA

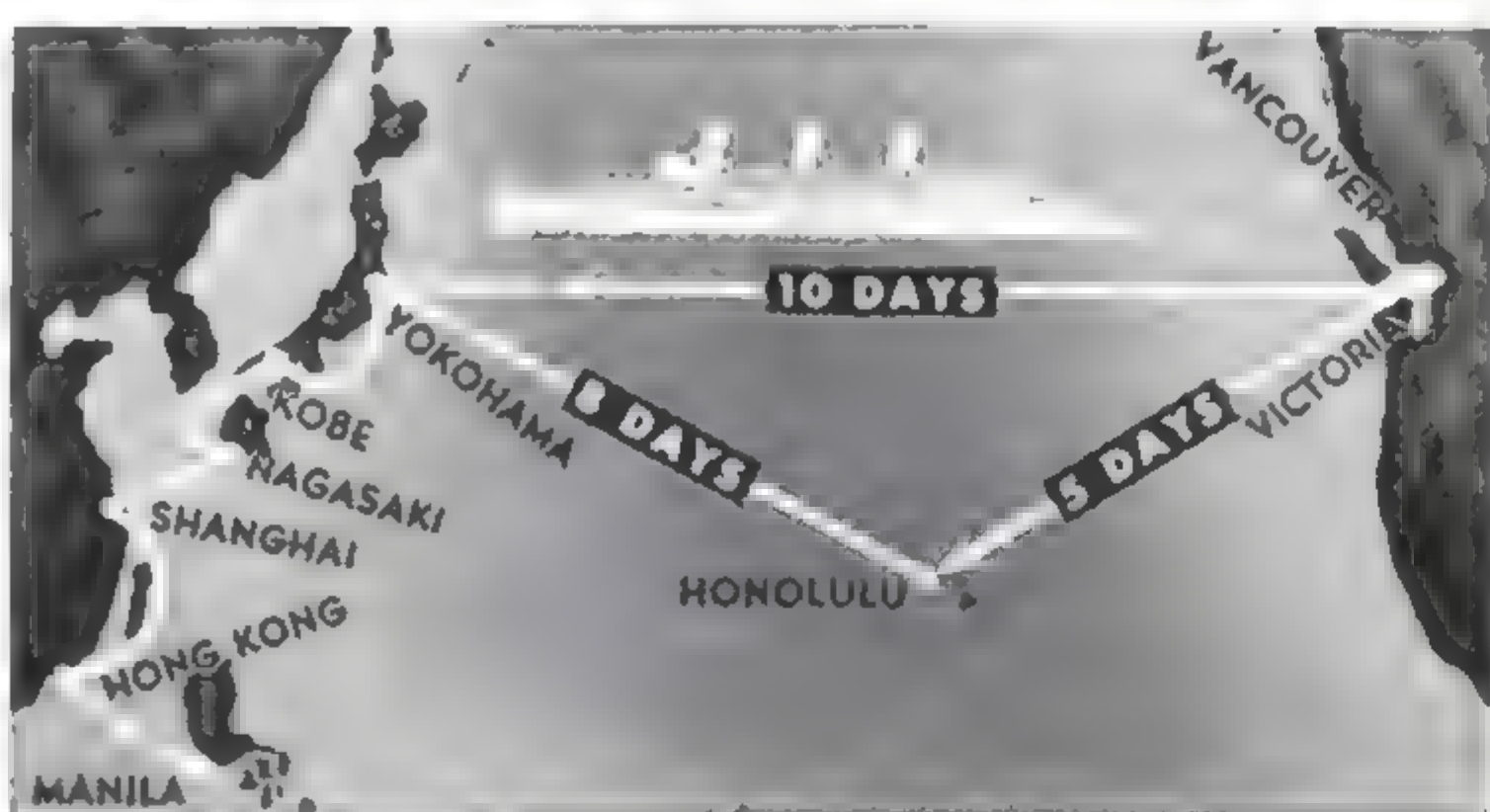
The gay and sparkling RIVIERA FOLLIES

FEATURING
AMERICA'S LOVELIEST GIRLS
THREE SHOWS NIGHTLY FOR DINNER AND SUPPER
INCLUDING THE "2:45 P. M. FOLLIES"
AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT SHOW
with NEW NUMBERS and ADDED ACTS.

Ben Marden's
RIVIERA
JUST ACROSS THE
GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE

COOL COMFORTABLE
AIR CONDITIONED
Jimmy Kelly's
The Montmartre of New York
181 SULLIVAN ST.
ALGONQUIN 4-1414-5
DINNER
\$1.25 \$1.75
REVUE
AT 8:45
11:45 2:15
6 to 10 P.M. INC. SUN.
FEATURING
MONTMARTRE BOYS

10 Luxurious Days to the Orient



Speed in 10 days direct to Yokohama by *Empress of Asia* or *Empress of Russia*. Or take only 3 more days and see Honolulu by the record-holding *Empress of Japan*, largest ship on the Pacific, or *Empress of Canada*. From Vancouver and Victoria in Canada's Evergreen Playground.

Canadian Pacific

*Empress of Japan,
Blue Ribbon holder.*



Filipinos and Carabaos are almost inseparable.

Go the "cruise way" to the Orient by the great *Empress* liners—holders of all speed records on the Pacific. The luxury and gaiety of these gleaming white ships are proverbial throughout the East. They will be your hotel in ports en route—your home and your guide to the wonders of Eastern lands.

If you sail from California, connect at glamorous Hawaii—a regular *Empress* port of call. Stop over anywhere en route and continue by the next *Empress* a fortnight later. The entire trip—Japan, China, Philippines and return—can be done in little more than six weeks, including 15 days ashore for sightseeing.

For rates and sailings, see YOUR OWN TRAVEL AGENT or Canadian Pacific: New York, Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, San Francisco, 36 other cities in United States and Canada.

*Beauty is native to the
Hawaiian Islands.*



*Taoist Priest in his
Ceremonial Robe.*

INDIA

Land of
CONTRAST



"Garden of Gladness" which the great Mogul Jehangir created in Kashmir for his bride. Top: A Kashmiri silversmith.

Left: Spacious saloon of an India State Railway Private Car. Equipment includes two baths, kitchen, and complete service.

Travel in India has a fascination that is matched by no other land. Here, ancient glories rub elbows with ultra-modern luxury. Go in your own private car with 6 to 8 guests and servants, for less than Pullman fare at home. First Class accommodation on the India Railways System is lower in cost than almost anywhere else in the world. Travel literature, itineraries and details, also information regarding freight, rates and commerce from V. L. Dean, *Resident Manager*, India State Railways Bureau, 38 East 57th St., New York. PLaza 3-5481. Or consult your travel agent.

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS & RESORTS

VOGUE'S TRAVELOG

CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS

Flags of eight nations flap gaily in the gentle breeze over the Forest Hills Stadium as the National Singles Championships, with the greatest invasion of foreign players ever to compete, get under way at the West Side Tennis Club at Forest Hills, Long Island, on September 2. This year, as has been done for the last two years, to the great satisfaction of the tennis public, both the men's and women's championships are being held at this time; and the foreign entries include many a menace to the United States' recently acquired tennis supremacy.

CALIFORNIA

Arrowhead Springs

Arrowhead Springs Hotel. Famed hotel-spa where desert meets the hills. Filmmakers' favored rendezvous, 1½ hours from Los Angeles. H. S. Ward, Mgr.

Santa Monica

Miramar Hotel. Ideal winter location atop beautiful Palisades on the Pacific. Sports of all kinds. Hotel Suites, Apts. with hotel service. Amer. or E. Plan.

CONNECTICUT

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor Inn. The delight of flower lovers. Quiet comfort. Golf, saddle horses, ocean bathing. A long, pleasant Summer, May 15th to October 15th.

MASSACHUSETTS

The Berkshires—Lenox

Curtis Hotel. A resort hotel of brick and stone. American and European Plans. All forms of out-of-door recreation. Elevation 1300 feet.

Mohawk Trail—Greenfield

Hotel Weldon. A delightful stopping place. Noted for quality of service. Low tariff. Fireproof. Rooms \$2 up. Golf. Illustrated Booklet. J. T. Sells, Mgr.

Northampton

Wiggins Old Tavern and Hotel Northampton. An Inn of Colonial Charm. Springfield, Hotel Stonehaven. Glastonbury, Connecticut, Hale House. Excellent food.

MISSISSIPPI

Pass Christian

Inn By The Sea and Cottages. Always open. On private bathing beach. All sports. Paved roads. Climate ideal. Near New Orleans.

NEVADA

Lake Tahoe

Glenbrook Inn and Ranch. On most famous lake in West. Excellent golf, motoring, lake and mountain sports. One hour from Reno. Elevation 8225 feet.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover

Hanover Inn, on Campus of Dartmouth College, offers intellectual and recreational opportunities. Golf, tennis, riding, canoeing. Discriminating service.

White Mountains—Franconia

Peckett's-on-Sugar Hill. A resort appealing to discriminating people desiring a cuisine, service and clientele which is internationally renowned.

White Mountains—Sugar Hill

Sunset Hill House. Social and Scenic Center of the White Mountains. Golf on grounds free to guests. Tennis, riding, orchestra. Private cottages. Booklet.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Marlborough-Blenheim. Maintaining the standards of 35 years' continuous ownership management. American and European plans. Josiah White & Sons Co.

NEW YORK

Albany

De Witt Clinton. A Knott Hotel. New, well appointed. Faces Capitol Park. Splendid meals; attentive service. Come, we'll make you happy.

New York City

The Barbizon. Lexington Ave. 63rd St. New York's most exclusive hotel for young women. Cultural environment. Weekly \$12 up. Daily \$2.50. Bklt. "V".

Beekman Tower (Panhellenic) 49th St., overlooking East River, all outside rooms, walk to Times Square, Radio City, Grand Central. \$2.50 daily, \$12, weekly.

NEW YORK

New York City

The Buckingham. 101 West 57th St. Luxurious parlor, bedroom, pantry, bath from \$5 a day. 5 minutes to Central Park, Radio City, Times Square.

New York City



THE PLAZA—FACING CENTRAL PARK

Plaza excellence is one of New York's abiding traditions. Here the ultimate refinements of living are reflected in a perfection never successfully imitated. You will meet your friends in the Persian Room, a charming corner of a world-famous hotel characterized by a truly continental atmosphere. Henry A. Rost, President.

New York City



THE VANDERBILT HOTEL

A guest writes: "My recent stay was so pleasant that I desire voluntarily to commend you upon your efficiency. In cuisine, courteous service and the minor attentions which tend to conform to the comforts of home, your hostelry is outstanding!" Single from \$4; double from \$6; suites from \$10. Park Avenue at 34th St., New York.

Watkins Glen

Glen Springs Hotel. High above magnificent Finger Lakes. Natural Nautilus Baths. Splendid cuisine. Golf. N. Y. Phone ME. 3-5295. Wm. M. Leffingwell, Pres.

PENNSYLVANIA

Eagles Mere

The Crestmont Inn. Superb golf. Seven tennis courts. Ideal boating and bathing, June 15-Sept. 28. Write for Folder. Wm. Woods, Proprietor.

Hershey

Hotel Hershey. One of America's finest. Magnificent setting. Open year around. European & American plan. 4 Golf Courses. All outdoor sports.

Pocono Mountains—Buck Hill Falls

The Inn. Enjoy golf, riding, swimming, tennis, etc. Only 3 hours from N. Y. and Phila. Selected clientele. N. Y. Office, 500 Fifth Ave. LACKA. 4-4212.

VERMONT

Lake Morey—Fairlee

Bonnie Oaks Inn and Bungalows. All sports, 75 rooms with baths and fireplaces. Baby Oaks, with supervised play. May to Dec. Folders, E. H. Page.

Manchester-in-the-Mountains

Equinox House. Golfers' Paradise—two 18-hole courses. Swimming, Tennis, Mt. Climbing, Riding. \$7 to \$12 per day. Amer. Plan. W. P. Lyle, Mgr. Dir.

GERMANY

Wiesbaden

Hotel Schwarzer Bock. First-class family hotel, 300 beds. Medical bath in the hotel. Golf, Tennis, etc. Pension terms from Mk. 9. Proprietor, Th. Schaefer.

SWITZERLAND

Geneva

The Beau Rivage. With its open air Restaurant Terrace on the lake facing Mt. Blanc. Most comfortable. Prices reduced. Rooms from Sw. Frs. 6:50.

Lausanne

Lausanne-Palace-Beau Site. Wonderful position overlooking Lake & Alps. Excel. cuis. Grill, bar, dancing. All sports. Garage. Reasonable rates. L. Poltera, Dir.

You will find it of advantage to mention Vogue, in writing to these advertisers

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS

You can simplify your shopping and learn more about many products advertised in Vogue by writing to the addresses listed below for these booklets. They're all free unless otherwise indicated.

Wardrobe

FURS AND THEIR CARE is the title of Newman and Axelrod's little book that gives eight suggestions to help you keep your furs in good condition for a longer time. NEWMAN AND AXELROD, DEPT. V, 130 WEST 30 STREET, N. Y. C.

WHAT TO TAKE AND HOW TO PACK It is Wheary's booklet that contains many tips on travelling necessities for sea voyages, airplane and train trips. The beautiful Wheary luggage is illustrated, and you are told *how* to pack your clothes. WHEARY TRUNK COMPANY, DEPT. V, RACINE, WISCONSIN.

JUST BETWEEN OURSELVES is Berkshire's new booklet that gives you suggestions on the care and treatment of your sheer silk stockings. It tells you how to put them on, how to wash them and emphasizes the importance of choosing the correct stocking for the occasion. BERKSHIRE KNITTING MILLS, DEPT. V, READING, PENNSYLVANIA.

THE CORSET THAT'S DIFFERENT is Warner Brothers' booklet that describes their "Le Gant" corsets and the "Half-Size Le Gant" models. There are notes on how to care for these corsets and many illustrations of styles for all figure types. WARNER BROTHERS, DEPT. V, 200 MADISON AVENUE, N. Y. C.

Shoes

HOW TO WALK is an instructive little book written by Alma Archer. It will help you achieve true poise and grace in walking. SELBY SHOE CO., DEPT. V, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.

CHANDLER'S FRENCH ROOM SHOES for Fall are illustrated in their twenty-page booklet, which shows all types of shoes. CHANDLER'S BOOT SHOPS, DEPT. V, 710 N. TWELFTH BLVD., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

NATURALIZERS—these shoes are illustrated in a new style folder that shows styles, colours, materials, and heel heights for every costume and every occasion. BLUE RIBBON SHOEMAKERS, DEPT. V, ST. LOUIS, MO.

NATURAL POISE SHOES. A new style booklet illustrates the newest Natural Poise shoes for fall and explains how these shoes, because of their equalizer lasts, assure you foot comfort as well as beauty. WOHL SHOE COMPANY, DEPT. V, SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI.

Household

SAN FRANCISCO SHOPPING—Gump's beautiful booklet will give you an idea of the treasures gathered in their shop. Glimpses into their Cambodian collection, into the porcelain room, the jade room and many others will make you realize the scope of their fascinating collections. GUMP'S, DEPT. V, 250 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ENJOY YOUR SILVER is a handy little book to tack up on your kitchen wall for reference. Gorham has given tips in this booklet, not only on enjoying your silver and caring for it, but on table setting and entertaining. Please send ten cents with your request. GORHAM, DEPT. V, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

THE ETIQUETTE OF WEDDING INVITATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS is a beautiful Linweave booklet that gives you valuable information on the correct papers and envelopes, the addressing and mailing of invitations, all you'll need to know to send your invitations and announcements. LINWEAVE, DEPT. V, 21 CYPRESS STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Beauty

THE QUEST OF THE BEAUTIFUL. A new revised booklet explains all about Elizabeth Arden's beauty treatments with directions for taking care of your skin at home. Three important steps in skin care are described—cleansing, toning and soothing, and special preparations for faulty skin conditions are also described. ELIZABETH ARDEN, DEPT. V, 691 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

GOLDEN CLEANSING CREAM—a sample of Daggett and Ramsdell's Golden Cleansing Cream (containing colloidal gold, a substance with remarkable power for toning and invigorating the skin) will be sent to you on receipt of ten cents. DAGGETT AND RAMSDELL, DEPT. V, ROOM 1980, 2 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

WHICH IS YOUR LUCKY SHADE? To help you find your "lucky shade" of face powder that will be most becoming to your skin, Lady Esther will send you samples of her ten new shades. LADY ESTHER, DEPT. V, 2024 RIDGE AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

Travel

CUNARD CRUISES—literature on the Cunard world cruise that sails from New York, January 6, will be sent to you. This world cruise on the *Franconia* goes to 33 ports in 146 days. In addition, you may receive booklets on short cruises to Nassau and Havana on the *Carinthia*. CUNARD WHITE STAR, DEPT. V, 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

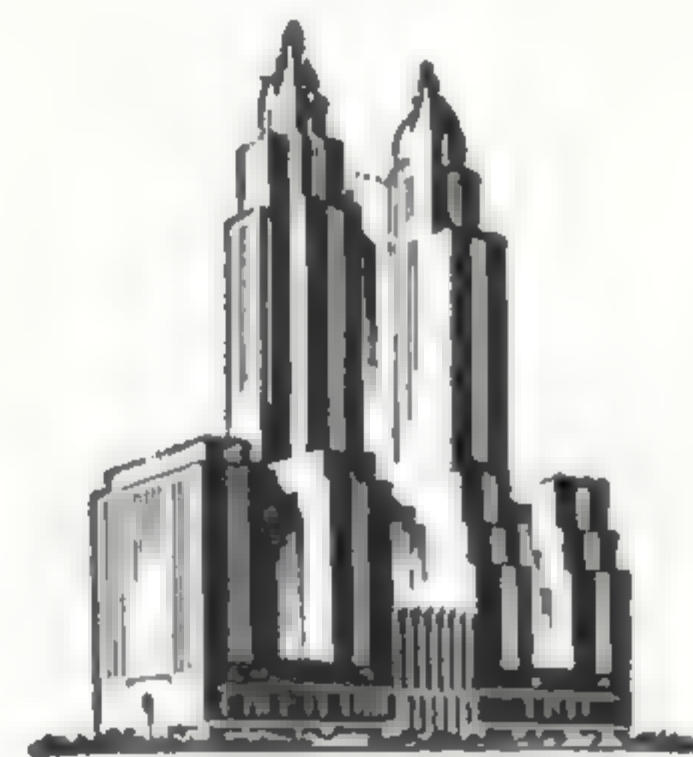
ONCE UPON A TIME is a little booklet that tells the history of the Greenbrier and Cottages at White Sulphur Springs. The healthful springs, mountain climate, facilities for sports and charming surroundings make this an ideal vacation spot. THE GREENBRIER, DEPT. V, WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN WORLD CRUISE 1938—Canadian Pacific's booklet on their world cruise for 1938 is filled with beautiful photographs of the countries visited on the cruise. Valuable information on fares, itinerary, passports, etc., is included for your convenience. CANADIAN PACIFIC, DEPT. V, 344 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

THE SOUL OF A SHIP is a little booklet of character-studies of the officers and attendants on the beautiful French Line ships—from captain to seaman. The willing, intelligent and efficient staffs of these ships will make your voyage pleasant and comfortable. FRENCH LINE, DEPT. V, 610 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.



The greatest achievement of The Waldorf-Astoria is that so much luxury and magnificence should still be subordinate to that sense of serenity which the world calls home.



THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

Park Avenue • 49th to 50th Streets

New York

LEARN TO BE

Charming



© M. W.

Margery Wilson

America's authority on Charm. Personal adviser to eminent women in all walks of life.

Distinguished Tributes

RUTH CHATTERTON writes: "Margery Wilson's Charm is all that the title implies and more."

MARY PICKFORD writes: "You are dealing with a subject close to every woman's heart and you have handled it delightfully."

NORMA SHEARER writes: "To capture the elusive spirit of Charm and analyze it for personal cultivation, as you have done, is indeed a boon to all who wish to enhance their power."

THE NEW CHARM TEST

SENT TO YOU WITHOUT COST

A FINISHING SCHOOL AT HOME

PERSONALIZED TRAINING

How much charm have you? Just what impression do you make? Grade yourself with Margery Wilson's NEW "Charm Test." This self-analysis chart reveals the personal qualities by which others judge you. Miss Wilson prepared this new Charm Test because, although the principles of Charm never change, the expressions of Charm which we call *manners* are changing every day. The NEW "Charm Test" together with a booklet called "The Smart Point of View" will be sent to you without any cost or obligation.

In your own home, under the sympathetic guidance of this distinguished teacher, you learn the modern art of self-expression—how to walk, how to talk, how to acquire poise and presence, how to project your personality effectively—to enhance your appeal. Through her personalized and thoroughly up-to-the-minute training by correspondence, Margery Wilson makes tangible for you the elusive elements of Charm and gives you social ease, charming manners, finish, grace—the smart point of view.

To receive the NEW "Charm-Test" and the Booklet write to:

MARGERY WILSON

1145 FIFTH AVENUE

15-J

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Vogue will be very glad to aid you at any time by answering questions concerning schools. Miss Marian Courtney, Director

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Telephone Miss Courtney at MOhawk 4-7500 or write Vogue's School Bureau at 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y.

Women's Colleges

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Accredited. Resident and non-resident. Confers B.A., B.S. Degrees. Music, Art, Pedagogy, Journalism, Household Arts, Dramatics, Secretarial, Pre-Medical, Athletics. Branches—Paris and Rome for foreign study. Address REV. MOTHER, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

MARYLAND COLLEGE

For women. Degrees, certificates. Home Economics, Music, Kindergarten Training, Speech, Secretarial, Fine Arts. Pleasant social life. Sports. Near Baltimore. Riding, swimming. Catalog. BOX V, LUTHERVILLE, MARYLAND

BRENAU COLLEGE

For Women. Located Pothills Blue Ridge Mts. near Atlanta. Standard A.B. Degree. Also 2 year Jr. College. Music, Oratory, Dramatic Art, Phys. Ed. All sports. Attractive social life. Bulletins address: BRENAU, BOX V-8, GAINESVILLE, GA.

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE

Confers A.B., B.S. and B.M. degrees. Also 2-yr. Junior College. Prepares for civic and social leadership through modernized curriculum. Vocational courses. Special work in music, art. Near St. Louis. Sports. Catalog. Box 437, ST. CHARLES, MO.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Fully accredited liberal arts college for women. Confers B.A., B.S. and Mus. B. degrees. Also cultural, vocational, normal courses. Music, Art, Sports—riding. 50 acres. Catalog. SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, SEC. BOX V, NOTRE DAME, HOLY CROSS, IND.

When writing to us for advice on the selection of a school it will help us to serve you if you will tell us about your child—age, sex, previous schooling, interests, aptitudes; the type of school which interests you most; the approximate tuition you expect to pay. VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City.

Foreign Schools

BRILLANTMONT

Institution Heubl. Lausanne, Switzerland. For girls from 12-20. Chateau; College Board Preparation and general courses. Villa: Complete course in Home Economics. Languages, music, art. Sports. Mrs. A. V. HAWKINS, STONEST, L. I., N. Y.

IN BERMUDA

SALT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL

English Day & Boarding for boys. Hamilton, Bermuda. Full charge taken. Prospectus from Headmaster. R. E. E. BOOKER, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.S.T. Interviews arranged in New York, July to Sept.

GOBERT COLLEGE IN MEXICO CITY • MEXICO

Unusual opportunities for American girls. Languages, music, art, dancing, archaeology, sociology, etc. Flexible course designed to meet individual requirements. Faculty from University of Mexico. Catalog.

Secretary: 189-D, Waverly Place, New York City. President: Dr. A. C. Gobert, LL.D. (Formerly on Bryn Mawr and Sarah Lawrence faculties)

Travel Abroad

TRAVEL STUDY YEAR ABROAD

November-May, 1937-1938. For small group of girls after boarding-school or Junior College. Residence in Paris, Florence, Rome, Vienna, Munich, London. Alpine winter sports. Eighth Season. ALICE F. DAY, 21 DOWNING ST., WORCESTER, MASS.

EUROPEAN TRAVEL SCHOOL

Unique year of travel and study for small group of girls. November-June, 7 months, 8 countries. Long residence Paris, Rome, Florence. History of Art. Languages. Winter sports Switzerland. 12th Season. ALICE LOWE, 320 RUSSELL ST., NASHVILLE, TENN.

SIX MONTHS' SOJOURN ABROAD January—June 1938

Limited group of girls interested in study, travel, and living in Europe. In residence at Paris, Munich, Rome, Florence, London. Courses in languages, art, history, and literature available. Winter sports.

MARSH TOURS 724 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Circle 7-4270

Co-Educational Schools

HALCYON FARMS SCHOOL

Country school for children 4-15. 5 and 7-day residence plan. High scholastic standards; progressive methods. Music, art, dramatics, Margaret Morris Movement. 400-acre farm estate 50 miles from New York. MR. AND MRS. E. V. CLARK, DIRS., GOSHEN, N. Y.

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL

A progressive school. Thorough academic training; expression in the arts; outdoor life. 28-acre campus, 10 miles from New York. Primary grades through college preparation. DIRS. CHRISTINA STARR AND BORIS BOGOSLOVSKY, DIRS., BOX V, DARIEN, CONN.

MORNING FACE

IN THE BERKSHIRES

A School for Younger Children Sound preparation for leading secondary schools. Home care and abundant outdoor activity. 145 acres. REV. & MRS. WM. M. CRANE, RICHMOND, MASS.

DEAN ACADEMY

Delightfully located co-educational school prepares for college, technical schools, Secretarial, art, music. Graduate department specializes in business, citizenship. All sports. Endowed: \$600 rate. EARLE V. WALLACE, HEADMASTER, FRANKLIN, MASS.

THE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

(MURRAY ROBINSON MEMORIAL)

Country boarding school. Unique record in personality & scholarship attainment. Primary, preparatory; International instructors. L. RAY OGDEN, HEADMASTER, FALL HILL, FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL

SARASOTA, FLORIDA

Progressive resident and day school for boys and girls 3-14. Health program, Riding, fall term. In N. C. mountains. Swimming. FANNEAL V. HARRISON, DIR. N. Y. ADDRESS: 32 W. 58TH ST. WICK. 2-0288.

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL

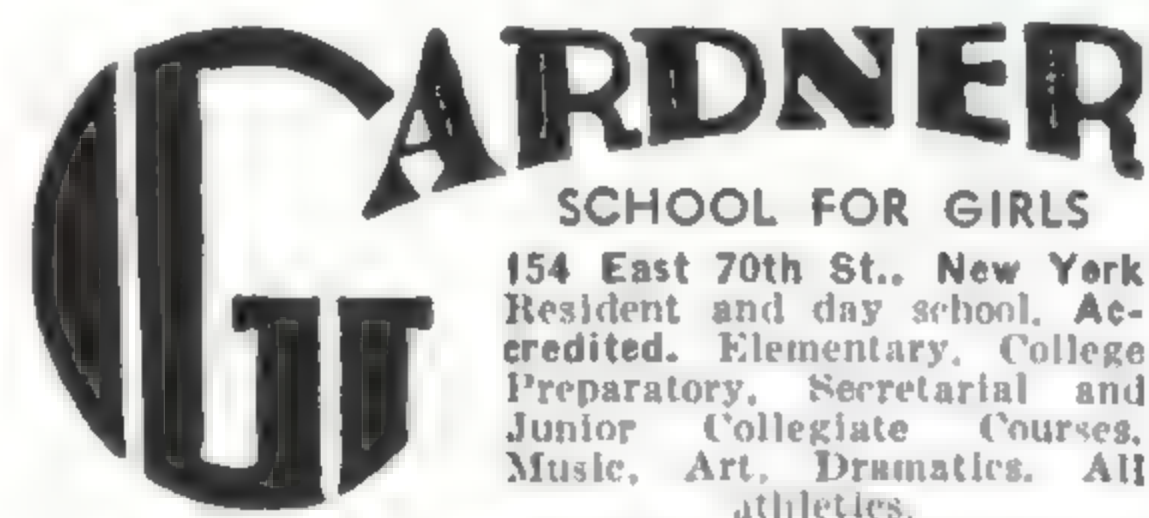
On the Ocean Front. Resident, Day College Board Prep. Lower School. Outdoor life, small classes. Art, music, drama, all sports. INEZ GRAHAM, HEADMISTRESS. LLOYD KEIN MARQUIN (HARVARD), ASSO. HEADMASTER, DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA.

Girls' Schools

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL

FOR GIRLS

Riverdale, N. Y. School cars from Manhattan and Westchester. Music, art, crafts, college preparation. FRANK S. HACKETT, ADVISER; MIRIAM DENNESS COOPER, HEADMISTRESS. TEL. KINGSBRIDGE 6-3123



GARDNER
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
154 East 70th St., New York
Resident and day school. Accredited. Elementary, College Preparatory, Secretarial and Junior Collegiate Courses. Music, Art, Dramatics. All athletics.

• 80th year. M. Elizabeth Masland, Principal •



Country location on Lake Otsego affords all sports, including golf, tennis, hockey, skiing, crew, swimming, riding. Optional week-ends in the city for opera and theater. Winter carnival in February; horse shows in December and May. Mid-winter house-party in Adirondacks. Healthful, well-balanced program of activities.

Mrs. E. Russell Houghton, Principal

Girls' Schools

MARYMOUNT JR. COLLEGE

1027 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

2-Yr. Liberal Arts, Music, Art, Secretarial, etc. Branches—Paris & Rome for foreign study. MARYMOUNT SCHOOL, 5TH AVE. AT 84TH ST.—Pre-primary through High School. Address Rev. Mother.

SCUDDER-COLLVER SCHOOL

A one-year practical and cultural course in home-making, stressing individual interests. Decoration, child study, cookery, music, drama, current books. An intimate and unusual school. Residence NATHALIA V. COLLVER, 35 W. 12TH ST., N. Y. C.

SEMPLE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

351 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK

Resident, Day, Postgraduate, Special Courses, College Prep., Art, Music, Dramatics, Secretarial, Household Arts, Athletics. Country Estate week-ends. 40th year. Mrs. T. DARRINGTON SEMPLE, PRINCIPAL

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE

Two-year accredited courses in Liberal Arts, Fine and Applied Arts, Theatre Arts, Music, Homemaking, Writing, Secretarial Training for graduates of secondary schools. Day and Resident. Mrs. JESSICA V. COSGRAVE, A.B., LL.B., PRES., 61 E. 77TH ST., N. Y.

HELEN NORFLEET SCHOOL

Individual study programs: music, art, dance, stage, writing, languages, secretarial work, homemaking. General cultural course. Distinguished staff. Beautiful residence. Fee includes opera, concerts, theatres. HELEN V. NORFLEET, 10 E. 93RD ST., N. Y. C.

THE LENOX SCHOOL

A Day School for Girls. Pre-primary through General and College Preparatory Courses. Booklet on request. OLIVIA S. GREEN, A.M., PRINCIPAL, 52 EAST 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.

You can rely on Vogue's personal information regarding these schools.

MARYMOUNT SCHOOL

AND JUNIOR COLLEGE

Resident and non-resident. Accredited. Upper and Lower Schools—College Prep, Music, Art, Dramatics, Sports, Branches Paris and Rome for foreign study. Address Rev. Mother, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

ANDREBROOK

A small unique school offering college preparatory or special courses. Languages emphasized. Music and art. Combines country life on beautiful estate with advantages of New York. Riding featured. Catalog. Miss LILLIAN CLARK WEAVER, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

SKYWOOD HALL AT LAWRENCE FARMS

A small preparatory school for girls emphasizing music and art. General course also. Country life in the Westchester hills. 32 miles from New York City. Address:

Miss Katherine V. Debevoise, Headmistress Lawrence Farms, Mt. Kisco, New York

Girls' Schools

BRANTWOOD HALL

LAWRENCE PARK, BRONXVILLE, N. Y. 1906-1937. Graduates now in Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and other colleges. Special courses in art, music, dramatics and secretarial training. Sports. Junior house for young girls. Information on request.

THE HEWLETT SCHOOL

For girls. Day and boarding. Primary to college. Small congenial group. Excellent scholastic record. Music and Dancing. All outdoor sports including riding. 18 miles from New York City. Catalogue. Miss EUGENIA V. COOPE, PRIN., CEDARHURST, L. I.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL

OF SAINT MARY GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y. Episcopal school for girls in country near New York. General and college preparatory courses. Graduates in all leading colleges. Art, music, dramatics. All sports; riding, swimming. MARION V. REID, PRIN.

EDGEWOOD PARK

For young women. College preparatory, advanced courses in liberal and fine arts, secretarial science, medical asst., home ec., speech arts, journalism. All sports—riding, Pool, lake, golf course. Moderate rates. Catalog. Box V, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

DREW SEMINARY

For Girls. Accredited college preparatory, general courses. Music, art, secretarial, dramatics. On beautiful Lake Glenelua. All sports—riding, Gymnasium. 54 acres. Separate Junior School. 71st year. Catalog. Dr. H. E. WRIGHT, PRES., BOX V, CARMEL, N. Y.

GREENWICH ACADEMY

MODERN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Est. 1827. College Preparatory, General & Post Graduate courses. Sports, Dramatics & Arts. Pre-school to college. Residence for Junior and Senior years. RUTH WEST CAMPBELL, HEAD, GREENWICH, CONN.

LOW-HEYWOOD

On the Sound—At Shippan Point

Preparatory to the Leading Colleges for Women. Also General Course. Art and Music. Separate Junior School. Outdoor Sports. MARY ROGERS ROYER, HEADMISTRESS, BOX V, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

HILLSIDE COUNTRY SCHOOL

College preparatory, general, secretarial courses. 1-yr. post-graduate in any course. Dramatics, music, art, Junior School, Sports, riding. 10 mi. to N. Y. Catalog. MARGARET R. BRENDLINGER, VIDA HUNT FRANCIS, PRINCIPALS, BOX V, NORWALK, CONN.

MAROT

Oldest junior college in New England. College preparatory department. Academic and liberal arts courses with transfer privileges. Vocational courses. All sports. Campus of 125 acres. Catalogue. MARY L. MAROT, PRESIDENT, THOMPSON, CONN.

SPRING HILL SCHOOL

Thorough education for girls 6-16. Progressive methods. Small classes. Small groups live in cottages. 60-acre farm in Berkshires. Ponies to ride, skiing, coasting. All usual sports. Music, art. Catalogue. Mrs. WM. SPINNEY, BOX 104, LITCHFIELD, CONN.

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL

Emphasizes preparation for the leading colleges. Excellent general course with music, dramatics, art, secretarial work. Hockey, riding. Other sports. Country estate, modern building. Estab. 1865. ALBERTA C. EDLELL, A.M., BOX V, WATERBURY, CONN.

BRIARCLIFF



JUNIOR COLLEGE BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

THE BRIARCLIFF PLAN of selective courses and flexible curriculum helps the girl to discover and to express individual abilities and talents. Two years of accredited college work. Art, music, theater arts, interior decoration, costume design, social work, journalism, home economics, and business science. "Work-study" program gives the student experience in her chosen field. 38-acre campus in hills of Westchester near New York City. Riding, golf, swimming pool. Catalogue. Registrar, Box V.

Vogue will be very glad to aid you at any time by answering questions concerning schools. Miss Marian Courtney, Director

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Telephone Miss Courtney at MOhawk 4-7500 or write Vogue's School Bureau at 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y.

Girls' Schools

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL

A Country Boarding and Day School for girls. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist (Episcopal Church). College Preparatory, Music, Art and General Courses. For catalog address: THE SISTER SUPERIOR, MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

College Preparatory and Special Courses. Excellent post-graduate courses. MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, MRS. CHARLES W. HUSE, PRINS, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

WYCHWOOD SCHOOL

A small and different school, combining country life with the advantages of New York. College preparatory, general courses, dramatics, art, dancing. Unusual advantages in music leading to concert perfection. ELIZABETH A. GILL, WESTFIELD, N. J.

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE

2-year College Courses. Credits transferable. Fine Arts, Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Dramatics, Music, Journalism, Home Economics, Science, Riding, Swimming, Fencing, sports. Catalog. EDITH HARCUM, PRES., BOX V, BRYN MAWR, PA.

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL

Unusual record in college preparation. General and secretarial courses. Music, Art, Sports, Swimming. Ideal suburban location. Moderate tuition. For catalog write, BOX V, OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

OGONTZ SCHOOL

Junior College courses transferring to senior colleges, universities. Thorough college preparatory, general, elective courses. Secretarial, home-making, dramatics, music, art. Rydal Hall, separate Junior School. ARMY A. SUTHERLAND, OGONTZ SCHOOL P. O., PA.

MORAVIAN

America's oldest girls' school (1742). Seminary grades 1-12, college prep., general courses. College certificate and degree courses; laboratory technician's course. State catalog desired. EDWIN J. HEATH, M. A., D. D., PRES., BOX L, BETHLEHEM, PA.

LINDEN HALL

Junior College and School for Girls. Cultural and Vocational. Music, Home Economics, Secretarial, Art, All Sports, Riding, Pool, Preparatory and General Courses. Moderate Rates. Separate Junior School. F. W. STENGEL, D.D., BOX 99, LITITZ, PA.

PENN HALL JR. COLLEGE

Accredited 2-yr. College and 4-yr. High School. Part of May at Ocean City. Music, Art, Drama, Home Ec., Int. Dev., Costume Design, Fiction Writing, Secretarial, Connecting baths, Sports, Riding. Catalog. BOX V, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

HIGHLAND HALL

School for Girls. Founded 1867. College Preparatory and General Courses. Music, art, home economics, secretarial. Swimming pool, riding. MRS. J. KING, McLANAHAN, JR., PRESIDENT; ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN, A.B., PRIN., BOX 79, HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

BIRMINGHAM

For girls. Beautifully located in Central Pa. mountains. Accredited college preparation, general courses. Art, music, secretarial. 200 acres for skiing, hockey, tennis. Riding, Gym, pool. 84th yr. Catalog. T. C. GRIFF, DIRECTOR, BOX 69, BIRMINGHAM, PA.

RYDAL HALL

Home-school for younger girls—6 to 14. KINDERGARTEN through grammar grades. Home influence with careful guidance of each child's natural tendencies. Music, dancing, crafts, dramatics and nature study. French daily. All outdoor sports on 50-acre campus. Ten miles from Philadelphia. Catalog. Abby A. Sutherland, Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL

Excellent preparation for the leading colleges for women. General courses. City opportunities in art, music, and dramatics. Country life and outdoor sports. LUCIE C. BEARD, Headmistress, Box 30, Orange, New Jersey

Girls' Schools

OAK GROVE

A Friends School for Girls emphasizing Preparation for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Expression, Upper and Lower Schools, Grad. Course Secretarial Science. Joyous outdoor recreation. MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, ME.

Any of the schools advertised here will gladly give you further information. Letters mentioning VOGUE will receive special consideration.

THE ERSKINE SCHOOL

College courses for graduates of preparatory schools. City advantages in the Arts, Social Service and Secretarial Science. Dramatics, Riding and outdoor recreational opportunities. MISS EUPHEMIA E. MCCLINTOCK, 129 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

CHAMBERLAYNE

Harvard Instructors. Vocational Training. 46th yr. Secretarial, Costume Design, Decorating. Catalogue. THIRESA G. LEARY (A.B., M.A., Radcliffe), PRINCIPAL, 229 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS. (BOX A).

GARLAND SCHOOL

Training for homemaking and allied vocations. One- and two-year courses for girls of college age. Technical and cultural subjects. Four residence practice houses. MRS. GLADYS V. JONES, 109 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

THE STUART SCHOOL

A Junior College of the Arts. Major in Art, Music or Secretarial Science. Academic courses under Harvard instructors. Tutorial plan. Affiliated with Child-Walker School of Design. "Graduate House" in Italy. Catalogue, 105 FENWAY, BOSTON, MASS.

Girls' Schools

ABBOT ACADEMY

Founded 1829. Rich traditions combined with modern methods. College preparatory and general courses. Excellent facilities for art and music. Beautiful country campus near Boston. All sports. PRINCIPAL: MARGUERITE V. HEARSEY, ANDOVER, MASS.

WALNUT HILL

Preparatory and general courses. Excellent record with leading colleges. Music, art. 50-acre campus. All sports, riding, skiing. New gymnasium. 17 miles from Boston, 2 from Wellesley College. Founded 1891. HESTER R. DAVIES, 16 HIGHLD ST., NATICK, MASS.

THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS

Tenacre—For young girls from eight to fifteen years. Dana Hall—College Preparatory and General Courses. Pine Manor Junior College. Music, Art, Home making. HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, HEAD, BOX G, WELLESLEY, MASS.

KENDALL HALL FOR GIRLS

In southern New Hampshire. Limited enrolment. Intelligent personal attention. Preparatory and general courses. 200 acres facing Mt. Monadnock. Winter sports, Riding, Outdoor swimming pool. MR. AND MRS. C. P. KENDALL, BOX 355, PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

DAMON HALL

Nine two-year courses of College Grade: Liberal Arts; Journalism; Library; Social Service; Secretarial; Merchandising; Costume Design; Dramatics; Interior Decoration. Preparatory department. Sports. Booklet, NEWTON, MASS.

KATHARINE GIBBS

Secretarial. One and Two Year Courses. Special Course for College Women. Residences in Boston and New York. Catalog, DEAN, BOSTON, 90 MARLBOROUGH ST.; NEW YORK, 230 PARK AVE.; PROVIDENCE, 155 ANGELL ST.

Girls' Schools

CHOATE SCHOOL

Country school for a limited group of girls. Near Boston. College preparatory and general courses. Small classes. Congenial home life. Basketball, hockey, riding, and tennis. Catalog. MISS AUGUSTA CHOATE, 1600 BEACON ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.

CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL

A country boarding school for girls from 6-18. 10 miles from Boston. Upper school prepares for all colleges. Music, Art, Homemaking. Social and recreational activities. Endowed. Moderate rate. Address: PHILIP E. GOODHUE, 319 LEXINGTON ST., WALTHAM, MASS.

ROGERS HALL

New England traditions. College preparatory and general courses. Advanced classes in secretarial training and home economics. Music, art, dramatics. Riding, Swimming pool. All winter sports. MRS. KATHARINE W. MCGAY, BOX V, LOWELL, MASS.

STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL

College Preparatory and General Academic Courses. Tuition includes Music, Art, Mensendieck, Riding, Skiing, Tennis, Hockey, 150 Acres, Headmistresses: ISABEL B. CHESLER, CAROLINE L. SUMNER GREENFIELD, MASS.

NORTHAMPTON

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Thorough preparation for Smith and other colleges. Nine-acre campus. Outdoor life. Riding, Golf. DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER, PRINCIPALS, BOX E, NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

You can rely on Vogue's personal information regarding these schools.

THE LINCOLN SCHOOL

For girls. 54th year. Exceptional record for college preparation. Modern equipment and sports program. Conservative costs. Auspices of Yearly Meeting of Friends for New England. Address: FRANCES E. WHEELER, PRINCIPAL, BOX C, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

A girls' school modern in spirit, methods, equipment, rich in traditions. College preparatory, general, Art, Music, Dramatics, Dancing, for all. Sports on 170-acre Farm. Riding, Junior residence for girls 8-13. M. HELENA DEY, M.A., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BANCROFT SCHOOL

Worcester, Massachusetts

Excellent college preparatory faculty. Courses of current interest in Contemporary History, Music Appreciation, History of Art, for college credit or general course. Unusual art study with Worcester Art Museum. Stimulating extra-curricular activities. Play production. Summer and winter sports. HOPE FISHER, Ph.D., PRINCIPAL

BARRINGTON

In the BERKSHIRE HILLS

Preparation for all colleges. Special plan for students of music and other arts. Expert coaching in sports. Skiing, riding, tennis, field hockey, golf. Ninety acres, stone buildings. Affiliated lower school. Ellen Hill, Director, Great Barrington, Massachusetts

Lasell JUNIOR COLLEGE

For young women. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for high school graduates. Academic, Home Economics, Secretarial, Merchandising, Art, Music, Expression courses. College Preparatory, Riding, Gymnasium, pool. 30 acres. Delightful home life. Catalog.

GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., President, 126 Woodland Road, Auburndale Mass.



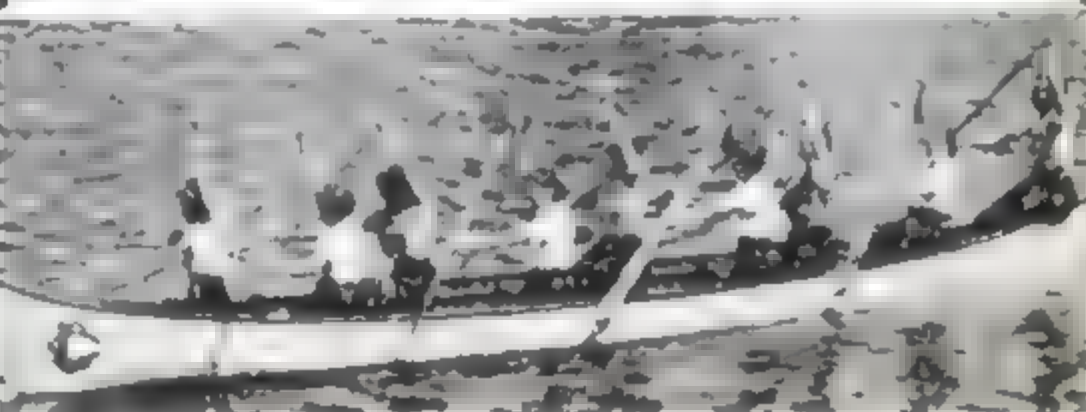
HOUSE IN THE PINES, always known for its excellent riding horses, now has a new stable with a spacious covered ring. Lighted by large glass windows and electrically lighted at night, this ring makes riding possible every day in the year.

An outdoor ring and miles of bridle paths add to the pleasure of outdoor riding. Annual meets are held with Wheaton College. Girls may have their own mounts or choose from the twenty-three horses that the school owns—horses for the beginner, the experienced rider, and for the girl who wishes to learn to jump.

COURSES OF STUDY: Junior College, second year optional abroad. Preparatory School, either college preparatory or general course. In either division household arts, music, art, and secretarial subjects. Swimming, golf, and other Sports. Fall Term Opens October 6.

Gertrude Cornish Milliken, Headmistress, 45 Pine Street, Norton, Massachusetts (near Boston)

HOUSE IN THE PINES



Girls' Schools

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL

An Episcopal school for girls in the foothills of the Blue Ridge. Thorough college preparation and general courses. Fully accredited. Lower School, Music and art. Outdoor sports all winter. Riding. MARGARET V. PORTER, M.A., CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

SOUTHERN SEMINARY

A School of Character. Blue Ridge Mts. of Va. Accredited Jr. College and High School. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Phys. Ed., Commercial, Social training. Sports, 71st year. ROBERT LEE DUNHAM, PRES., BOX V, BUENA VISTA, VA.

STRATFORD COLLEGE

In healthful Piedmont. Accredited Junior College and college preparatory. Individual aptitudes developed. Home Ec., Kindergarten-Primary, Secretarial, Journalism, Art, Music, Dramatics, Sports, riding. Catalog. JOHN C. SIMPSON, BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

FAIRFAX HALL

4 years' High School, 2 years' College, Secretarial, Fine Arts, All sports. In famous Shenandoah Valley. Delightful Southern home atmosphere. Attractive buildings on large campus. WM. B. GATES, PRES., BOX 9V, PARK STA., WAYNESBORO, VA.

Your inquiry will receive particular attention if you identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE.

ARLINGTON HALL

Junior College and 4-year high school. Strong Academic work. Excellent Music and other Depts. 100 acres in Virginia Hills, 15 min. from White House. Modern bldgs. Indoor riding arena. CARRIE V. SUTHERLIN, M.A., PRES., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GUNSTON HALL

For girls. Preparatory, Collegiate Departments, Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Economics, Secretarial. Estab. 1892. MARY L. GILDERSELEEVE, MARY B. KERR, M.A., PRINS. RICHARD N. MASON, BUS. MGR. 1904 FLORIDA AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FAIRMONT

JUNIOR COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL. Advantages of Capital. Accredited. Liberal Arts, Secretarial, Home Ec., Music, Art. Attractive social life. Sports. 38th yr. Catalog. MAUD VAN WOV, A.B., 1713 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHEVY CHASE

Accredited Junior College and Senior High School. Art, Music, Drama, Secretarial, Home Ec., Washington advantages. Sports. Miss F. E. FARRINGTON, REGENT, PHILIP MILO BAIL, PH.D., PRES., BOX V, CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Marjorie Webster

SCHOOLS, Inc.
Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Campus, Placement Service, Dormitories. Enroll now. Catalog. Rock Creek Park Estates, Box V, Washington, D.C.

Junior College
Secretarial Science
School of Physical Education
School of Dramatic Art & Dancing
Fine & Applied Art

SOUTHERN COLLEGE

76th Year. Near Richmond. Junior College and High School. Eight special diploma courses. Modern Study-Play Plan. Year-Round Sports—Riding, Golf, Swimming. Country Club Privileges. Historical Pilgrimages. Social Training. Southern home atmosphere. For illustrated literature, address Arthur Kyle Davis, A.M., Litt. D., Pres., 355 College Place, Petersburg, Va.



Now National Park College
OUTSTANDING Junior college and preparatory school. Distinguished patronage. Unparalleled equipment. Terminal courses and preparation for advanced standing in universities. 200-acre wooded campus with bridle paths. Our own riding horses, swimming pool, Sports. Catalog.
ROY TASCO DAVIS, Pres., Forest Glen, Md.
Box 597

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

For detailed information, address: Miss Marian Courtney,

Vogue's School Bureau, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Girls' Schools

RADFORD SCHOOL

Accredited college preparation in ideal year-round climate. Music, art, dramatics, secretarialship, Character, personality developed. Sports, riding. Not for profit. Catalog. LUCINDA DE L. TEMPLIN, PH.D., PRIN., 4500 AUSTIN TERRACE, EL PASO, TEXAS.

GREENBRIER COLLEGE

Two-year standard college—4-year prep. for girls. Founded 1812. Near White Sulphur. Fine Arts Dept. Secretarial. Recreational and social activities. Fireproof dormitory. FRENCH W. THOMPSON, D.D., PRES., DEPT. V, LEWISBURG, W. VA.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL

AND JUNIOR COLLEGE
Episcopal. In Pine Belt. Three years' high school, two years' standard college. Accredited. Special courses. Sports. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, Prin. Catalog. A. W. TUCKER, BUS. MGR., DEPT. V, RALEIGH, N. C.

ASHLEY HALL

Accredited college preparatory and general courses in atmosphere of historic Southern culture. Music, physical education, home economics, art. Outdoor sports; riding, pool. Lower school. Catalog. MARY VANDRINE McBECK, PRIN., BOX V, CHARLESTON, S. C.

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL

Resident and Day Departments. Accredited. Outdoor study and sports throughout winter. For catalogue and Northern interview, address Miss Harris, 1052 BRICKELL AVE., MIAMI, FLA.



ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL

A school for girls in Baltimore suburb. Graduates in Vassar, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke, Smith, and other leading colleges and universities. Exceptional faculty, small classes, individual attention to each student's needs, all result in successful training for college entrance by examination and certificate. Also General Course with music and art. All sports including riding, Washington easily accessible. Trips to Annapolis and Mt. Vernon. Catalogue LUCY GEORGE ROBERTS, PH.D., and SARAH M. BEACH, PH.D., Headmistresses
Box V, Catonsville, Maryland

Music • Theater • The Dance • Creative Writing • Languages

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

A residential school for cultural and professional study. Art and academic courses for young women of college age. Flexible and individual programs. Fully equipped little theatre and workshop studios. Recreative sports.

Write for catalogue

Address: Mr. and Mrs. August King-Smith
1755 New Hampshire Avenue Washington, D. C.

WARRENTON

COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Beautifully located forty miles from Washington. College preparatory and cultural courses. French the language of the house. Gardens and open air theatre surround buildings which include new arts and crafts studio. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. Music. Riding. Sports.

MLLE. LEA M. BOULIGNY, Principal
Box 18 Warrenton, Virginia

Old Dominion Hounds

Girls' Schools

SAINTE GENÉVIEVE

Montreal, P.Q. Exclusive French School. Comprehensive cultural course for girls 14-20. Small enrolment permits individual programs. Music, art, riding. Winter sports weekends in Laurentian Mts. Mrs. S. T. RITCHIE (nee Boucher), 1675 LINCOLN AVE.

WARD-BELMONT

Accredited Junior college and high school with special courses in music, art, dancing, expression, home ec., physical ed., secretarialship. Riding. HENRIETTE R. BRYAN, REG., WARD-BELMONT, BOX 105, NASHVILLE, TENN.

FERRY HALL

Thorough Junior College and High School training. Accredited. 28 miles from Chicago. General courses. Music, art, dramatics. Home Ec. Riding. Not for profit. 69th year. Catalog. ELOISE R. TREMAIN, BOX 4, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

MONTICELLO COLLEGE

Accredited Junior College with preparatory school. Sound liberal academic and social training. Music, art, the dance, riding. Distinguished faculty. 100 years old. 300 acres near St. Louis. GEORGE I. ROHRBOUGH, PRES., BOX V, GODFREY, ILL.

KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK

Grades 7-12, postgraduate. Preparatory and general courses. On lake near Detroit. Music, dramatics, sports, home economics. Unusual opportunities in arts, sciences, handicrafts. Viewbook. Write SECRETARY, 145 CRANBROOK RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

Girls' Schools

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Episcopal Resident & Day School for girls. Prepares for Eastern and Western colleges, intermediate grades. Modern equipment. Art, Music, Dramatics, Outdoor sports. CAROLINE S. CUMMINS, M.A., VASSAR, HEADMISTRESS, BOX 30, LA JOLLA, CALIF.

THE ANNA HEAD SCHOOL

Est. 1887. Accredited College Preparatory and Lower School. Swimming, Hockey, Riding, Tennis, the year round. Comfortable home and garden in college town. Address: MARY E. WILSON, M.L., L.H.D., PRINCIPAL, 2532 CHANNING WAY, BERKELEY, CALIF.

WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
AND HOLMBY COLLEGE

College preparatory & accredited Jr. College. General, Secretarial & post-graduate courses. Sports. Pool. 725 N. FARING RD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

THE CUMNOCK SCHOOL

One of California's most interesting private schools. Accredited High School & Junior College. Boarding school for girls; Co-educational day school, 4th year. May we send you a catalogue? DR. RAYMOND C. BROOKS, PRES. 5351 W. 3rd ST., LOS ANGELES.

CASTILLEJA—PALO ALTO

Resident or day. Accredited. Prepares for Stanford or any Eastern or Western college or university. Music. General courses. Training in study habits. All-year outdoor life. Kindergarten through High School. MARY I. LOCKEY, A.B., 1320 BRYANT, PALO ALTO, CALIF.

FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL

General high school and college preparatory courses. Small classes. Accredited. Fully equipped. Love-liest location in Southern California. All sports with riding and swimming. Tuition includes all extras. BOX 683, ROUTE 1, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL

Accredited college preparatory, offering a broad program to fit individual needs. Dry, sunny climate permits tennis and riding all winter. Trips. Unexcelled health conditions. Limited enrollment. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

BROWNMOOR

Santa Fé, New Mexico

A LIBERAL CURRICULUM meeting college entrance requirements and emphasizing individual talents. Eastern college trained faculty. Dramatics, music, art, and daily riding. Dry, sunny climate. Separate junior school for girls 10-13. Inclusive fee.

Justine Ames Browne and Mary A. Moore, Directors

JOKAKE

On the southern slope of Camelback Mt. in the Arizona Desert. College preparatory and general courses with music, art, dramatics, dancing. Outdoor life includes riding, swimming, pack trips. LILLAS D. BILL, Headmistress
George D. Ashforth, Director
Jokake, Arizona (Near Phoenix)

Student Residence

MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE

A charming modern home for girls studying in New York. Attractive sunny rooms. Private baths. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Est. 1915. Open all year. Tel. SU. 7-9438. Catalog. 309 315 WEST 82ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

PERSONAL
ATTENTION

Vogue's School Department gives you a carefully selected list of private schools to consider for your boy or girl. In addition, Vogue's School Bureau offers you the personal assistance of its own college-trained staff—young women who will gladly consult with you on the special, all-important problem of your child's school. Come in and see them, or write to

Miss Marian Courtney
VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU
420 Lexington Ave., New York
Telephone: MOhawk 4-7500

New York Day Schools

LYCÉE FRANÇAIS—NEW YORK

American and French Boys and Girls 6-16. Day. Chartered by Regents. Same curriculum as in Lycées of France, with English. Dir. of Studies: PIERRE BRODIN. AGRÉGÉ DE L'UNIVERSITÉ. DOCTEUR-ÈS-LETTRES, 22 E. 60TH ST., N. Y. C.

THE TUTORING SCHOOL

74 EAST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
Specializing in individual preparation for the American college. Twelfth year begins September 13. Catalogue upon request. Address: Director, GEORGE MATTHEW, TEL. WICK. 2-8198.

THE KIRMAYER SCHOOL

All elementary and secondary school subjects. Special attention for those whose progress has been delayed. Tutoring and small groups. Afternoon Play Groups. Boys 6-10. 31st year. FRANK H. KIRMAYER (HARV.), 130 EAST END AVE., NEW YORK. BU. 8-9507.

You can rely on Vogue's personal information regarding these schools.

Boys' Schools

BLACK-FOX MILITARY

INSTITUTE
Outstanding in the West. Accredited. All sports, expert coaches. Polo. Complete development—mental, moral, physical. Excellent instruction. Summer Camps. Catalog. Address 650 NORTH WILCOX, LOS ANGELES.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL

Accredited preparatory school employing tutorial method. One teacher for every three boys. Flexible program adjusted to the interests and aims of the individual facilitates distinctive college preparation. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, HEADMASTER, DEXTER, ME.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY

A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school. Personal attention. Varied athletics. Jr. Dept. E. M. HARTMAN, P.D., Box 20, LANCASTER, PA.

KISKI

Healthfully located in Allegheny foothills, this well-established boys' preparatory school attracts discriminating patronage. Business Adm. Dept. All sports. Golf course. Catalog. W. H. MACCOLL, PRES., KIRKMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, BOX 79, SALTSBURG, PA.

CARSON LONG INSTITUTE

Boys' Military School. Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, morally. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Prepares for college or business. Character building supreme. Rates \$500.00. Write for catalog. Box 18, New Bloomfield, PA.

IRVING

101st year. 25 mi. from N. Y. Prepares for College Boards. Certificate privileges. Regents accredited. Limited to 125. Homelike. Individual attention. Junior Dept. Athletics. Catalog. C. WALTER OLSON, BOX 930, TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S

Real achievement in preparing for college or business. Military training. Supervised study. Beautiful location. 30 miles from New York City. Gymnasium, pool. All sports. 95th year. Junior school. Catalog. WM. A. RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY

Endowed college preparatory school with a century of steady growth. Ages 7-19. Business courses. Modern equipment. Separate Junior School. One hour from N. Y. C. For catalog, address the PRINCIPALS, BOX V, PEEKSKILL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

PEDDIE

Specializes in preparing boys for college. 281 graduates in last five years have entered leading colleges. 150 acres. 15 modern buildings. Junior school. All sports for all—golf. Summer session. 72nd year. Catalog. W. E. SANDERS, BOX 9V, HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.

SOMERSET HILLS

Boys—Up to 18 Years
Preparation for leading Secondary Schools and Colleges. Limited enrollment for individual attention. Varied program of sports.
REV. JAMES H. S. FAIR, FAR HILLS, N. J.

OXFORD ACADEMY

Preparatory to leading colleges. Each student a class. Teaches study, concentration. Develops character, initiative. Succeeds where others fail. Also Lower School. Summer School. 27th yr. Dr. J. M. WEIDBERG, BOX V-95, PLASANTVILLE, N. J.

Admiral Farragut Academy

AMERICA'S first naval preparatory school. Accredited. Prepares for all colleges. Annapolis. West Point. Coast Guard. Merchant Marine. Seamanship. Navigation. Sports. Moderate rate. No extras. Separate Junior school. Summer naval camp.
Rear Admiral S. S. Robinson, U. S. N. (Ret.), Supt. Catalog Box V, Toms River, N. J.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

For detailed information, address: Miss Marian Courtney,

Vogue's School Bureau, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Boys' Schools

THE SLADE SCHOOL

Bethesda, P. O. Washington, D. C. For boys 6-15. A small School in the country preparing boys for the leading secondary schools. CLARKE WINSHIP SLADE, HEADMASTER.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND
An Episcopal college preparatory school. Estab. in 1842. Carefully selected faculty. Modern buildings. Golf, tennis, swimming. High standards of scholarship. ADRIAN V. ONDERDONK, M.A., HEADMASTER

STAUNTON MILITARY AC'D'MY

One of America's distinguished military schools. Prepares boys (10-20) for all colleges, universities, Annapolis, West Point. Able faculty, excellent equipment. Separate Jr. School. Catalog. COL. EMORY J. MIDDOUR, BOX V9, KABLE STA., STAUNTON, VA.

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL

Boys 7-14. An understanding faculty offers expert, individual instruction through 9th grade. Country location. 1 1/2 hrs. from Boston. Alt. 1200 ft. French, music, skiing, riding, water sports. Catalog. MR. AND MRS. W. E. NORRIS, BOX C, ASHBURNHAM, MASS.

NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE

Executive courses in Business Administration. Only college of its kind exclusively for men. Modern Dormitories. Campus Life. Unexcelled location. Restricted enrollment. Transfer privilege to senior colleges. JAMES LAWSON CONRAD, BOX G, DUDLEY, MASS.

EMERSON SCHOOL

FOR BOYS 7-17 YEARS
In beautiful Exeter, 50 Miles from Boston. Effective Study. Social Training. Physical Care. For catalog write EDWARD E. EMERSON, A. B., HEADMASTER, BOX 875, EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL

A New Hampshire School for Boys. 117th year. Six Modern Buildings. Thorough College Preparation. Athletics for Every Boy. Moderate Tuition.
FREDERICK SMITH, A.M.
Box 198, NEW HAMPTON, N. H.

PLANNING COLLEGE?

Write for The Clark Plan, "It's Different".
Classes of five. All sports. Also Junior College Business Administration. Address

FRANK V. MORGAN, HANOVER, N. H. **Clark School**

RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL

A college preparatory boarding school for boys, distinguished for the successful combination of country life with wide use of the educational facilities of New York. Music and Art especially featured. Individual interests fostered. Diversified sports and constructive student activities. One of the highest sustained school records before the College Entrance Board. 31st yr. Catalog.
Frank S. Hackett, Headmaster—Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York

THE HUN SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

Princeton, New Jersey

LOWER SCHOOL



A complete school in itself entirely separate from Upper School. 40-acre campus at Edgerstowne, one mile from Princeton. Fifth grade through Sophomore year of High School. Experienced masters. Sound preparation for Upper School or other preparatory schools. Complete program of sports and other activities. Optional 5-day boarding plan.

JOHN G. HUN, PH.D., Headmaster
103 Stockton St., Princeton, N. J.

UPPER SCHOOL

Exceptional preparation for college. Best features of tutorial plan through small, informal instruction groups with unusually successful masters. Individual attention. Complete, modern buildings and campus. All sports including football, polo, crew, riding, golf, tennis, etc., in interscholastic and other championship game series.



Boys' Schools

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

On Lake Maxinkuckee. Educates the whole boy. College preparatory. Junior College, 8th grade. 414 graduates in 120 colleges. 1000-acre campus. All sports. Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Band. Moderate cost. Catalog. 910 PERSHING LANE, CULVER, IND.

LAKE FOREST

A National college preparatory school. Write for "The Richards Plan in Education," which grips the boy's interest, induces hard work, gets unprecedented results. 80th Year. JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, HEADMASTER, BOX V, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

TODD SCHOOL

For Boys 6 to 18. 89th Year. Accredited. Vitalized individual College Preparation; and progressive Lower School. 200 acres. 10 buildings. Shop, Swimming, Riding, Music, Dramatics. Hour from Chicago. Also Summer Camp. Catalog: Box V, Woodstock, ILL.

MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY

49 years. Inspires boy to best efforts by teaching How to Study. Fully accredited. R. O. T. C. Small classes. Prepares for college or business. Separate Junior school. Sports, Gymnasium. Summer Camp—June 28. M.M.A., 78-C ST., MEXICO, MO.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY

For more than 50 years. St. John's has been training boys to make wise choices in life. Thorough instruction, plenty of good times. Accredited preparation for college. All sports. Catalog. 997 DEKOVEN HALL, DELAFIELD, WIS.

EVANS SCHOOL

36th year of college preparation based on Eastern scholastic standards. Young, active faculty inspires boy to greater success. Ranch life with regular athletics. H. M. DAVIS, JR., HEADMASTER, TUCSON, ARIZONA. SUMMER ADDRESS: BRUNSWICK, ME.

FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL

College preparation for 30 boys, 11-18. Staff of experienced masters. On 15,000 acre cattle ranch, in a sheltered canyon in the Baboquivari Mountains. All the interests of Western life. A horse for every boy. BRYAN F. PETERS, HEADMASTER, TUCSON, ARIZ.

JUDSON SCHOOL

A ranch school for boys 8 to 18 in dry, invigorating Arizona climate. Balanced program of studies and recreation with high scholastic standards. Riding (a horse for each boy), polo, tennis, golf, swimming. Catalog. GEO. A. JUDSON, BOX V, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

CIRCLE DOUBLE A RANCH
TUCSON ARIZONA

You can rely on Vogue's personal information regarding these schools.

Exceptional Children

MARY E. POGUE SCHOOL

For exceptional children and young people who require individual care and training. Specialized teaching staff. Attending physicians. Separate building for boys. Beautiful estate. 25 miles from Chicago. 34th yr. Catalog. 46 GENEVA ROAD, WHEATON, ILL.

DEVEREUX SCHOOLS

Tutoring and vocational schools for boys and girls who present educational or emotional difficulties.
For information address
HELENA DEVEREUX FENTRESS, DIRECTOR, OR JOHN M. BARCLAY, REGISTRAR, BOX 40, BERWYN, PA.

THE STEWART SCHOOL

For retarded children. An exclusive private school. Psychological training. Speech development. Physicians' endorsement. MISS GERTRUDE A. STEWART, DIRECTOR, BALTIMORE PK. AT SWARTHMORE AVE., SWARTHMORE, PA. TELEPHONE—SWARTHMORE 986

THE WOODS SCHOOL

For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
Camp with Tutoring Girls Little Folks Boys
Box 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

HALLOWELL SCHOOL

A school of adjustment for the retarded child. Careful supervision and homelike atmosphere. Open all year. Delightfully located on the ocean. Three residences. Established 1919. Booklet on Request. DR. MADELINE HALLOWELL, DIR., ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

BANCROFT SCHOOL

Year round home with scientific care and modern educational program for retarded or unsocial children. Dr. Robert R. Hayes, Medical Director in residence. (54th year.) Fees include summer camp on Maine Coast.

Write for free booklet—

"DO YOU KNOW YOUR CHILD?"
J. C. Cooley, Principal (Box 345), Haddonfield, N. J.

Fine & Applied Arts

FASHION ART SCHOOL

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
Costume Design and Fashion Illustration
Merchandising, Stylist Courses in Buying,
Styling, Forecasting, Color. Limited Enrollment
ADDRESS BOX V 1290 SUTTER STREET

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Study art in the Nation's Capital—there are many advantages. All branches fine and applied art. Catalogue, 1747 R. I. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825 BALTIMORE, MD. 1937
Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training, Advertising and Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Stage Craft, etc. Blinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART

The school of the Ringling Museum. Faculty of outstanding artists teaching all phases of art, including commercial art and costume design. Outdoor classes all winter. College academic classes available. Dormitories. For catalog address DEAN, SARASOTA, FLA.

RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART

William and Mary College; Fine and applied art, all branches. Charge, including board, \$560—\$580. College activities. Woman's dormitory. B.F.A. degree or two year professional course. Catalog, 222 SHAVER ST., RICHMOND, VA.

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF
COMMERCIAL ART, INC.

Highly specialized individual training. Write for brochure, JACKSON GREY STORRY, Director, 1648 CLAYTON ST., WALNUT HILLS, CINCINNATI, OHIO

MOORE INSTITUTE SCHOOL
OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN

All branches of fine and applied art, design and craftsmanship. Teacher training—B.F.A. degree. Residences. Catalog, 1310 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA.

ART INSTITUTE . . PITTSBURGH

Successful 1-year courses in Fashion Illustration, Dress Design & Dressmaking, 2-year courses in Commercial Art, Illustration & Interior Decoration. Start Sept. 13. Get 17th annual student-illustrated "Factbook", 111 STANWIX ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

VOGUE

is glad to aid its readers by answering any inquiry concerning schools. Write, call, or telephone. Our address is 1928 Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City, MOhawk 4-7500.

GRAND CENTRAL
SCHOOL OF ART

INDIVIDUAL talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Illustration, Advertising, Design, Costume Illustration, and Interior Decoration Day and Evening Classes. Catalogue on Request. Edmund Greacen, N.A., Director, 7002 Grand Central Terminal, New York City

N. Y. SCHOOL OF
FINE & APPLIED ART (Parsons)

William M. Odom, President

For professional training in Interior Architecture & Decoration; Costume Design & Illustration; Advertising Design; Teacher Training. Also Special Saturday Classes. Send for Catalogs.

ENROLL
NOW

Address Box V, 2239 Broadway, N. Y.

McDOWELL
SCHOOLCOSTUME DESIGN
FASHION ILLUSTRATION

Designing, Styling, Illustration, Cutting, Draping, Pattern Making, and Sketching. Dressmaking, Millinery. Excellent Courses. Expert Individual Instruction. Best-known School for Practical Fashion Work. Established 1876. Regents' Charter.

DAY AND EVENING SCHOOL

Visitors Welcome Catalogue
Rosina McDowell Lynn, A.B., Director
73 W. 45th St. N. Y. C. BRyant 9-3085

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

For detailed information, address: Miss Marian Courtney,

Vogue's School Bureau, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Fine & Applied Arts

ACADEMY SAPHO

Midwest's school of French dress designing; Fall courses begin September 10th. Cutting without patterns. French dress designing. Professional training. Write to
Mlle. SAPHO, 107 CLIFFORD ST., DETROIT, MICH

FREDERIC MIZEN ACADEMY

of Art. Learn a practical approach to dress design and fashion illustration under Zelda—famous stylist. Emphasis on Pattern Cutting, Draping, etc. Write for information on this or our other art courses. DEPT. 75-K1, 75 E. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE ART INSTITUTE of CHICAGO

Fine Arts—Industrial Art. A Professional School offering degrees and diplomas in all branches. Not operated for profit. 59th yr. Low tuition. Fall Term begins September 20. Illustrated bulletins on request. DEPT. M. B., THE ART INSTITUTE, CHICAGO, ILL.

FALL
COURSESSTART SEPT. 7TH
DAY AND EVENING

DRAWING • PAINTING • DESIGN • INDUSTRIAL
AND STAGE ARTS • DRESS ARTS • INTERIOR
DECORATION • CARTOONING • SCHOOL-ART METHODS
COMMERCIAL ART • ILLUSTRATION

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF
FINE ARTS

FOREMOST FOR TWO GENERATIONS
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE



Fine & Applied Arts

LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART

Costume Design and Fashion Illus. Advertising, Interior, and Industrial Design; Painting; Sculpture; Teacher Training. 18th year. Non-profit. Moderate tuition. Catalog. DIRECTOR, 117 LAYTON ART GALLERY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

PEPIN ACADEMY OF FASHION

1004 MARQUETTE AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Professional training in Costume Design, Fashion Illustration, Pattern Designing, Color, Costume History and Textiles. Only specialized school of its kind in the Northwest. Send for Catalogue V.

THE ST. LOUIS SCHOOL
OF FINE ARTS

Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Drawing, Painting, Modeling, Costume and Advertising Design, Interior Decoration, all Crafts. Address: Room 50.

AMERICAN
ACADEMY OF ART

PRACTICAL instruction in all branches of Commercial and Fine Art, Drawing, Painting, Illustration, Advertising Layout, Lettering, Fashion Arts-Designing, Pattern Making, Construction, and Illustration. Individual instruction. Faculty of international reputation. Fall term begins Sept. 7.

FRANK H. YOUNG, Director
Dept. 697 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Famous Career School of the Central West

STUDENTS PREPARED FOR PROFESSIONAL CONTACTS
Dress Design, French Cutting, Pattern Making, Line, Color and Fabric Analysis, Merchandising, Styling, Buying, Millinery, Style Reporting, Fashion Illustration, Interior Decoration, Photography, Window and Merchandising Display, Advertising, Writing, Layout
PERSONAL TRAINING • INDIVIDUAL ADVANCEMENT
RUTH WADE RAY, Dir., WILLIAM F. RAY, Pres.
116 S. Michigan Blvd., CHICAGO, Dept. V.



FASHION ACADEMY

THE SCHOOL OF FAMOUS GRADUATES
COSTUME DESIGN • STYLING • FASHION
ART FOR TRADE, STAGE AND SCREEN

Styling, fashion analyzing and forecasting, color psychology, fashion illustration. Individual, specialized training under the direction of
EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art. FashionAcademystands supreme as the school chosen by the world's most successful Designers and Stylists for their training.

Fashion Academy is recommended by every important fashion publication in this country and abroad. Its trade contacts not only include the entire fashion field of America, but extend to the acknowledged couture leaders of London and Paris. Request School book 5.
30 Rockefeller Plaza (Fifth Ave. and 50th St.) New York • Circle 7-1514-5 • Paris

INTERIOR
DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Fall Term Commences October 4th

Intensive training in the selection and harmonious arrangement of period and modern furniture, color schemes, draperies, wall treatments, etc. Faculty composed of leading New York decorators, Cultural or Professional Courses. Also two-year course in Design, Day or Evening Sessions. Send for Catalog 1-R

HOME STUDY COURSE

Those who cannot come to New York may take the same subjects by the Home Study method. Students obtain personal assistance from our regular Faculty. No previous training necessary. Practical, simple, authoritative and intensely interesting course. Requires a few hours weekly in your spare time. Start at once. Send for Catalog 1-C

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

515 Madison Avenue Established 1916 New York City

Window Display

N. Y. SCHOOL OF DISPLAY

Thorough training in Design, Color and Creative Thinking for window and store interior display. Long and short courses, day and evening classes, start Sept. 20th. Faculty of N. Y. Display experts. POLLY PETTIT, Dir. NINE ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. C.

Fashion Modeling

EMPIRE MANNEQUIN SCHOOL

Cultured, intelligent, ambitious girls "Empire Trained" are in demand by New York's leading couturiers, dress salons, fashion shows and photographers. Booklet
2 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK CITY. MU. 2-5242.

Fine & Applied Arts

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL

58 W. 57 STREET, NEW YORK
Color: Only School Authorized to teach Michel Jacobs System. Life, Portrait, Poster, Costume and Fabric Design, Illustration, Interior Decoration. Starts September 7. Catalogue on Request.

THE WILDE STUDIO

OF VOCATIONAL ART
12 month courses, 1/2 day sessions. Preparation for practical field. Advertising Layout, Design, Fashion, Textile, Interior Decoration.
142-7TH AVENUE, S. N. Y. CITY. WA 9-7728

PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE

Fine Arts, Commercial Art, Illustration. Study with outstanding artists—Fogarty, Booth, Humphrey, others. Personal attention. Day, evening. Beginners and advanced. Summer term. Bulletin V.
350 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Your inquiry will receive particular attention if you identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE.

MODERN SCHOOL

A CAREER SCHOOL
Specializing in Occupational Courses in Interior Decoration—Advertising Art—Costume Design. Fashion Stressed. Write for Booklet A.
CORLEY SQUARE, 687 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT AND
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Exceptional courses in Occ. Therapy, Vocational Handicraft. Graduates in demand. 24th year. MARY IRVING HUSTED, 77 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

CHILD-WALKER

School of Design, Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Arts, Interior Design, Industrial Design, Advertising Layout and Display. (Affiliated with Stuart School, Junior College of Arts.) Catalogue. Address:
REGISTRAR, 234-A BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

VESPER GEORGE—ART

Costume design, fashion illustration, advertising, theatre, painting, and all phases of art.
Write for Catalog G.
42-44 ST. BOTOLPH ST., BOSTON, MASS.

The Chamberlain
School

PREPARES GIRLS FOR
UNIQUE VOCATIONS
Two-year course leading toward the vocations of buyer, fashion adviser, shopping counselor, interior decoration consultant, and other fields of art in retailing. Field work in leading stores. Catalog.
MRS. ELSIE K. CHAMBERLAIN, DIRECTOR
736 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts

Commercial Illustration

Studios—School of Art

ADVERTISING ART
FASHION DESIGN
ILLUSTRATION
DISPLAY
Day and Evening Classes

Personal instruction by successful artists.
Register Now. Write for Catalog V.

Atop Flatiron Bldg., 5th Ave. & 23rd St., N. Y. C.

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL of FASHION

1680 BROADWAY (NEAR 52d ST.), NEW YORK
Internationally Celebrated Graduates
Intensive Fall and Winter Courses
Register Now

Highest honors in contests for over ten years. Pronounced by all competent to judge, the foremost school of its kind. Full course or optional classes for beginners or advanced students, in Fashion Drawing, Illustration, Design, Forecasting, Draping, Pattern Making, Grading, Millinery, Stage, Screen, Textile Design, Fabric Analysis, Interior Decoration, Fashion Display, Fashion Journalism, Teacher Training, Life Class, Day & Eve. Free Placement Bureau. Sales dept. for students' work. Write for Cir. 1. Tel. Col. 5-2077. Not the Most Expensive But the Best Chartered under Board of Regents. Credits. Investigate Before Registering Elsewhere

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

For detailed information, address: Miss Marian Courtney,
Vogue's School Bureau, 420 Lexington Ave., New York

Dancing

CHALIF

Announces: Full season, all-inclusive, cultural dance course. Begins Oct. 1. Elective courses for careers arranged. Recommended residences. Est. 1905.

LOUIS H. CHALIF, PRINCIPAL
113 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

Photography

CLARENCE H. WHITE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Day and evening courses from 2 months to 30 weeks. Amateurs, professionals. Stresses art in portraits, illustrations, advertising. Catalog
160 W. 144TH ST., NEW YORK

Kindergarten Training

MILLS TRAINING SCHOOL

For Kindergarten-Primary Teachers. Accredited by N. Y. and N. J. Departments of Ed. for state certificate. 3-year and 4-year kindergarten and primary courses. College credit toward degree. 28th yr. V. LOUGH, 66 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

ANN-RENO TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL

Nursery School—Kindergarten—Primary
Accredited by New York State Board of Regents. Three-year diploma and four-year course with cooperating universities. Exceptional Residence Facilities.

Fall Term Starts Sept. 20th
32 West 86th Street, N. Y. Tel. Su. 7-2244

These schools will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention VOGUE.

Household Science



BALLARD SCHOOL-65th YEAR

Brides' course in Modern House-keeping, 4 mos. Tearoom, cafe-teria, institutional management, 8 mos. Opening Oct. 4. Certificates. Moderate fees, payable in installments. Send for new catalog W.

YWCA, Lexington at 53d. New York

Hotel Training

Train for a Well-Paid Hotel Position

Good positions for trained men and women in hotel, club, restaurant and institutional field. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Qualify in Four Months—learn on real hotel equipment, under expert instructors. National Placement Service Free of extra charge. Day Classes start Oct., Jan., Feb. Catalog FREE!
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Division RPR-6234 Washington, D. C.

Dramatic Arts

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Thorough preparation for Directing and Teaching as well as for Acting and all forms of Dramatic Expression. ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 630-5TH AVE., NEW YORK.

LELAND POWERS

SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE

Complete dramatic training. Faculty of professionals. Also intensive one-year course in radio. Little theatre, radio studio—professional direction. Catalog. MRS. LELAND POWERS, 7 EVANS WAY, BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

FOUNDED IN 1884 BY FRANKLIN H. SARGENT

THE foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. The courses of the Academy furnish the essential preparation for Teaching and Directing as well as for Acting.

Fall Term Begins October 26

FOR CATALOG Address Secretary, Room 251, CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

Secretarial & Business

WRIGHT MACMAHON

Secretarial School planned for young women who have completed one or more years at college. Limited enrollment. Continuous school year. All graduates have been placed. 8th year. Attractive roof patio. 9539 BRIGHTON WAY, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

THE WEYLISTER

Specializing in secretarial-executive training for business skill and management of personal affairs. Also cultural subjects. Near New Haven. Delightful social life. Resident, day. 1 to 2 yrs. Placement. Mrs. M. W. S. BRACH, M.A., BOX V, MILFORD, CONN.

MISS CONKLIN'S SCHOOL

Founded 1898. Secretarial and Executive training. Students from leading Colleges and Schools. Placement Bureau. Entrance at any time. Individual advancement. Request booklet.
105 WEST 40TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

MOON SCHOOL

Private secretarial and executive training to prepare for Commercial, Legal, Social or Professional positions of the better class. Intensive 3 months' course. Placement Service. Vanderbilt 3-8966
521 FIFTH AVE. (OR 1 E. 43D ST.), N. Y. C

THE CARVER SCHOOL

Secretarial and Financial

Intensive short course for college girls
Placement Service

106 WAVERLY PLACE NEW YORK, NEW YORK

PACE INSTITUTE

Day and Evening courses in Accountancy, Secretarial Practice, Shorthand Reporting, Advertising, Selling, Credit Science, Field studies of New York business. Business and cultural subjects. Men and women. For Bulletin E, apply to REGENTHAR, 225 B'WAY, N. Y.

UNITED STATES

SECRETARIAL SCHOOL 36TH YEAR
A registered secretarial & business school. Also intensive courses for the college trained. Individual instruction. Moderate rates. Day-evening. Placement. Catalog V. DIRECTOR, 527-5TH AVE., N.Y.C. VAN. 3-2474

PACKARD SCHOOL

Fall Term—80th Year—Begins Sept. 7



Diploma courses: Secretarial and General Business for High School graduates and College students. Electives: Shorthand, Typewriting, Accounting, Psychology and Advertising. Placement service. For catalog write

Dean, 253 Lexington Avenue
New York (35th St.) Cal. 5-8860
Registered by State Regents

Katharine Gibbs SECRETARIAL

TWO YEAR COURSE—College and cultural subjects, with thorough secretarial training. ONE YEAR COURSE—Intensive secretarial training. Also SPECIAL COURSE FOR COLLEGE WOMEN. Delightful residences in Boston and in New York. For catalog address: Dean
BOSTON NEW YORK PROVIDENCE
90 Marlborough St. 230 Park Ave. 155 Angell St.

Dramatic Arts

KING-SMITH STUDIO SCHOOL

A unique school of the arts, maintaining professional standards and affording its students an attractive home life.

MUSIC, ART, DRAMATICS, DANCING, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, CREATIVE WRITING, SECRETARIAL & BUSINESS

For catalog address the Registrar,
1755 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

BONWIT TELLER PHILADELPHIA



SKUNK ON BEIGE

... new high-fashion alliance. Magnificent in this boxy-straight casual with entire sleeves of thick, dusky skunk. 165.00.

A Bonwit Teller Philadelphia exclusive, and one of a superb new collection.

FOURTH FLOOR

The "Shako" by Lilly Daché.

SECOND FLOOR

BONWIT TELLER • CHESTNUT AT SEVENTEENTH

THE DOG MODE

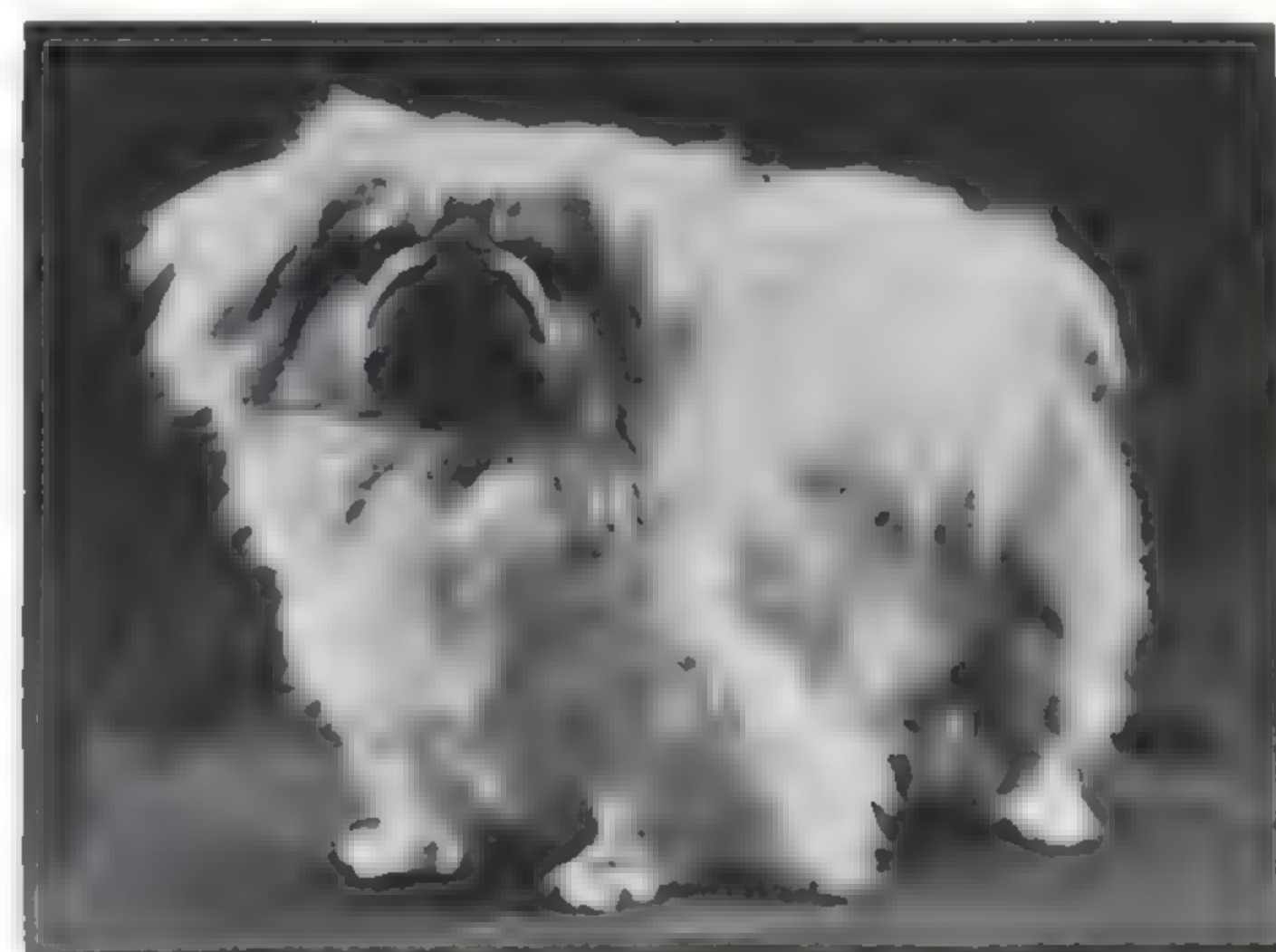
Little dog from China

HAVE owned a great many dogs—large, small, and medium-sized—, dogs that loved long tramps and those that were content beside a fire. But of them all, that little dog from China, the Pekingese, combines most of the varied traits of dogdom.

What I am going to say in the next few paragraphs, however, pertains not only to the Pekingese, but to all dogs. For dogs are individuals with much in common, whether champions, toys, or terriers. Early treatment and environment are great influences for better or worse, but, with patience, some dogs respond readily even in later life. Of course, we can not deny that heredity has a part in the scheme of a dog's life, as it has in everything else. But nine times out of ten, when a dog doesn't turn out as it should, it is man, not dog, who is at fault.

Oftentimes, from the confines of a kennel, a puppy will be taken into a home and allowed to run at will all through the house. No one takes the time or the trouble to show it about, or to teach it what is expected of it, as would be done for a servant. Yet, presumably, the dog has been bought as a friend and companion. The new owner soon begins to wonder why he can not house-break his puppy. But how much time or thought has he given the subject? The puppy can not teach itself, although sometimes it learns from another dog, remembers the newspapers of its infancy, or will be considerate enough to choose one spot on a special rug.

But to return to the Pekingese, the royal dog of China. For centuries, he has been the favourite at the Imperial Court, and, probably, it is this association that has given him his courtly bearing and impressive appearance. From China, he was introduced into England, where he at once gained great popularity both as a show dog and a companion. But despite this change of scene, the Pekingese still retains a number of characteristics in common with the Chinese.



Ch. Vans Panzee of Orchard Hill is a famous bench show champion. Mrs. Richard S. Quigley

PEKINGESE

Special Sale of exquisite miniatures. Reasonably priced.

Sired by Trl. International Ch. Pierrot.

ORCHARD HILL KENNELS
Mrs. Richard S. Quigley, Box V, Lock Haven, Pa.

SPECIAL Pekingese For Sale

Beautiful year old son of Ch. Benjamin of Toddington—Apricot and fawn color, very showy—square head, flat face—large dark eyes, black muzzle—thick coat, small compact well shaped body. Reserve winner—very companionable—Photo and description upon request. Royally bred Pekingese puppies.

MRS. SYBIL D. KIRKLAND
8260 Gray Log Lane Milwaukee, Wisconsin

CHOW CHOWS

We offer some fine healthy puppies and youngsters out of championship stock. Sire and dam are house pets. Not a commercial kennel. Have bred Chows for years because we like them. Write, phone or call.

MRS. W. FRANK MAXWELL
2111 Sherwood Road Toledo, Ohio

PEKINGESE
reared to be Lovable Pets Gay Travelers Strutting Show Dogs

Grandchildren of Ch. Whitworth Beau Michael for sale

Mrs. David C. Roberts
R.F.D. Wardour Annapolis, Md.
Tel. Annapolis 946-J

Wee Michèle

INTRODUCING NEW ARRIVALS

Exceptional Puppies of all colors from Champion stock

POODLES

BLAKEEN POODLES
The personification of type, health and soundness.

BLAKEEN KENNELS
Mrs. Sherman R. Hoyt, Owner
Katonah, N. Y. Tel. Katonah 217

KENNELS OF SALMAGUNDI
HAMILTON MASSACHUSETTS

MR. & MRS. JUSTIN W. GRIESS, Owners
White Poodle Puppies
Black Poodle Puppies
Grown Stock

POODLES ● **DACHSHUNDE**

FRENCH POODLES

Puppies are usually available from fine stock.

HILLANDALE KENNELS
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stewart Smith
Tel. Stamford 4-1548
54 Hope St. Stamford, Conn.

Boston Terriers
The Better Kind

Ronile Kennels
Jerome N. Halle, Prop.
445 Hanna Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio
CHERRY 7010

FRENCH POODLES
AT STUD

Ch. Pillioc Rumpelstiltskin, C. D. and his father
Ch. Cadeau de Noel, C. D. X.
Their sons and daughters FOR SALE

House, Car and Lead Broken

PILLIOC KENNELS
Mrs. Milton Erlanger, Owner
Henry Stoecker, Manager
Elberon, New Jersey Tel. Long Branch 1722

Siamese Cats
PURACHAT CATTERY
Reg. C. F. A. No. 695
MISS L. S. FRITH
43 Holland Avenue
Bar Harbor, Maine

Seal Point Siamese

Kittens by Double Champion
SIAM'S CHIEF
Noda-Purachat
Now available

Blue Point Siamese
Double Champion
Siem's Chief Noda-Purachat

FRENCH BULLDOGS

The ideal pet and companion. Puppies and grown stock available.

AMOURETTE KENNELS
Reg.
Box 197
Point Pleasant, N. J.

GERMAN BOXERS

"Brains and Brawn in one package." Select stock at reasonable prices.

MAZELAINE KENNELS
1232 N. Edison St.
Milwaukee Wisconsin

DACHSHUNDE
(Smooth)

Puppies sired by Ch. Argo v. Lindenbuhl are now available.

Pommel Rock Kennels
North Street
Greenwich, Conn.
Phone: Greenwich 2293

Ch. Argo v. Lindenbuhl

MARENORE BOXERS

Registered puppies by Ch. Buko v.d. Sommerau of Marenore ready for immediate delivery.

MARENORE KENNELS, Reg.
Chipman Road Easton, Pa.
Telephone Easton 2-6332

Schnauzers

Young stock from winning sires, black and pepper and salt.

Sons of Jorat at Stud

Myrtle Falcon Cooper
807 Milburn Street
Evanston, Illinois
University 6883

BARMERE BOXERS

Outstanding in type, quality and breeding. Choice puppies and grown stock usually for disposal.

BARMERE KENNELS
Mrs. Hostetter Young Owner
Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Tel. Cedarhurst 4519

Great Pyrenees
The Aristocrats of Dogdom

BASQUAERIE KENNELS
Mr. and Mrs. Francis V. Crane, Owners
124 South Street
Needham, Mass.

Estad d'Argesien of Basquaerie

GREAT PYRENEES

Ideal companion and guard for children. Superb puppies available from imported stock.

COTE DE NEIGE KENNELS
Tel. West Stockbridge 43-2
Box V West Stockbridge, Mass.

OF VOGUE

All our advertisers will give
their particular attention to
letters from Vogue's readers

Pekingese are always friendly and cordial to strangers, but grow more and more affectionate as they get to know you. I can truthfully say I have known only one that was otherwise, and he had not been properly brought up. They make advances slowly and, like the Chinese, show their best treasures one by one when they know you are to be trusted. Like the Chinese, they are philosophical. I have seen them at a show, standing in the broiling sun with their heavy coats, waiting to be judged, looking resigned and as though there was nothing they could do about it, while dogs in near-by rings were chafing at the excessive heat.

Again, like the Chinese, they are loyal and forgiving, even if neglected and badly treated. But once they are your friends, they're yours for life. Which is something that can not always be said of people!

Unless I leave my house pets, they never leave me. If you are ill, they want to be closer than ever, as though they were afraid they were about to lose you. That large head and those eyes seem to understand your pain and your need of their comfort. They much prefer man's company to their own kind. Perhaps, being pets for so long, they are not as gregarious as some other dogs. They have their own friends among their kennel mates and show their devotion and affection in many ways.

They are good watch-dogs, sleeping lightly, and, when they bark at night, there is usually something to bark at. When treated properly, a Pekingese loves to play, even up to a late age. And here I might add a word about the longevity of this breed. At twelve or thirteen years, they're just as gay and alert as their grandsons and granddaughters. I have one thirteen years old that likes his play, although his frolicking days are over.

One starts in, and the whole kennel is frolicking madly. I have a Peke who climbs up a ladder and sits on a run as though it were a gallery seat, watching the play going on below. Another is an acrobat; he can take the kennel at a standing jump, and he walks (Continued on page 62)



A beautiful fawn colour is Ch. Chu Tai of Chu Jai; from the kennels of Mrs. Etta F. Hodnette

LABRADORS

Noted dogs at stud
WINGAN KENNELS
Box V
East Islip Long Island
D. D. ELLIOT, Manager



COCKER SPANIELS

Puppies and grown dogs bred from stock representing best bloodlines.

Mrs. H. Terrell Van Ingen
owner

PINEFAIR KENNELS

Round Hill
Greenwich
Connecticut
Tel.: Greenwich 1412



CAIRN TERRIERS

COCKER SPANIELS



The ideal dog for city apartment or country estate. We offer some unusually fine puppies.
Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Davis, Jr.
Pear Tree Point Road
Darien, Conn.
Phone 783

Cocker Spaniels

Puppies and young dogs of both sexes and colors from champion stock of outstanding quality. A.K.C. Reg. and inoculated against distemper.

HEARTSEASE

D. L. MAYNARD
Round Hill Road Greenwich, Conn.
Telephone Greenwich 1692

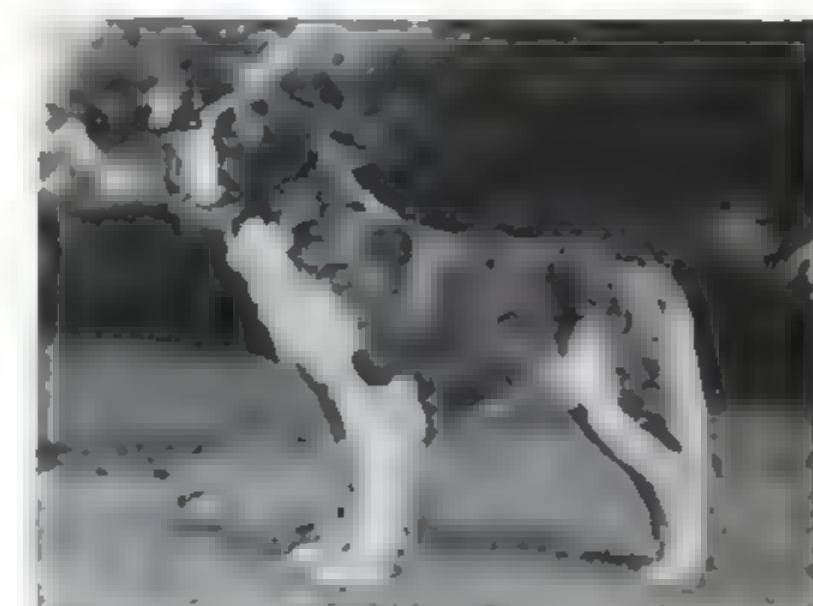
SAINT BERNARDS

Big of heart as well as big in size, the Saint Bernard is one of the finest of home dogs. The ideal guardian for children.

Exceptional Puppies for Sale

WALDECK KENNELS

Kennels: Oenoke Ridge, New Canaan, Conn.
Address all mail
Edward L. Winslow, P. O. Box 159, Stamford, Conn.
Telephone New Canaan 1121



CH. EMIR VON WALDECK, son of famous CH. RANKO V. D. REPPINCH WALDECK

Great Danes

English type, reared with the family. Gentle with children. Good watchdogs. Champion-bred brindles and fawns with black masks. Write or phone:

New City **bolo kennels** New York
Telephone New City 328

Great Dane Puppies

Champion bred Harlequins

Photos on request

R. B. LAWRENCE
Canton New York

GREAT DANES

Champion-bred puppies and young stock available.

At Stud:
Ch. Sonof Irmin's Bunkel of Adow (Fee upon request).

ADOW KENNELS

Mrs. Osborne White, owner
White-O-Rancho
Rte. 1, Box 72
Healdsburg, California



Just Returned From Germany

With outstanding dogs of the following breeds:

German Boxers
Doberman Pinschers
Medium Schnauzers
German Shepherds

Great Danes
Riesenschauers
Dachshunde
Rottweilers

Send for our free catalogue showing each breed, with cuts, prices and guarantees.

WILSONA KENNELS

Ben H. Wilson, owner

Rushville, Ind.



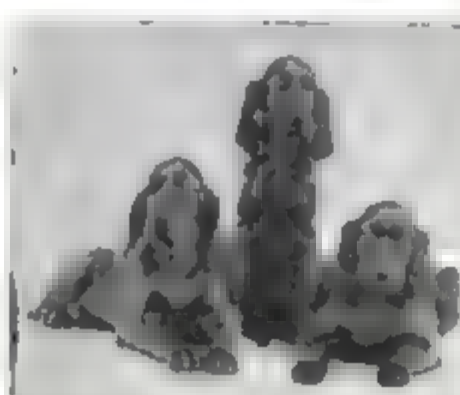
A Boy With His Guard

Old English Sheepdogs of Quality

Bred for Type, Reared for Health
Puppies, older stock, and champions at stud.
CLEOFAEGEL KENNELS
Miss Edith Bockingham
Sudbury, Mass. Tel. 168



IRISH SETTERS



Puppies in either sex of real type and breeding.

Wamsutta Kennels
Slocum Road
North Dartmouth, Mass.
Warren K. Read, Jr.
owner

THE DOG MODE

(Continued from page 61) along the top of the fence like a trapeze performer. You would think he had been taught these feats, but this is just his way of passing a few idle hours.

Pekes are most observing and do not easily forget. They even notice a change in the placing of furniture in a room, sniffing around the change as if it were a new addition, thoroughly trying it out to their own satisfaction. As a rule, they adapt themselves quickly to new surroundings. They are mimics and quick to form habits and, with your help, easy to train. But they do like their own way and, unless kind firmness is used, usually get it. Some Pekingese are very sensitive; others are phlegmatic and temperamental.

In conclusion, a Pekingese is easy to make or break. It has marked intelligence that is greatly enhanced by intelligent treatment from its owner.

MRS. LORING WASHBURN

(This article was written by the late Mrs. Loring Washburn, a prominent breeder and exhibitor of Pekingese, a short time before her death.)



Mrs. David G. Roberts upholds the dignity of Whitworth Wicked and Whitworth Pyxi.

Stop that Itch!



ITCHING SKIN DISORDERS are often caused by a deficiency in the diet. Get at the root of the trouble by adding Fleischmann's Irradiated Dry Yeast to your dog's regular meals. Rich in vitamins B, G and D. 25¢, 50¢, 85¢.



At your dog-supply dealer's. If your dealer hasn't it, write Standard Brands Inc., 595 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.



WIRE FOX TERRIERS

Our specialty is breeding Foxterriers for show. Occasionally we have dogs to sell for pets and companions, thus assuring of fine breeding and rearing at reasonable prices.

FENBOR KENNELS

L. L. Romine, Mgr.
329 East Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J.
Phone Livingston 6-0587



WELSH TERRIERS

IRISH WOLF HOUNDS

Dogs of Distinction

Winners of Highest awards at leading shows, including the Best Welsh Terrier Combined Terrier Show and Boston 1937.

HALCYON KENNELS

P. O. Box 281 Goshen, New York
Tel. Goshen 154

SCOTTISH and WELSH TERRIERS

We have new puppies, with more to come, from our dogs that have been consistent winners at shows during 1937. Some of these puppies will be fine breeding and show stock—some excellent companions. We invite inquiries from discriminating buyers.

MACCRYSTAL KENNELS

(Daniel F. Moran—John L. Moran, Owners)
CARLYLE, ILLINOIS

SEALYHAM TERRIERS



Choice puppies and young dogs of excellent quality. Write phone or call

JUNIPER KENNELS

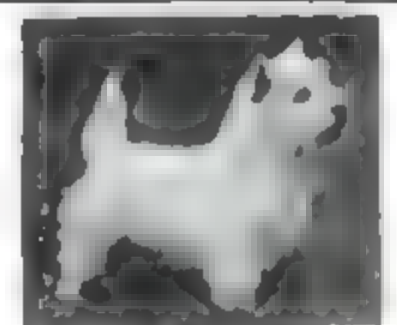
Lamington Lodge Whitehouse, N. J.
Telephone, Lebanon 48R25



SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Puppies Young Dogs

Slantacre Kennels
1118 Hales Bldg.
Oklahoma City, Okla.



WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

ROWEFOND KENNELS

Jane F. Peters, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Puppies occasionally for sale. Announce the purchase of Ch. Edgerstoune Rastus. At stud to a limited number of approved bitches. Fee \$50.00. Send bitches to Bob Craighead, Cross River, N. Y.

Cairn Terriers

Sturdy puppies and grown stock of Harviestoun and Rose-shure lines.

Hollow Tree Kennels

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Renshaw
West Street
New Canaan, Conn.
New Canaan 556—ring 3



Ch. Swashbuckler of Crook-shed o'Hollow Tree

IRISH TERRIERS

Handsome specimen, 14 months old male, prize-winning dog that will make a superb companion. Also, litter of six weeks old puppies.

MARADON KENNELS

Mahwah New Jersey
Felix A. Donnelly, owner
New York Office, 551 Fifth Avenue
Telephone Vanderbilt 3-7070



NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Breeders of Seven Champions
We Offer Puppies Worthy to Become Champions

VINDSVAL KENNELS
Route 3, Winchester, N. H.

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS



Ch. Martin of the Hollow

We have an attractive lot of puppies at reasonable prices. Splendid with children.

GREEN MEADOW KENNELS

Gale Road, Williamstown, Mass.



Sporting dogs need this complete, perfectly balanced ration. It puts them in great condition . . . helps them work longer, harder, better . . . and for pets it is "tops."

WAYNE DOG FOOD

MAIL THIS TODAY

Allied Mills, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Please send me a free sample of Wayne Dog Food.

Name
Address



A Dog's Life

is nothing to complain about if you have Marco served daily. It certainly keeps me feeling grand because Marco, you know, is the delicious, balanced ration, containing kelp—the sea vegetable—that all dogs need.



Sold at all good groceries

MARCO

Dog and Cat Food

CONSOLIDATED COMPANY

36th and Gray's Ferry Rd., Phila.

WORM YOUR DOG



AT HOME

EASY HOME METHOD RIDES DOGS OF TAPE, ROUND AND HOOK WORMS

With the "No Guess" Pulvex Capsules, you need know nothing about worms, yet you can easily worm your dog at home . . . positively free him of tape, round and hook worms . . . without gassing or gagging. Protect your dog against incomplete worming or your unfamiliarity with worms; use Pulvex Capsules, the only complete treatment in one package that expels all three types of worms. In puppy or adult size, 75c. At all stores.

PULVEX Combination Treatment WORM CAPSULES

OF VOGUE

All our advertisers will give their particular attention to letters from Vogue's readers.

A QUESTION AND ITS ANSWER—Mr. J. J. W.: I have recently purchased a five-months-old Scottie, physically sound and of excellent breeding, but apparently quite timid. He has plenty of assurance where other dogs are concerned, but with strange people—well, he just cringes. Can you suggest how to handle him?

Ans.: Your problem is really a simple one. Probably the dog came from a large kennel and has had little or no experience with the outside world, so he can't be blamed for viewing it with some degree of distrust. The thing to do is to take him about with you as much as possible, thereby gradually accustoming him to a variety of sights and experiences.

Do not rush matters, however, and reassure him occasionally, so that he will begin to feel that everything is all right, after all. It is just a question of giving him a chance to get used to things in a normal, quiet way. In a month, probably, his confidence will be well established.



These wistful, wondering small dogs of China form a quartet that is owned by Mrs. Sybil D. Kirkland

VOGUE—THE DOG MODE Graybar Building, New York City

I am checking the breed of dog that appeals to me. Will you please put me in touch with a reliable kennel that offers first-class dogs of this breed. I understand this inquiry implies no obligation to buy.

TERRIERS

- ☐ Airedale Terriers
- ☐ Bedlington Terriers
- ☐ Bull Terriers
- ☐ Cairn Terriers
- ☐ Dandie Dinmont Terriers
- ☐ Fox Terriers
- ☐ Irish Terriers
- ☐ Kerry Blue Terriers
- ☐ Manchester Terriers
- ☐ Miniature Pinschers
- ☐ Schnauzers
- ☐ Scottish Terriers
- ☐ Sealyham Terriers
- ☐ Skye Terriers
- ☐ Welsh Terriers
- ☐ West Highland White Terriers

TOY DOGS

- ☐ Brussels Griffons
- ☐ Chihuahuas
- ☐ English Toy Spaniels
- ☐ Japanese Spaniels
- ☐ Papillons
- ☐ Pekingese
- ☐ Pomeranians

- ☐ Pugs
- ☐ Toy Manchester Terriers
- ☐ Toy Poodles
- ☐ Yorkshire Terriers

SPORTING DOGS

- ☐ Chesapeake Bays
- ☐ Cocker Spaniels
- ☐ English Setters
- ☐ English Springer Spaniels
- ☐ Gordon Setters
- ☐ Irish Setters
- ☐ Irish Water Spaniels
- ☐ Labrador Retrievers
- ☐ Pointers

SPORTING DOGS (HOUNDS)

- ☐ Afghan Hounds
- ☐ Borzoi
- ☐ Beagles
- ☐ Bloodhounds
- ☐ Dachshunds
- ☐ Scottish Deerhounds
- ☐ Greyhounds
- ☐ Irish Wolfhounds

- ☐ Norwegian Elkhounds
- ☐ Salukis
- ☐ Whippets

WORKING DOGS

- ☐ Boxers
- ☐ Briards
- ☐ Collies
- ☐ Doberman Pinschers
- ☐ Great Danes
- ☐ Mastiffs
- ☐ Newfoundlands
- ☐ Old English Sheepdogs
- ☐ Samoyedes
- ☐ Shepherd Dogs
- ☐ Shetland Sheepdogs
- ☐ St. Bernards

NON-SPORTING DOGS

- ☐ Boston Terriers
- ☐ Bulldogs
- ☐ Dalmatians
- ☐ Chow Chows
- ☐ French Bulldogs
- ☐ Keeshonden
- ☐ Poodles
- ☐ Schipperkes

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

V.M. 9-1-37

FLEA OFF

To Use or Not To Use—

The question is: Should you subject your dog to fleas and mites in September or
With one application of

FLEA OFF

give your dog Comfort and Cleanliness—and help him grow a luxurious coat for protection during the winter months. FLEA OFF deodorizes, cleanses, disinfects. Easy to use. Purest Ingredients.



In the green, red and white can. \$1.00 (one liquid pint). At sporting goods, department, drug and grocery stores. Or send \$1.00 to

H. Kirk White & Co.
Manufacturing Chemists
Oconomowoc, Wisc.

Make Your Dog Happy

How can he be comfortable, amiable or good looking when insect pests torment him so? Spray him with Quadine—repels flies, fleas, wood ticks, mosquitoes, chiggers. Relief immediate on human or dog. Best aid to lustrous, healthy coat. This Quadine Jr. One-Hand Spray Set is handy, compact, easy to use, not messy. Special one-hand \$1.50 sprayer and a bottle of Quadine—both for \$1.50 from your dealer or postpaid from The Allen Company, Dept. V9, P.O. Box 758, Toledo, Ohio.



If the breed of dog you are looking for is not advertised in the Dog Mode, we will be glad to offer assistance in locating it.

FREE to HORSE OWNERS



Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for free catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Contains over 400 bargains in English Saddlery. I ship saddlery on approval. Write today.

"Little Joe" Wiesenfeld Co., Dept. 6
112 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.



FEELS BETTER LOOKS BETTER

...If washed with the 6-Use dog soap that

OILS TONES CLEANS GROOMS KILLS FLEAS DEODORIZES

PULVEX 6 USE DOG SOAP



ACTUALLY KILLS FLEAS

.. Instead of Merely Stupefying them

TO COMPLETELY RID your dog or cat of fleas and lice and to prevent reinfestation for days, use Pulvex Flea Powder. Odorless; non-irritating; made by experts with 93 years experience. Fleas are worse than tormenting; they're actually dangerous, frequently carrying tapeworm larvae. Rid your dog of all his fleas (not just some) take no chances—

GIVEN Always Dust Your Dog All Over

Attached to every can of Pulvex is a valuable book on raising, training, feeding dogs. Its suggestions on government-approved diet may save you many times the cost of a can of Pulvex.

While a spot of Pulvex on dog's neck may kill the fleas 30% of the time (no flea powder tested does better) only a thorough dusting insures complete eradication of fleas and maximum protection for your dog against fresh attacks. At drug, pet, dept. stores. 50c.

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

Don't Spay and Spoil Your Female Puppy USE CUPID CHASER

to Keep Dogs Away While Females Are in Season

- Harmless, Simple, Successful. Wash off Before Mating. Satisfaction or Money Refunded. Helps Breeders Sell Females. Ask Your Dealer or Send \$1 for Bottle Postpaid

PIERPONT PRODUCTS CO., Dept. V
312 Stuart Street Boston, Mass.

FREE to DOGS!



Crisp fresh samples of Miller's Dog Foods and a FREE book for dog owners.

\$1200.00 CASH

prizes in easy letter-writing contest. See dealer or write for details. B. C. Dog Food Co., 929 State St., Battle Creek, Mich.



It makes stripping FUN

It's simple as A. B. C. and the chart makes professional success a certainty.

DUPLEX DOG DRESSER

190 Baldwin Ave. Dept. V. Jersey City, N. J. Enclosed find \$1.00 for which please send me the articles as checked. Send check, money order or C.O.D.

- ☐ Duplex Dog Dresser.....\$1.00
- ☐ Additional Blades, 5 for......50
- ☐ Trimming Chart.....1.00
- ☐ Nail Nip.....2.00
- ☐ Dog Library, 4 vols: the set......25

Name

Address

Town State

Money Back if not satisfied
Div. Durham Duplex Razor Co.

Vogue's address book

B BAGS

A. L. WORKMAN—An old established firm well skilled in making fine leather, brocade and silk bags. Frames in stock for petit points. Relining and repairing of every description. Pearls restring. Rm. 803, 424 Madison Ave., N. Y.

HENRI BETRIX, formerly Betrix-Koopman. Invites his former clientele to visit his new Shop—Showing embraces a smart selection representative of the fine Paris Shops—Also medium priced Hand Bags, 661 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

BEAUTY CULTURE

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan, Personal Service only. Write for Free booklet. Address 1 West 31st St., near 5th Avenue, Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7-7889 for appointment

EUNICESKELLY—FACE REJUVENATION! Visit her Salon of Eternal Youth or write for free brochure—“How To Look Years Younger and More Beautiful as You Grow Older”. Suite 865-B, The Park Central, 36th & 7th Ave., N. Y.

UNSLIGHTLY HAIR ON FACE OR BODY removed permanently, safely. Expert electrolysis. Personal, private attention. Exclusive clientele. Free Consultation. Mrs. R. W. Dibble, 5 E. 51 St., N. Y. Wickersham 2-3684

BEAUTY WITH SAFETY. Hair permanently removed by electrolysis. Expert personal attention. Physicians' endorsements. Consultation. Booklet Free. Edna Grimes, 607 Fifth Ave. at 49th Street, N. Y. Plaza 8-7411

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR—200 to 600 removed per hour safely, painlessly, permanently, by electrolysis. Adele Mulligan, 20th year at 347 Fifth Avenue (at 34th Street), New York City. Phone Ashland 4-6645. Consultation Free

SUMMER SHOWS UNWANTED HAIR more than ever. Quick removal by electrolysis—Fast, safe, permanent. Endorsed by skin specialists. Free consultation. Est. 10 yrs. Mrs. D. Durant, 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. MU. 2-3314

FACIAL REJUVENATION AND MUSCLE firming by new method. No surgery, peeling, seclusion or pain. No advance payment. Free consultation. Wm. H. De St. Cyr, 30 North Michigan Ave., Suite 627, Chicago, Illinois

THE ADDRESS BOOK is a directory of specialized shops where you can find the most unusual articles and services that you might look for elsewhere in vain. Your check and a letter will bring you satisfactory results

BEDROOM ACCESSORIES

TILLIE TABLE. Read, write, eat and relax in luxury and amazing new comfort, in chair or bed. Adjustable, modern, beautiful. Many uses. Free illustrated booklet. Tillie Table Co., 2020 Rutherford Ave., Louisville, Ky.

BON VOYAGE BASKETS

ALICE H. MARKS—6 East 52nd St., N. Y. For ships, planes, trains and motors. Gay packages, candles, tea baskets and books, to cheer the traveler or comfort the stay-at-home. Telephone Plaza 3-7282—orders promptly filled

C CAMERAS

MIDGET MARVEL MINIATURE Camera. F 4.5 Lens. Vario Shutter. Speeds up to 1/100th of second. Takes standard 35 MM film. Price of second. Eveready case \$5.75. Mail orders filled. Willoughby, 110 W. 32d St., New York

CANADA

DIAMONDS—Superb collection at low Canadian prices. Over fifty patterns of fine English china. Finest London leather. Birks-Ellis & Lyric, Limited, Toronto. Henry Birks & Sons, Limited, Montreal, and largest cities

CHINA & ARTWARE

“CANADA'S most talked about gift shop.” America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will gladly be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

CORSETS

MISS ELEANOR, INC. Modern art in corsetry. Your figure molded to the lines of fashion—and with complete comfort. Exquisite materials and workmanship. Moderate prices. 1 East 53rd St., New York. Plaza 3-4962

COSMETICS

MARIE de HARTE LABORATORIES Quality Creams and Lotions. Full beauty treatment, four preparations. Positively removes “crepe” skin, leaves complexion youthful. Send \$5.00 263 South St., Newark, N. J.

D DELICACIES

VENDOME—Specialist in highest-grade fresh Russian Caviar and Stilton Cheese in Port Wine. Large assortment of all fine table delicacies. Write for catalogue V. 18 East 49th Street, New York City. Wickersham 2-2221

DOLLS

FOREIGN FOLK DOLLS—Imported from the wide world. Exact models in the dress of every people. Handmade artistry, unique ornaments. an education for children. Send for free Bulletin V. Kimport Dolls, Independence, Mo.

DRESSMAKING

MISS VALENTINE—DRESSMAKER. Smartly sophisticated gowns and wraps designed. Imports expertly copied. Gowns carefully remodeled. Prices moderate. 665 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Volunteer 5-4941

E ENTERTAINMENT

CORNELIA KANE—ASTROLOGER—Detailed Natal Horoscopes individually written for \$5.00, or including one year forecast \$10. Separate forecast \$5.00. Send date, hour and place of birth. 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

HESTER PEABODY . . . NUMEROLOGIST solves your problems by an original, individual reading and immediate forecast. Send your name at birth, birth date and \$2. Ask questions. 451 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.

FORD P. POST—ASTROLOGER. Your next 12 months accurately forecast. 1500 word typed mss., with colored horoscope. \$10. Send questions, date, hour, birthplace, money order. London Terrace, 405 W. 23 St., N. Y. C.

VOGUE'S ADDRESS BOOK will save you a lot of time and effort. You will find shops a convenient source of satisfactory purchases—especially for articles and services that are difficult to obtain in ordinary stores

F FASHION CONSULTANT

NINA PRICE announces the reopening of her salon at 22 East 56th St., on September 15th after visiting the Paris Collections. She will continue her work as Fashion Consultant and present her own collection of original designs, as well as adapting the newest fashions to suit individual problems. Special attention will be given those who wish their wardrobes planned and assembled at a saving of their own time. 22 East 56th St. Phone, ELdorado 5-1412

FURS

SAVE ON FINE FURS IN AUGUST! Molot, formerly with Bergdorf Goodman Fur Corp., will personally style and make a fur coat for you at substantial savings during this month. Molot, 21 E. 56 St., N. Y. C. Wickersham 2-6261

A. FISHER—Fitted Flare Persian Lamb coat, small turned down collar with slightly puffed shoulder effect, tapering to a narrow wrist, with high graceful chest pockets. \$600 made to order. Va. 3-3055-4 E. 46 St., N. Y. C.

RICHARD KOPPEN, formerly with Gunther's, re-designs, remodels, repairs and relines your furs at reasonable prices. Also showing latest models in fine furs. Skilled workmanship. 17 West 45th St., New York. BRyant 9-3368

DRAMATIC COSTUME JACKET for autumn, an original by Stofsky. Sleek black caracul, finger-tip length, luxuriously bordered at bottom with silver fox. Only to order. \$495. Stofsky, 424 Madison Ave. (at 49 St.), N. Y. C.

FURS REMODELED

NEXT SEASON'S MODE FOR OLD FURS Give your old fur coat a new lease on life. \$25 for this splendid remodeling service—includes restyling, repairing, refitting, cleaning, glazing, seam reinforcing, new silk lining, loops, buttons; 2 years' guarantee, 3 years' storage. Additional fur if needed supplied at lowest cost. Tel. Lackawanna 4-6788 for a bonded messenger. Harry Jay Treu, Inc., 131 W. 35th St., 7th fl., opp. 35 St. side of Macy's, N. Y. C.

THE ADDRESS BOOK is a directory of specialized shops where you can find the most unusual articles and services that you might look for elsewhere in vain. Your check and a letter will bring you satisfactory results

H HAIRDRESSERS

J. SCHAEFFER, New York's custom Permanent Wave Specialist. All methods. Individualized and flattering effects in the latest modes. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590 Fifth Avenue at 48th St., New York City. Bryant 9-6165

CHARLES BOCK, authority on permanent waving. Specialist on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Hair Goods. Charles Bock, 20 East 57th Street, New York City. Telephone Plaza 3-3900 for appointment

EMILE Rockefeller Center Hairdressers. supervision of Emile Your Hairdresser, recognized authority on Permanents and Coloring. Perfect service in restful surroundings. Air conditioned. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, CI. 7-1995

MARIO JEREZ, New York's most prominent permanent wave authority. Difficult cases of white and bleached hair welcomed. Alluring individuality created. Mario Jerez, Inc., 697 Fifth Ave., New York City (Plaza 3-3777)

“**MARTIN FROM VIENNA**”, 6 East 53rd St., formerly 7 E. 46th St. Smart permanent waves \$10 complete. Also a \$10 monthly service consisting of cut, shampoo, finger wave, manicure and brows, once weekly. Tel. PL. 3-6262

IVAN—SUPERB CUSTOM PERMANENT Waves. All methods—all one price \$10. Bleached hair successfully waved by our exclusive method which prevents breaking the hair. Booklet. Ivan, 714-5th Ave., Circle 7-7455

WERNER designs original coiffures to suit your personality. High style or conservative. Undine Zotos, electric permanents by experts. Corrective hair and scalp treatments. Werner's, 379 Fifth Ave. (bet. 35th & 36th). AShland 4-1353

CEIL ET PAUL, 119 W. 58th Street (next to Barbizon Plaza Hotel). Hair shaping to suit your facial contour. Permanent waving of distinction, adapted to youthful and mature types. For appointment call Circle 7-7383

FRED KELLNER—Permanent Specialist. Our individual service renders your coiffure both flattering to you & true to the modern trend. Consult our experts for transformation needs. Write 849 Mad. Ave., N. Y. BU 8-5045

BEAUTY MART—35 West 46th Street, just off 5th Avenue. Smartest Machineless Permanents. \$10.00 and up. Zotos and Jamal. Specialists in Inecto, Marinello facials and hair styling. Telephone MEdallion 3-5744

HAIR COLORING

HAIR COLORING DONE SCIENTIFICALLY on grey and fading hair, with beautiful natural results. Scalp treatments sponsored by physicians. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., New York City. Telephone Plaza 3-0591

LAURENT considers Hair Coloring an art demanding the greatest care and skill. Your hair problem will be solved expertly and beautifully. Free consultation gladly given. 683 Fifth Avenue, New York. Wickersham 2-5212

HAIR GOODS

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS—Designer and Manufacturer. Paris and New York Establishments specializing exclusively in Hair Goods. Costs no more to buy from a Specialist. Mail orders. Bklt. Manuel, 485 Madison Ave.

FRANÇOIS ART TRANSFORMATIONS and newest Bob wigs of natural wavy hair with invisible parting. Light and comfortable. Moderate prices. Mail orders. Booklet sent. François Hair Specialist, 11 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

K KNITS & YARNS

SPECIAL—We Will Furnish the Yarn of your choice and knit you a skirt for \$5.00. Quality and fit guaranteed. Request Yarn sample card. The Elmore Corporation, Desk 9. Spindale, North Carolina

M MENDING-REPAIRING

INVISIBLE REWEAVING—Moth Holes. Tears, Burns in Garments. Shine Permanently removed. Reliable service. Lowest Prices. Birnkant Weavers, Inc., 146 Fifth Avenue (19th & 20th Sts.), N. Y. City. Tel. Chelsea 3-2624

DAMAGES in any fabric reweven like new—linens, silks & laces a specialty. Hosiery repaired. Catering to finest shops & people. P. Service. Write for circular. French American Re-Weaving Co., 102 W. 57th St., N. Y.

MILLINERY

HATS REMODELED by Miss Esso. Yesterday's hat redesigned into today's mode. Smart new hats to order. Dresses made, remodeled and ready-to-wear, by Edna Morgan. Mail orders. Modest prices. 25 West 58th St., N. Y. PL. 3-4854

MOURNING APPAREL

ARTHUR MULLEN, 6 East 53rd Street, New York City. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns. Coats. We have specialized in this type of attire for years. Formerly with Crocker. Telephone Wickersham 2-2698

N NAME TAPES

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing and linen prevent loss or misuse. Attach them with Cash's No-So Cement. Write to them with Cash's, 17 Chestnut St., So. Norwalk, Conn. or Cash's, 6203 So. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

NEEDLEPOINT TAPESTRIES

RARE AUTHENTIC PERIOD DESIGNS for table tops—chairs—rugs—panels—handbags, etc., made ready to embroider—painted or underlaid. Restoring—mounting—stretching. Lucie Newman, 683 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. RE. 4-0412

P PERFUMES

GARDEN FRAGRANCE—New choice exclusive flower perfumes. Eleven odors including Black Locust, Daffodil, unsurpassable Russian Violet. Write for Booklet. Evelyn Crosby Grullemans, Wayside House, Painesville, Ohio

PERSONAL SERVICE

ARE YOU WARDROBE WEARY? Discover The Dressing Room Re-Sale Service. Slightly used apparel of the better sort resold. 41 West 51st Street, New York City. Telephone ELdorado 5-1344. Hours from 12 to 6:30

NEW ADDRESSES EVERY FORTNIGHT . . . It's so easy to keep chic and up-to-date by reading Vogue twice each month. Fashion, Beauty, Entertaining, Travel, Decoration. . . 24 issues \$5. Send check to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

S SCALP TREATMENTS

SCALP TREATMENTS correct dandruff, thinning, falling hair. Reconditioning before and after permanents. Dyed or bleached hair treated. Acne cleared. Electrolysis expert. Elizabeth Redden, 1 E. 53, N. Y. PL. 3-4610

SHOES

SHOECRAFT: Famed Stylists to the narrow foot and heel. Sizes 2 1/2 to 12. AAAAA to C. Send for booklet VC, showing newest models. Expert mail service all over the world. Charge Accounts. 714 Fifth Ave., New York City

RED CROSS SHOES by ARTHUR KENT: Specializing exclusively in these famous shoes. Sizes to 11. AAAAA to EEE. Perfect fit by mail or in person. Send for style book. Arthur Kent, Inc., 534 Madison Ave. & 21 W. 39 St., N. Y.

SHOE REMODELING

THE SHOE DOCTOR—10 years' experience in shoe surgery. Lengthening, widening, restyling, rebuilding, redyeing, etc. Workmanship guaranteed. Mail orders promptly serviced. T. O. Dey, 509 5th Ave., N. Y. MU. 2-4790

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS

EDITH V. STOVEL, INC. Shops for Value, not “bargains”. The better shops at your doorstep. Prompt experienced service. No extra cost. New York and World-wide clientele. 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisconsin 7-3288. Cable Edvalsto

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING. Purchasing Agent. Accompanies out-of-town patrons, and also shops for you. No charge for services. Write for particulars of service. 23 West 58th Street, New York City. Trafalgar 7-6450.

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS—Cont.

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and service to you gratis; will gladly shop for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Murray Hill 2-8179

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS keeps you in touch with New York's modes; shops for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Send for description of service. 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Tel. Murray Hill 2-1193

NEW YORK SHOPS BROUGHT TO YOU. Orders filled quickly and intelligently. No Service charge. Write for particulars. Helen L. Richards, 452 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Pennsylvania 6-6862

SMOKERS' ACCESSORIES

THE ST. REGIS TOBACCO SHOP. A well-chosen variety of cigarette cases, cigar cases, lighters, humidors, pipes. Unusual stock of fine Havana cigars; special cigarette blends. Send for Gift List. 701 Fifth Avenue, New York

SWIMMING

MARY BEATON, Hotel Barblizon, 140 East 63rd St. Reasonable rates. Swimming pool, ultra-violet ray filtered water; individual scientific instruction—swimming, diving, muscle toning exercises; massage. RHin. 4-9418

TAILORS

J. TUZZOLI makes a Suit, Coat or Gown for \$65 which cannot be duplicated for less than \$125. Quality and Material faultless in Make and Fit. New Models now ready. Fur remodeled. 18 E. 53rd St., N. Y. Wl. 2-2450

ANDRE BALOD—TAILOR—Perfect tailoring of coats, suits, furs & gowns in the newest fashions. Faultless fitting & finest workmanship & materials at minimum prices. Remodeling also. 38 West 56 St., N. Y. Cl. 7-8179

P. BASILE & SON creates for the discriminating women individual custom tailored suits, coats and gowns of the finest imported and domestic fabrics; Spring fashions. Modest prices; remodeling. 17 E. 53rd St. Vol. 5-7584

TROUSSEAU

THE PURPLE BOX—28 E. 55th St., N.Y.C. Handmade underwear. New French models, unusual in fabric and detail. Imported linens. Negligees. Travelling accessories. Monogramming. Complete trousseaus. Prices reasonable

WEARING APPAREL BOUGHT

MME. NAFTAL will purchase at highest valuation mislaid or slightly used gowns, wraps, furs; also diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Estimates appraised. Write or call 69 W. 4th St., N. Y. Bryant 9-6269, 6268. Est. 41 yrs.

FUR COATS BOUGHT—BRYANT 9-1376 Mme. Furman will pay highest cash prices for your slightly worn discarded afternoon and evening gowns, furs, wraps, furniture, paintings, china. 105 West 48th St., N. Y. C.

CALL BRYANT 9-1376—MME. FURMAN Consult us first before you sell your gowns, wraps, fur coats, diamonds, jewelry, silverware, furniture, paintings, china, curios, miniatures. 105 West 48th St., New York City

WEDDING STATIONERY

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Wadley Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 South 11th St., Richmond, Va.

WEDDING INVITATIONS—Announcements. Exquisitely engraved. Service planned to manifest the good taste of our customers. Discriminating comparison invited. Samples mailed. Harcourt & Co., Louisville, Kentucky

WEIGHT REDUCING

MARGARET DEUSTER, 75 E. 55 St. Licensed registered Physio-Therapist. Figure sculptress to New York's smartest. Definite results, individualized treatments. Swedish massage. Colonic irrigations. Reasonable. EL. 5-8118

REDUCING—Toning exercises. Electrical apparatus, cabinets, Swedish massage, lamps, swimming. Colonic irrigation (doctor's supervision). 9 to 9. Ladies Athletic Club, Park Central Hotel, 56th St.—7 Ave., N.Y. Cl. 7-5269

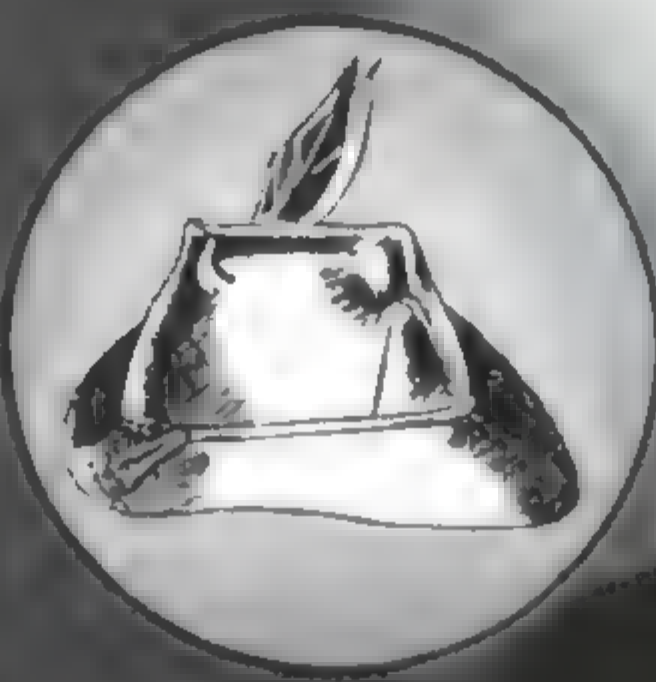
ALSTON



Knowlton HATS

"Alston," available in Knowlfelt and Streamlined Tweed.
"Charm," obtainable in Knowlton Quality Fur Felt.
All colors and head sizes

CHARM



Sizes 14-20. Collar high or low, crescent pocket, Talon fastener top to bottom under side pleat zipped up or wrap around.

3.95

in a SWIRLING HOUSECOAT

Presented by M. G. Schrank

New, exclusive, individual! Each Theme Song* design sings a song—motifs being placed to reproduce theme of the music.

This swirling housecoat is offered in three brand new Theme Song* designs—"On Moonlight Bay" (illus.) is the first interpretation of song in moon-shaped all-over design; "You Are My Lucky Star" is the first stripe and "Comin' Thro' the Rye", the first plaid created from song. They are Arthur Beir's "Heart-O'-Home Song Prints", Sanforized-shrunk, no shrinkage. Protected by music copyright and "patent applied for" method.

L. BAMBERGER & CO.

Newark

THE FAMOUS & BARR CO.

St. Louis

WM. FILENE'S SONS CO.

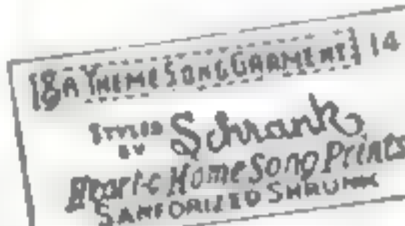
Boston

THE MAY COMPANY

Los Angeles

YOUNKER BROS. INC.

Des Moines



Look for this label

If your style leader store hasn't it, write to

Theme Song Designs

*Trade Mark

401 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.

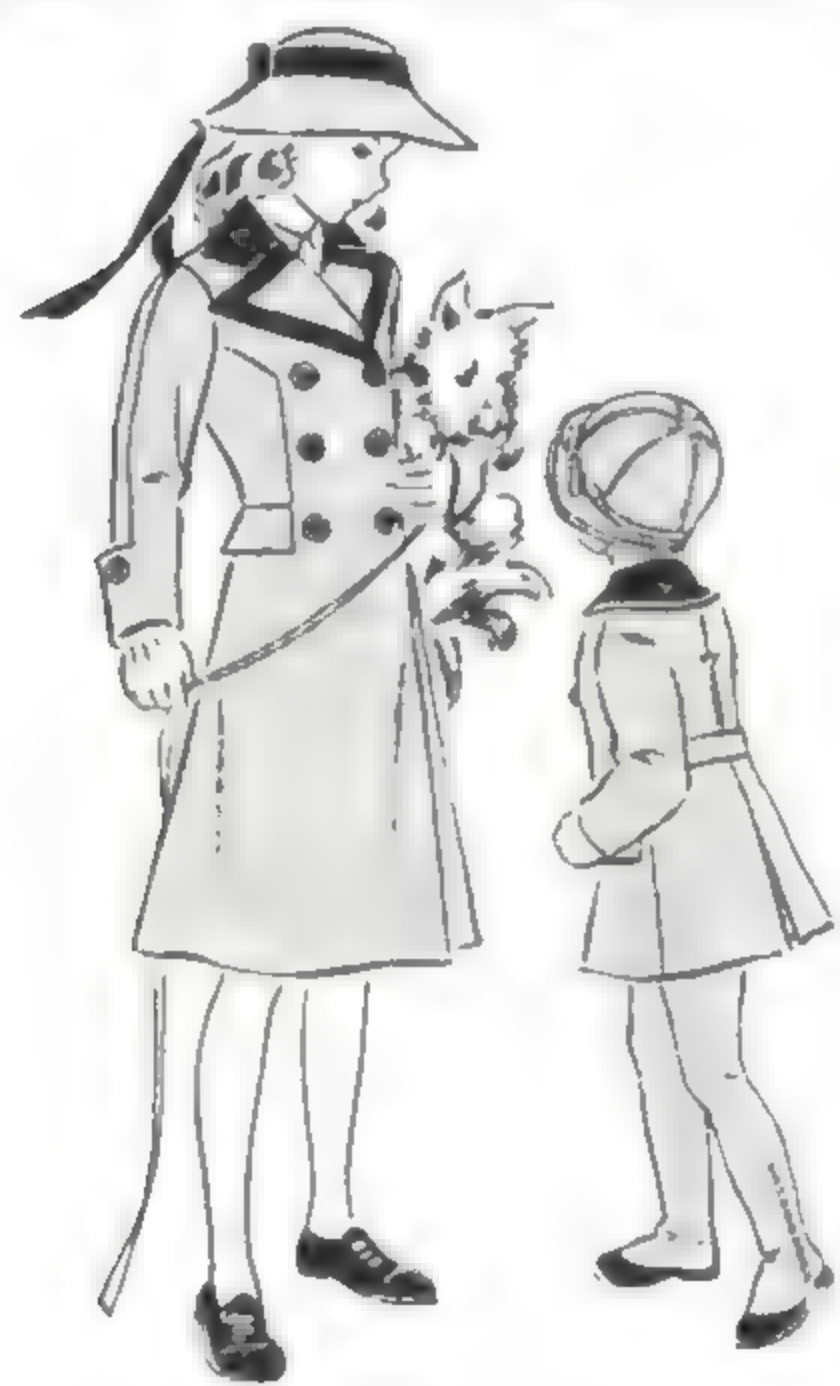


Beautiful hats

designed particularly for an individualized clientele.

rilla marie

485 Madison Avenue INC.
New York City



Custom-made coats and hats in unusual fabrics for the girl through 12 and the boy through 4.

No Catalogue

MISS L. BROGAN, INC.
444 MADISON AVENUE
Near 50th St., New York

J. Schaeffer

CUSTOM
PERMANENT
WAVES

590
FIFTH
AVENUE

544 NO. MICHIGAN AVE.



22 EAST 57th STREET

AND

NEW YORK
NEW YORK



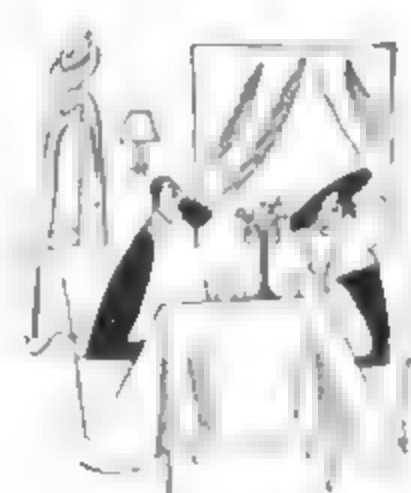
OUR CHICAGO SHOP MAKES ITS DEBUT WITH AN ADVANCE SHOWING OF NEW FALL FOOTWEAR FASHIONS EXCLUSIVE WITH FRENCH BOOTERY.

Illustrated—an advance fall model in black, brown, blue, burgundy or green suede. \$15.75

FRENCH BOOTERY

Vogue Covers

Inn season



Any serious devotee of week-ending should know about the Dove and Turtle, an inn that opened recently near Shoreham, Long Island. It's a paltry sixty-eight miles from New York on one side and two city blocks from the ocean on the other, set in a landscape of undeniable charm.

The inn itself is pretty artistic, white and fairly Colonial, set among trees. Not quaint, mind you—its classicism is leavened by the humorous interpolations of Ludwig Bemelmans. Mantelpieces, for instance, are painted on the walls, and candelabra are painted on them. Some of the valances are just decoys, too, and the stairway down to the cellar bar has a ceiling decorated with lots and lots of staring eyes, just to keep an eye on you.

There are all sorts of outdoor activities in which you can participate: swimming, riding (horses or bicycles), sailing, tennis, golf, Badminton, and deck tennis. And when you run out of those, the management can probably think up something else.

The natural surroundings are ideal—the place has an orchard in which you can pick things, come harvest-time, and actual live doves and turtles are on the premises. There are two mint beds (Arthur Boswick, the bartender, makes wonderful juleps), fields to wander or take pictures in, an outdoor terrace for eating and basking, and a private beach, all particularly nice thoughts for Indian summer weather.

There are no mob scenes at the Dove and Turtle, because it can harbour only a few people at a time. You stay at a flat rate that covers everything but drinks and greens fees, for a week, a week-end, or just overnight. Week-ends are from Friday night to Monday morning, and you can store up a lot of health in that time. There's a French kitchen, with Émile Jacques presiding, and the dinners alone are worth stopping by for.

It's a trifle previous to mention winter, but the Dove and Turtle plans to stay open the year 'round. In winter, given enough snow and cold weather, you can sleigh and skate. Come to think of it, the inn itself would look pretty nice with snow on its roof and frost on its window-panes.

Old Drovers Inn

At Dover Plains, looking toward the first of the Berkshires, the Old Drovers Inn has stood for more than a century, but only lately its original beauties have been restored by Olin Potter, who can tell you a

diverting tale of the French soldiers and the theatre-ladies they imported to amuse them one long winter during the Revolution.

The great white-clapboarded house has several fine old panelled rooms, all carefully brought back to life and beauty by Fritz Steffens, who is an expert at this sort of thing. The entrance-hall, with its waxed pine panelling, has a striped paper in the manner of old stenciling, and good old maple furniture in addition to comfortable stuffed chairs. In the two parlours, the original blue paint, in the tone now known as "Williamsburg," has been discovered, and the same blue is used in the dining-room for the woodwork, with pale yellow walls.

The ancient tap-room opens out onto a terrace, and, in a small private dining-room, the old built-in soup-kettle has been left—not, however, for use.

There are a few bedrooms, the special one having been the old Town-Meeting Room, still with its vaulted ceiling. Or you may prefer the Strawberry Room, with its brilliant paper in red and white.

Mr. Potter's Ship Grill standards of food are there, plus a very good cellar. He has arranged for guest-cards to several near-by clubs, and, in season, you can rabbit-hunt and pheasant-hunt by the day and at a price.

All this is on Route 22 and in a lovely rolling setting.

Picture it

If you're one of those camera addicts, always with a hankering for a lens and films, you'll be glad to know that the New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad is going to run two Picture Trains, one in September and one in October. You leave Grand Central a little before nine in the morning; you ride in air-conditioned coaches, and you proceed in a series of runs to Sheffield, Connecticut, accumulating suburban enthusiasts en route.

These trains stop three times for two-hour periods, so you can go shoot scenery in its native haunts. It's all very informal. You wander around looking for cloud effects, angles, and chiaroscuro—all of which comes easily, since the countryside swarms with such subjects as covered bridges, old oaken buckets, and other camera enthusiasts bent into strange positions.

If you like to dabble away in water-colours or allied art forms, you can snare an autumn landscape under the expert guidance of Julian Delbois, the American water-colourist. Or if you just want to laze, you can pull your hat over your eyes and relax under a tree. Or you can bicycle (bikes carried free in the baggage car) all through the lanes and byways of the countryside.

the town

These two jaunts will be Weather Permitting, so keep in touch with Grand Central. The number is VANDERBILT 3-9100, and the voice on the other end will see that the Picture Trains coincide with the best Indian summer weather.

Henri's



So much of the food under the "cold buffet" heading on restaurant menus is routine, even if good, that we welcome ideas like "Lobster Norvégienne," as it is served at Henri's on West Forty-Sixth Street. Lobster is cooked, plucked from its shell, mixed with small tender fresh vegetables in a Russian dressing, and returned to its home.

Another version is Eggs Pierre, in which the vegetables are mixed with a herbal mayonnaise, placed on the lobster, and topped with a sliced egg. If you are dessert-minded, try the Tart Hélène, a flaky bit of pastry filled with French vanilla ice-cream topped with black cherries.

We love Henri's for many reasons, one of them being because it never changes. Repeal never rushed them into installing a bar, but the drinks are excellent, and the wine list well chosen and moderate in price. They're never bothered about a cooling system, because the plain white walls and huge windows make the restaurant always cool. We feel a pleasant sense of security in such calmness in this world of flux.

Center pieces

There's great stir and bustle at Rockefeller Center these days. In the Gardens of the Nations, the late corn is ripe, the busy bees (which some experts say work only twenty minutes a day) have put up twenty-five pounds of exotic honey, the nectar for which came from Bird of Paradise flowers, Blue Lily of the Nile, penthouse gardens, window-boxes, and unknown sources. In the Spanish Garden's Wishing Well, the pennies are a quarter of an inch deep. You may browse among the gardens for a small fee.

At the Museum of Science and Industry, a course in model garden building is simmering, developed because members of the model-house course want to find out how to lay out the grounds around their model houses. Some of the more enthusiastic model fans are planning to reproduce their own houses and play with the grounds around them; by spring, they expect to know just where they want the mint bed and just how high the box hedges should be. Incidentally, the courses in model airplanes, railroads, and ships will carry on through

the winter. You might mention this to restless sons.

The Permanent Exhibition of Decorative Arts and Crafts (known tersely as Pedac) is practically an encyclopædia of interior decoration. Pedac holds forth on the tenth floor of the RCA building, and, if you haven't been there recently, you may wander up to look at the new display of hand-wrought silver by the Danish silversmith, Neilson. Or the hand-woven wool murals from original oil-paintings by Helen Ford Slauson, which may give you ideas for your own walls; they're woven in the Gobelin style and taken directly from Mrs. Slauson's own oil-paintings of figures and still-life abstractions.

These activities are just slight samples of Rockefeller Center's enterprise—once you get up there, you'll probably succumb to the radio tours, the International displays, the work-them-yourself exhibitions in the Museum of Science and Industry—ending up, very possibly, in the Rainbow Room or the Promenade Café!

Inside story

The Camp Transparent Woman who used to be in the Rockefeller Center Museum of Science and Industry has a new sister, called Miss Anatomy, who has come over from Europe. Miss Anatomy, though quite different from her sister, is a fascinating creature. She has an opaque body, lighted from without, and detachable parts; her life-work is to further public knowledge of the structure and functions of the human body. Lectures at given intervals go into this more exhaustively, and there are cases containing the various anatomical systems, for further enlightenment. The Museum expects to add other members to the family from time to time.

Singing is the thing

Peggy Strickland, whom you've probably heard at one time or another at the Opera, over the radio, and on the stage, is currently lifting her voice at the Château Moderne, 42 East Fiftieth Street. Miss Strickland writes her own songs, and her way of singing them will put you permanently among her appreciative audience. In addition, Consuelo Flowerton sings and accompanies herself at the piano, another mark to the credit of the Château.

The Château Moderne is, among other things, a most comfortable place—it offers an overstuffed leather bar, a soothing atmosphere in the midst of city rush, and, from seven o'clock on, the music of Frank McFarlane's orchestra. Keep it in mind, for your next where-shall-we-go seizure. "FLANEUR"

COLOR—AS YOU LIKE IT . . .

"Bands of Charm"



With this smart shoe, Slater started a new style trend: cross-bands! And even now we can hardly keep pace with the demand! In closed toe, medium heel, for Fall.

Black patent; Windsor tan or black calf; black, brown, navy, green or grey suede. Suede combinations of four shades of brown; black with three other colors. **11.75**

J.J. SLATER

In New York: 415 Fifth Ave. 575 Madison Ave.
In Washington: 1215 Connecticut Ave.
In East Orange: 594 Central Ave.

Expert Mail Service

Also in high heel: same materials and colors, with additional color—burgundy in suede. And a wide selection of materials and shades in the open toe.

Hertha May ^{The}
15 East 56"

Ready to wear . . . Custom



double-header . . . An imported French bag of exciting distinction, with its wide double-roll top, double cord handle, and one of the smartest clasps in all Paris. Calf or suede in black or brown. Real reptile in black, wine, navy. **18.75**

425 fifth avenue, n. y. c.
orders sent to all parts of the world

it's a
WINKELMAN
idea 10.75
489 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

ALLIGATOR PERENNIAL



If you've ever owned an alligator by Shoecraft, no need to recall your fond memories of its unfailing performance and forthright good looks. The unique way we handle the subject, in our superb baby quality, makes permanent addicts. Every Fall, we have a long waiting list for "your current brown alligator". Here it is, patterned after the famous bicycle shoe, and the very smartest model to date. Same oxford in black lizard. Either **15.75**

Expert Mail Service • Charge Accounts

SHOECRAFT

714 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
AAAAA to C Narrow fitting heel
8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12 add \$1

FLORENCE
Reichman
16 EAST 52ND STREET,
NEW YORK

RENNA-IZE YOUR FACE

Without surgery, no operations, no massage, no peeling, no retirement. Sunken cheeks, scrawny necks, all lines and sags removed. Our methods approved by eminent doctors. Men and women. Send for booklet V.

Trial treatment—no advance payment.
Honor Awards on Display

The RENNA Studios

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—OXFORD 6093
N. Y. CITY—171 WEST 57TH. CIRCLE 7-7127
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—235 SOUTH 15TH ST.
DENVER, COLORADO—1710 BROADWAY

6.95

"Bootee"

... a Fall HENLEY* designed from the riding-boot of the 1900's... with flattering flap and seamed vamp of softest calf... smartly squared at toe and built-up leather heel. Black, brown, blue... fall's leading shades.

ARNOLD CONSTABLE
5th Ave. at 40th St., New York
*registered Mail orders receive careful attention

MANUEL

hair goods

Every week we receive new models in Transformations from our Paris Salon... More than 300 styles on display in different shades, to be tried without obligation. A visit will convince you that MANUEL is the foremost world specialist in Transformations. It costs no more to buy from a Specialist. Booklet. Mail orders.

MANUEL 485 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C.

Transformations
NEW YORK 485 MADISON AV.
PARIS 10 r. ROYALE

"VITESSE"

by
bernice charles
chapeaux

711 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

SOCIETY

BIRTHS

NEW YORK

Floyd—On July 24, to Mr. and Mrs. Rolfe Floyd (Frances Winslow Meadows), of New Canaan, Connecticut, a son, Peter Winslow Floyd.

Fuller—On July 23, to Mr. and Mrs. James C. Fuller (Julia Pirie), of "Knob Hill Farm," Port Chester, New York, a son, Samuel Pirie Fuller.

Holmes—On July 4, to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Holmes (Carolyn T. E. Miller), a daughter, Suzanne Sanford Holmes.

Potts—On July 27, to Mr. and Mrs. Frederic A. Potts (Alice H. Eastland), of New York and "Capoulin Farm," Pittstown, New Jersey, a son, Frederic A. Potts, junior.

Putnam—On June 19, to Mr. and Mrs. Harrington Putnam, junior (Barbara J. Stout), a son.

Todd—On July 31, to Mr. and Mrs. James Todd (Alice Townsend de Peyster), a daughter, Alice Todd.

BOISE

McDevitt—On June 11, to Mr. and Mrs. James McDevitt (Elizabeth Atkinson), a son, John Kelly McDevitt.

ELIZABETH

Tobin—On June 30, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Pierce Tobin (Catherine Scott), a daughter, Cynthia Pierce Tobin.

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

Davis—On July 8, to Mr. and Mrs. Scott C. Davis (Bettie Carpenter), a son, Scott C. Davis, junior.

Martin—On June 7, to Mr. and Mrs. John Howard Martin (Helen Hite), a son, John Rolf Hite Martin.

FLINT, MICHIGAN

Curtice—On June 19, to Mr. and Mrs. Harlow H. Curtice (Dorothy Biggs), a daughter, Catherine Dale Curtice.

HOUSTON

Hamman—On June 30, to Mr. and Mrs. John Hamman, junior (Lenoir Bowen), a son, Henry Roydon Hamman.

NEW ORLEANS

Reiss—On June 13, to Mr. and Mrs. James Joseph Reiss (Alice Peek), twins, Margaret Reiss and James Joseph Reiss, junior.

PHILADELPHIA

Smith—On July 28, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward B. Smith (Frances Paul Mills), of "Goughaeres," Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, a son.

POUGHKEEPSIE

Smith—On July 3, to Mr. and Mrs. William C. Smith, a daughter.

READING

Lessig—On June 24, to Dr. D. Kepner Lessig and Mrs. Lessig (Helen Wylie), a son.

Plehn—On June 27, to Mr. and Mrs. Erick Plehn (Hildegard Thun), a son.

SIOUX CITY

Christiansen—On June 19, to Mr. and Mrs. Louise F. Christiansen (Elizabeth Epler), a daughter, Martha Jane Christiansen.

Seney—On July 4, to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Seney (Barbara Nichols), a son, Frank Jandt Seney.

WATERBURY

Jones—On July 7, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Jones (Eleanor Wilcox), a son, David Reid Jones.

WINSTON-SALEM

Galloway—On June 13, to Mr. and Mrs. Alexander H. Galloway, junior, a son, Robert Galloway.

Nash—On June 25, to Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Strudwick Nash, junior, a son, Edmund Strudwick Nash, third.

ENGAGEMENTS

NEW YORK

Curtis-Walsh—Miss Madeleine Curtis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Elliot Curtis, of New York, to Mr. James W. Walsh, of New York and Lawrence, Long Island, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. James W. Walsh.

ENGAGEMENTS

NEW YORK

Lutkins-Le Brecht—Miss Louise Lutkins, daughter of Mr. Clinton Stephen Lutkins, of New York and "Wavertree," Rye, New York, to Mr. Robert Le Brecht, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Marston Le Brecht.

McAneny-Hetherington—Miss Elisabeth Cary McAneny, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George McAneny, of New York, to Mr. James Alexander Hetherington, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Fenton Hetherington, of "Heather Holm," Bound Brook, New Jersey.

Scholle-Bronson—Miss Margaret Lillian Scholle, daughter of Mrs. Clinton B. F. Brill and Mr. Hardinge Scholle, to Mr. Lindley Bronson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bennet Bronson, of Waterbury and "Le Manoir," Litchfield, Connecticut.

Tompkins-Thomas—Miss Harriet Schurz Tompkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leslie J. Tompkins, of New York and Diamond Point, Lake George, New York, to Mr. John Kempster Thomas, son of the late J. K. Thomas and Mrs. Thomas.

Wharton-Hallock—Miss Marion Wharton, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Richard Wharton, to Mr. Gerard Hallock, third, son of the late Gerard Hallock and Mrs. Hallock.

Willard-White—Miss Natalja Willard, of Newport, Rhode Island, daughter of the late Colonel Joseph H. Willard, to Captain James C. White, U. S. A., son of the late Alexander Blair White and Mrs. White, of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

BOSTON

Donaldson-D'Oench—Miss Anne Faith Donaldson, daughter of Mrs. Lawrence Kirby Lunt, of Concord, Massachusetts, and of the late Archibald Falconer Donaldson, to Mr. Russell Grace D'Oench, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Albert F. D'Oench.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Cathran-Lambeth—Miss Sally McAden Cathran, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Sproull Cathran, to Mr. Charles Edward Lambeth, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John A. Lambeth.

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

Kingsland-Clark—Miss Mary Kingsland to Mr. Edward W. Clark.

HELENA

Doughtie-Bethea—Miss Elizabeth Stanton Doughtie, daughter of the late Richard Thaddeus Doughtie and Mrs. Doughtie, to Dr. James McKee Bethea, of South Carolina and New York, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Tristram Walker Bethea.

PHILADELPHIA

Allen-Bancroft—Miss Ione Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Butler Allen, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, to Mr. John Bancroft, third, son of Mr. John Bancroft, junior, of "Rockford," Wilmington, Delaware, and of Mrs. Hermann Rouff, of Munich, Germany.

Clark-Cullen—Miss Betty S. Clark, daughter of Mrs. Scott Clark, of "Spring House," Wynnewood, Pennsylvania, and of Colonel Walton Clark, junior, of New York, to Mr. John Wesley Cullen, junior, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Greer-Phipps—Miss Josephine Ely Greer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin W. Greer, junior, to Mr. Claude Arnold Phipps, son of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Phipps.

Lippincott-Coulson—Miss Elizabeth Lippincott, of Wynnewood, Pennsylvania, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Lippincott, to Mr. William Hamilton Coulson, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, son of Mr. William Coulson, of Durham, England.

SAN ANTONIO

Kuntz-Huston—Miss Rosemary Kuntz, daughter of Mr. John J. Kuntz, of San Antonio, Texas, to Mr. Robert Hyde Huston, son of Dr. Edwin M. Huston and Mrs. Huston, of Dayton, Ohio.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Zalesky-Smith—Miss Marion Deering Zalesky, daughter of Captain William J. Zalesky, U. S. N., and Mrs. Zalesky, to Lieutenant John Victor Smith, U. S. N., son of Colonel Holland Smith, U. S. M. C., and Mrs. Smith.

WATERBURY

Hart-Conklin—Miss Susanne Chase Hart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Lucius Hart, of Waterbury, Connecticut, to Mr. Philip Hale Conklin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leander Hull Conklin, of New York.

SOCIETY

WEDDINGS

NEW YORK

Angel-Richardson—On July 1, in the chapel of Choate School, Wallingford, Connecticut, Mr. John Lawrence Angel, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Angel, of New York, and Miss Margaret Seymour Richardson, daughter of Dr. Henry Barber Richardson and Mrs. Richardson, of New York.

Brown-Brokaw—On July 8, in the chapel of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. Milton D. Brown, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hazen Brown, and Mrs. Inman Brokaw, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Hamilton Inman.

Busk-Robins—On July 29, in Bedford Village, New York, Mr. Joseph R. Busk, of New York, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick T. Busk, of "Spruce Brook Farm," Litchfield, Connecticut, and Mrs. Emma Lawrence Robins, daughter of Mrs. Bartholomew Jacob, of New York.

Classen-Charles—On August 20, at "The Cedars," Darien, Connecticut, Mr. Charles Henry Classen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Washington Classen, of Baltimore, Maryland, and Miss Adrienne MacN. Charles, daughter of Mrs. M. de Peyster Charles, of New York, Plainfield, New Jersey, and Darien, and of Mr. James M. Charles, of New York.

Coddington-Gould—On July 1, in All Saints' Church, Great Neck, Long Island, Mr. Clifford Coddington, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Morgan Coddington, of New York and Harwichport, Massachusetts, and Miss Winifred Dana Gould, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey Van Wyck Gould, of Great Neck.

Lee-Street—On August 14, in the Church of the Incarnation, Mr. Ivy L. Lee, son of the late Ivy L. Lee and Mrs. Lee, and Miss Virginia Street, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Nelson Street.

Lewis-Peet—On July 29, Mr. Leicester Sargent Lewis, of Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Lewis, and Miss Sara Brevoort Peet, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Creighton Peet, of Rye, New York.

Robertson-Kerr—On June 30, in Grace Episcopal Church, Orange, New Jersey, Mr. Alastair Douglas Robertson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Douglas Robertson, of Hewlett, Long Island, and Miss Betty Ritchie Kerr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chicester C. Kerr, of West Orange, New Jersey.

Washburn-Royall—On June 29, in the York Club, New York, Mr. Loring Washburn, of "Old Orchards," Greenwich, Connecticut, and Mrs. M. Buckner Royall, of "Fieldston Old House," Riverdale, New York, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ayllette Buckner, of "Brentmere," Riverdale.

BOSTON

Alexander-Sears—On August 3, at "The Cove," Beverly, Massachusetts, Mr. Archibald Stevens Alexander, of Bernardville, New Jersey, son of the late Archibald Stevens Alexander and the late Mrs. Helen Barney Alexander Watriss, and Miss Jean S. Sears, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Sears, of Beverly and Boston, Massachusetts.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Battle-Taliaferro—On June 26, in Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Virginia, Mr. Richard Henry Battle, of Tarboro, North Carolina, son of Mrs. Benjamin Bronson and Mr. Edward Strudwick Battle, and Miss Margaret Pendleton Taliaferro, daughter of the late Julian H. Taliaferro and Mrs. Taliaferro.

CLEVELAND

Crain-Daoust—On June 12, Mr. Jason Crain, of Cleveland, Ohio, son of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Crain, of Wallingford, Connecticut, and Miss Frances Harriet Daoust, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Daoust, of Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

Phillips-Horsburgh—On June 12, Mr. Alexander Fullerton Phillips, son of Mrs. Thierry van Casteel Phillips, of West Chester, Pennsylvania, and Miss Janet Horsburgh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Horsburgh.

ELMIRA

Knapp-Copley—On June 12, Mr. Jason Knapp and Miss Mary Elizabeth Copley, daughter of Mr. Hovey Copley.

WEDDINGS

FAIRMONT, WEST VIRGINIA

Hanna-Hite—On July 17, Mr. Robert Wilson Hanna and Miss Eleanor Mae Hite.

HOUSTON

Oliver-Heitmann—On June 30, Mr. Henry Oliver and Miss Blanche Wood Heitmann, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick August Heitmann.

MONTCLAIR

Parsons-King—On August 14, in Bellport, Long Island, Mr. Joseph H. Parsons, son of the late Samuel Parsons and Mrs. Parsons, of Englewood, New Jersey, and Mrs. Marjorie Austin King, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Edwards Austin, of New York and Bellport.

NEW ORLEANS

Gay-Tobin—On June 2, Mr. Edward James Gay, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward James Gay, of St. Louis Plantation, Plaquemines, Louisiana, and Miss Marie Louise Tobin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Tobin.

Robinson-Bailey—On June 15, Mr. Edward Moore Robinson and Mrs. Mary Hayne Bailey, daughter of the late Frank Brevard Hayne and Mrs. Hayne.

PHILADELPHIA

Rulon-Miller-Putnam—On June 28, in Saint Martin's Church, Radnor, Pennsylvania, Mr. Edgar Felton Rulon-Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Rulon-Miller, of Ardmore, Pennsylvania, and Miss Shirley Grace Putnam, daughter of Mr. Earl B. Putnam, junior, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania, and of Mrs. Raymond C. Carrick, of Ardmore.

READING

Flippin-Quier—On June 12, Dr. Alexander Fitzgerald Flippin, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Flippin, of Charlottesville, Virginia, and Miss Edith Quier, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Quier.

Jones-Kift—On June 13, Mr. Russell C. Jones, of Spring City, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Anita Latady Kift.

SAN ANTONIO

Lackey-Whisenant—On June 26, Mr. Vachel W. Lackey, son of Mr. Sam C. Lackey, and Mrs. Celestine Zilker Whisenant, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Zilker.

Tucker-Spencer—On June 26, in Saint Mark's Episcopal Church, San Antonio, Texas, Mr. Robert Edwin Tucker, son of Mrs. Herbert Tucker, of San Diego, California, and Miss Josephine Vance Spencer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Burke Spencer, of San Antonio.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

Scott Griffin-Gordon—On June 12, in Saint James' Cathedral, Mr. Anthony George Scott Griffin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Scott Griffin, and Miss Kathleen Lockhart Gordon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lockhart Gordon.

TULSA

Barnard-Moore—On June 26, Mr. Horace Greeley Barnard, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Greeley Barnard, and Miss Sally Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Moore.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Peters-Colt—On June 29, in the chapel of Saint Joseph of Arimathea in the Washington Cathedral, Mr. Horace White Peters, of Washington, D. C., son of Mrs. Joseph Hyde Pratt, of Chapel Hill, North Carolina, and the late James Girvin Peters, and Miss Edith Converse Colt, daughter of the late Le Baron Carleton Colt and Mrs. Colt.

WATERTOWN

Camp-Campbell—On June 11, Mr. Merwin Gaylord Camp, son of the late George Edward Camp and Mrs. Camp, and Miss Elizabeth Covinton Campbell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander James Campbell.

Spooner-Judd—On June 19, Dr. Alexander Dwight Spooner, son of the late Dr. Alexander Spooner and Mrs. Spooner, of Luverne, Iowa, and Miss Marcia Ellen Judd, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clark Silliman Judd.

WINSTON-SALEM

Smith-Hendren—On June 3, Mr. Alfred Zachary Smith, junior, and Miss Carrie Shelton Hendren, daughter of Mr. W. M. Hendren.

b. weinstein
 485 madison avenue, new york



AN OUTSTANDING FALL FASHION
 utterly simple, shirred satin back
 crepe with gold sheer scarf, from
 our ready-to-wear collection.



Smile-21 East 56 Street
 Tel Plaza 3-8090
 COIFFURES FOR AUTUMN

The culture pearls in Têcla's collection are selected for those who are interested in none but the finest, fashioned into necklaces and other jewel pieces in a manner worthy of their rare beauty.

NECKLACES \$50 to \$5000

Only genuine diamonds and platinum used in Têcla settings

Diamond Set Pin, with interchangeable center of Pearl, Têcla Ruby, Sapphire or Emerald \$375

Têcla Emerald Ring with six Baguette Diamonds \$225

Earrings with 4.80 carat Culture Pearls and 50 Diamonds \$650

Stud Earrings of fine Culture Pearls \$75

Têcla CULTURE PEARLS

"The World's Finest"

808 FIFTH AVENUE at 49th STREET... NEW YORK

original by Ben Reig

SADA SACKS

Dress and jacket of a new imported blue fox woolen with blue fox collar.

671 madison avenue, n.y.

DECORATOR'S DAY-BOOK

WITH views of what might easily be the English countryside (Central Park to us), the flats designed by Dorothy Draper at Hampshire House on Central Park South carry out the English tradition with refreshing innovations. You may now see two different examples of what the rest will be like in the descriptions below.

The one-room-for-two has soft pine paper on the walls, beige rather than yellow in tone, and the entire window end of the room is curtained with natural shantung silk edged in bright green. Two especially designed sofas that turn into actual beds, and a pair of armchairs, are covered with English chintz brightly patterned in green, white, and soft red, which picks up the hunting-coat pink of the carpet. A black lacquer break-front bookcase lined in deep green is filled with blue and white Canton plates, and there are Canton bowls on the mantelpiece. Four colourful Japanese prints with very wide mats of shantung make the sole decoration of the walls.

The two-room flat is quite different in treatment, but equally fresh in colour. In the drawing-room, the walls are covered with a paper widely striped in pale blue and white, and again the whole window-wall is curtained in heavy rough silk in pure white. Two sofas and two armchairs covered with white cretonne flowered in green, red, and blue make the only pattern in the room. As an accent, a third chair is covered with dark green felt tufted in white. Two drum-shaped tables, pale blue in tone, hold huge white plaster lamps, urn-shaped, with pleated white shades, and all this is set against a pale grey carpet. Two niches filled with sprigged china and a pair of armchairs with bright green taffeta seats are further details that give the room its vitality.

The adjoining bedroom repeats, in its painted surface, the blue stripe of the drawing-room walls. Two beds in tufted white leather have covers of the same bright cretonne, and a deep easy-chair and dressing-table are covered with this same fabric.

Mrs. Draper is varying the schemes throughout these suites, using the striped papers in several colours and harmonizing chintzes in almost every room—surely a cheerful departure in hotel decoration. The whole personal atmosphere is part of the plan to make these rooms modern counterpoints of the service-flats in London.

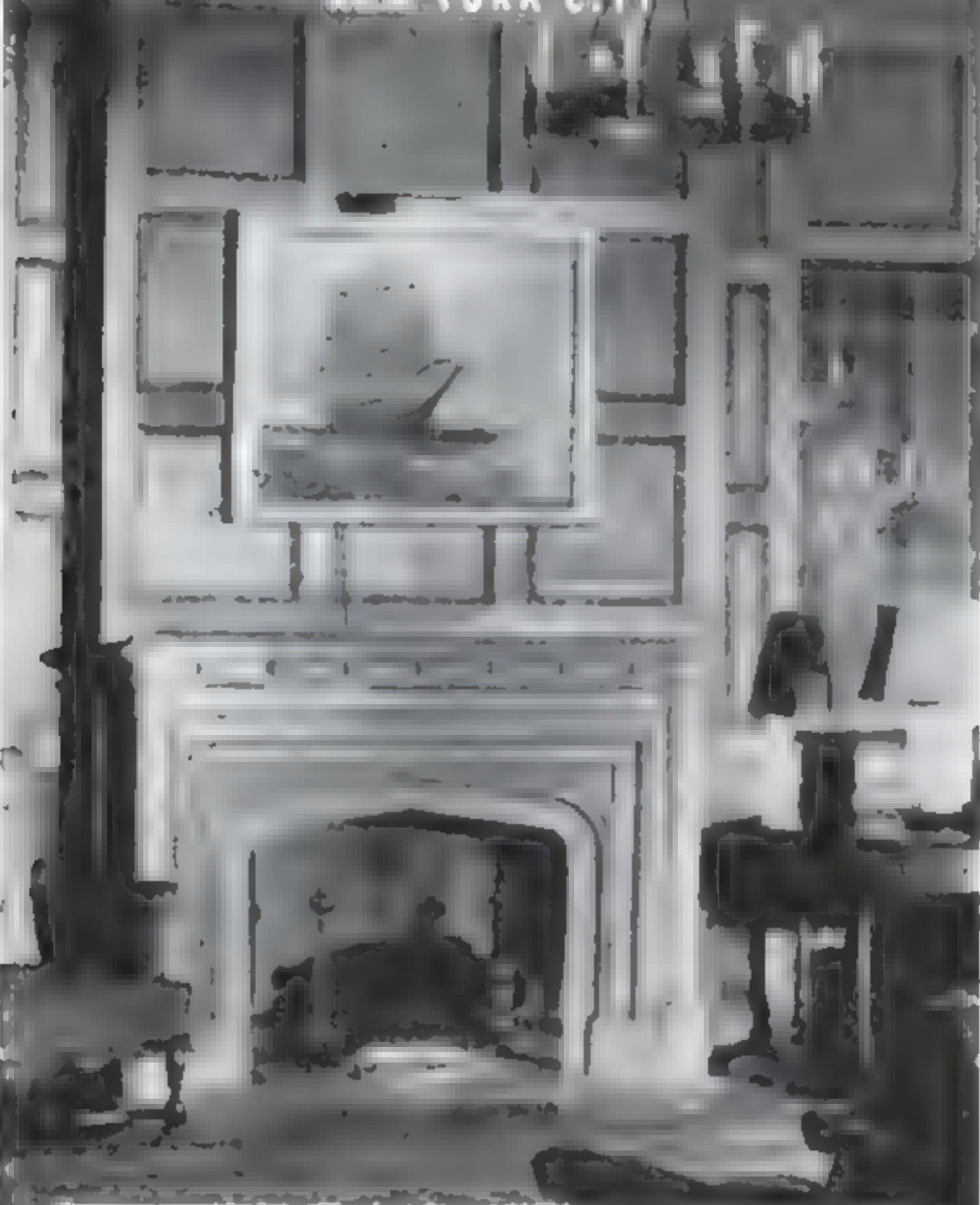
The Decorators' Exchange on Fifty-Seventh Street is one of those places that have escaped us until lately—unfortunately, because here they have not only unusual old furniture, but ideas about adapting it. There is a painted tortoise-shell Sheraton book-cabinet lined in a beautiful blue, with a drawer having little old ivory knobs. From this, they took the idea of bedside pedestals, rather like the Empire mahogany ones, painted in tortoise-shell and lined, too, in blue.

There is a very shallow Regency sideboard about six feet long, with a top and shallow upper shelf of grey-blue marble, all galleried with old brass and supported on slender brass columns. Here is the other pair of Louis XVI. blackamoors (the first pair being in Chanel's Paris shop), really fine, with dark mirrored tops. Two very English Chinamen, whose heads and arms waggle at the least touch, came from an old house in Brighton, and would make an amusing mantel decoration.

The white screen with its elaborate brown-black scrolls, enlarged from eighteenth-century calligraphic designs, could be adapted to the decoration of a hall or foyer. And just to show you that the Decorators' Exchange is still living in the present, there are superb gun-metal plaster urns from Jean-Michel Frank and some Giacometti masks in delicate blue plaster.

Earnshaw, Inc., on East Sixty-First Street, has just finished a pretty diverting bar in a Philadelphia House. The fisherman-owner once caught a seven-foot sailfish, and this has been used as a central motif. (Continued on page 162)


HOTEL
NEW WESTON
50TH STREET at MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY




Year-after-year guests attest to the comfort of New Weston residence, its convenient location, its atmosphere, its appointments, its justly famed cuisine. Moderate rentals include hotel service.

★

Immediate or Fall Occupancy; lease or transient.





Suites of Beauty
FOR YEARLY OR SEASONAL LEASE

We have just completed an additional number of our famous re-created "Suites of Beauty". No two are alike, each is an exclusive and individual home, combining spaciousness with luxurious new appointments, skillfully blended by world famous decorators. Two to six rooms, some with terrace and butlers pantry.

Hotel

Ownership Management
I. C. THORNE and I. I. ATKINSON

AMBASSADOR

PARK AVENUE • 51st to 52nd STS • NEW YORK

"REGISTER" SOCIALLY
and Live Graciously



Where comfort is expressed in terms of tasteful luxury, and every feature exemplifies its distinction.

2 TO 5 ROOMS—
FURNISHED OR
UNFURNISHED

HOTEL

Delmonico

PARK AVENUE AT 59TH STREET, NEW YORK
VOLUNTEER 5-2500

How to order Vogue Patterns by mail

Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of their distributors; or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., and, in Canada, at 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ontario.

Please state the full pattern number. When ordering skirts give both waist and hip measure. When ordering misses' or children's designs, state age.

Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. Please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

Prices of Vogue Patterns


521	. . . . .	\$2.00
522	. . . . .	2.00
523	. . . . .	2.00
S-3999	. . . . .	1.00
S-4000	. . . . .	1.00
S-4003	. . . . .	1.00
7791	. . . . .	.40
7792	. . . . .	.75
7794	. . . . .	.50
7802	. . . . .	.60
7803	. . . . .	.60
7805	. . . . .	.75



A one room apartment or a lavish suite...each a masterpiece of creative originality. Many are styled in authentic period motifs.

Hotel Pierre

FIFTH AVENUE AT 61st STREET, NEW YORK
EDWARD H. CRANDALL
PRESIDENT



The
CARLYLE

MADISON AVENUE at 76th ST
NEW YORK
RHineland 4-1600

A Residential Hotel with a Restaurant and Bar for the Discriminating.

Furnished or Unfurnished
Apartments available



GEORGE PLATT LYNES

*September arrives . . . with bursts of pleats spread
fanwise across the quickening formality of black crêpe.
Fifth Floor. 110.00. Rembrandt beret in black velvet.
Saks Original. Third Floor. 22.50*

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK CHICAGO

© CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

September 1, 1937

Society, 68–69

Vogue's-Eye View, 75

Four Couturiers, 96–97

Flared or Fitted, 98-99

Back-Stage, 100

French Shoes, 101

Ladies' Race, 102-103

What New York Needs, 104

"Girl in Red" by Corot, 105

Clipper to Bermuda, 106–107

Bermuda Latitude, 108–109

Jungles, Beards, Parrots, 110-111

Pink Portfolio, 112-128

Autumn Addenda, 129

Black Silks, Bright Wools, 130

Discoveries in Beauty, 132–134

Shop-Hound, 144-148

Finds of the Fortnight, 150–152

The Gourmet's Guide, 50

Vogue's Travelog, 51-53

School Directory, 54–59

The Dog Mode, 60–63

Vogue's Address Book, 64-65

The Shops of Vogue, 66-70

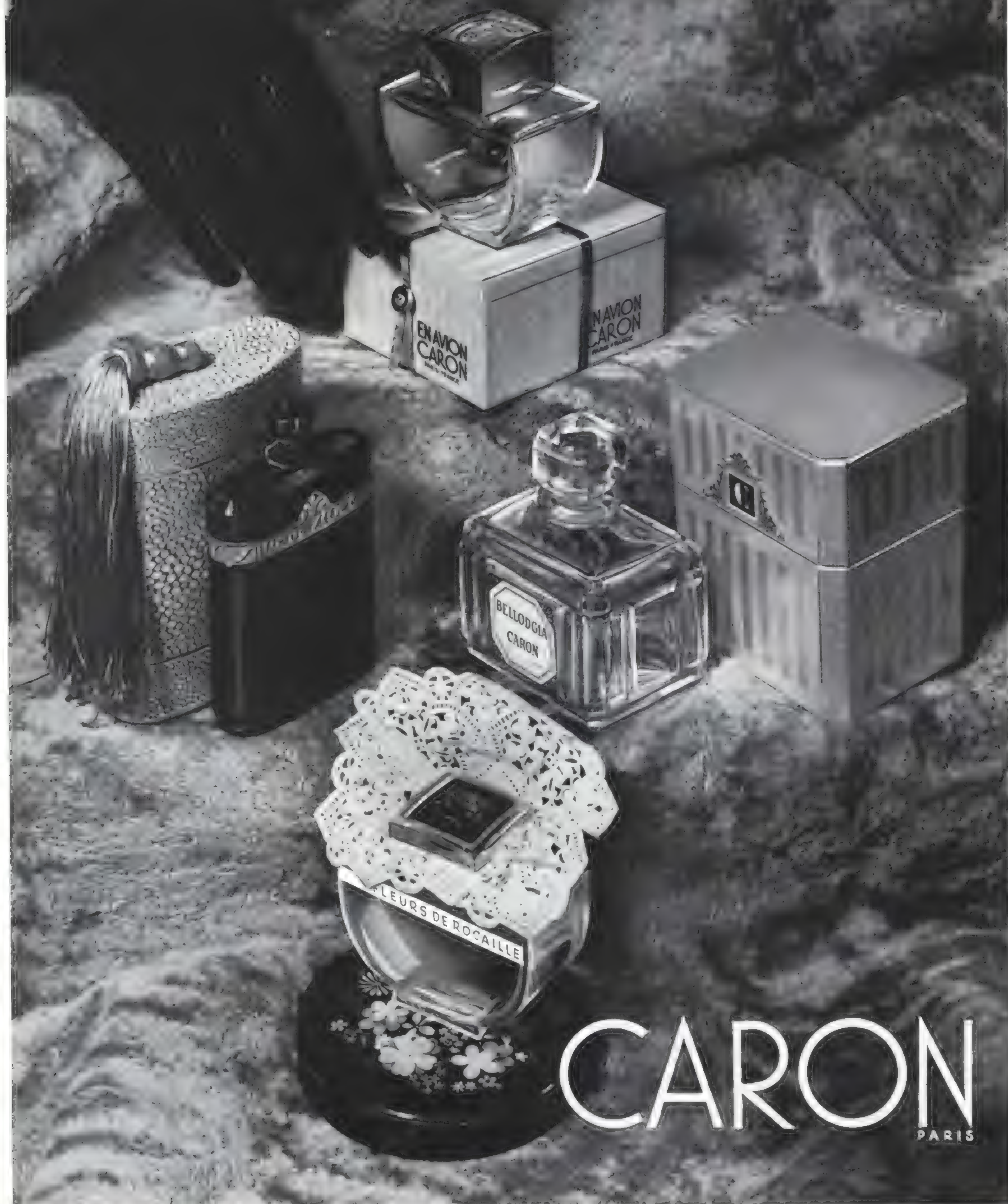
**There are
three Vogues**

**American
French
British**

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
Editor-in-chief of the three Vogue
M. F. AGHA—Art Director
MICHEL DE BRUNHOFF
Editor of French Vogue
ELIZABETH W. PENROSE
Editor of British Vogue

THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC. Condé
Nast, President, Francis L. Wenburg, Vice-Presi-
dent, W. E. Becherle, Treasurer, M. E. Moore,
Secretary, Frank E. Seale, Business Manager.
Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Print-
ing Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York.
Title Vogue Registered in the U. S. Patent Office.
Engraving and Publishing Office: Graybar Building, 420
Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Cable Ad-
dress: Editorials, New York; Vogue foreign address:
London; New Bond Street, 55-57 Avenue des
Champs-Élysées, Paris; 55-57 Avenue des
Champs-Élysées, Cable Address: Colonies, 16
Rue de Valenciennes, Paris. Address all corre-
spondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn. Change
of address or for any subscription, please give both the new
and the old address exactly as it appears
on the wrapper of the last copy received.
The entire contents of Vogue, text
and illustrations, are protected by copyright in
the United States and all countries signatory to
the Berne Convention and must not be repro-
duced in any manner without written permission.

en avion · nuit de Noël · bellodgia · fleurs de rocaille





ogue's eye-view of

Schiaparelli's suggestive brassière-formed bodices; Vionnet's innocent-looking, all-revealing Directoire; Mainbocher's and Paquin's seductive, come-hither veils; Chanel's ideas on flat diaphragms and round hips; Lanvin's long silk tights under transparent dresses; Molyneux's tempting décolletages, slit skirts, and sweeping hats; Maggy Rouff's little muffs, bunches of violets, and hidden eyes...the Paris Winter Collections resound with echoes of Boldini, Maxim's, and the Affaires of Anatole.

Anything that suggests allure—a Spanish lady painted by Velasquez, Madame Récamier on a *chaise longue*, Mistinguett shining in sequins, Dietrich in black stockings—the allure of the past, present, or future hides behind the Collections, inspiring clothes that men want to buy for women. There are clinging dresses for the realists, bouffant for the idealistic, soft, insinuating furs for the sybarite, paillettes for the glittery-minded. Away with feminine independence. Back to charm and seductiveness.

Paris Sex Appeal



MAINBOCHER—
WATTEAU-BACK COAT
STRAIGHT FRONT
BLACK WOOL



MOLYNEUX—
EXCITING CYLINDER SUIT
ZIPPER CLOSING
BRIGAND COLLAR, LAMB MUFF



MAINBOCHER—
CARDIGAN BODICE
BACK-RIPPLING SKIRT
BLACK WOOL DRESS

PARIS COLLECTIONS.

STRESS:

STRAIGHT PRACTICALITY FOR DAY
SEDUCTION FOR EVENING
GLITTER AND GOLD
COME-HITHER LOOK
HALF REVEALING,
HALF CONCEALING LINES
VEILED EYES, ROMANTIC HATS

You're dazzled by sequins falling like locusts on the Paris Collections. Mainbocher puts pailletted peacock tails or sky-rockets on evening skirts, pailletted lips or eyebrows on veils. Chanel does vest jackets of them; Paquin, a sinister black sequin-hooded cape; Patou drips sequins down the jagged side of a black dress (page 81). Everywhere—these glittering round disks.

You're impressed by the luxuriousness of furs. Fur collars hide all but your eyes—see the two at the left. Fur bands go up, down, and around everything in an extravagant, decorative manner. There are full-length fur coats of black ermine, black fox, shaved beaver, sealskin—all those soft purring furs you love to touch. Floor-length evening ones of ermine, sealskin, silver fox, and that superb mink one, sashed like a bathrobe, from Paquin.

For day, you're torn between tube-like sweater silhouettes and full-backed Watteau ones. Molyneux's cylinder silhouette, zipped tightly up the front, is one of the great excitements of the Openings. On the opposite page is a perfect example, and on page 92 is another—a tube jacket of astrakhan. Mainbocher's coat with the draped back, on the opposite page, is an example of the Watteau line. A full-length top-coat is essential this season.

For evening, you're tempted by the Directoire lines of Vionnet and Alix; the Velasquez of Mainbocher and Paquin; the sex-appeal of Schiaparelli; the Scheherazade of Lanvin; or the bouffants of Chanel. See them on pages 78, 79, 82, and 83.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In this issue are 57 models from the Paris Collections. So rapidly has Vogue given you this report that these models are not yet in America. In the September 15 issue of Vogue will be published a list of the New York shops that will show these models immediately after Labor Day.



VIONNET—
SIDE-SLANTED COAT
INESCAPABLE BLACK WOOL
AND PERSIAN LAMB

You can choose between daring décolletages or high modest ones. As for evening colours, you'll probably prefer black or white, although there are pastels, some bright purple, pink, and much touching up with gold or paillettes.

You long for the black dinner-dresses—dignified or seductive, tailored wool or silk. Many are slit-skirted and low-necked. Some have pailletted sleeves and bodices. And you want one of the big Boldini hats to wear with them—as on page 95.

You find the hats full of flattery. Big ones with definite profile value at Molyneux's. Schiaparelli's bold brims or Dali-inspired hats with high-heeled slipper crowns. Schiaparelli's Scheherazade hat for dinner (page 79). Veils by day and veils by evening.

You're pleased with the simplicity of the day dresses. Usually, there's shirring above the waist and a very flat diaphragm. Mainbocher and Maggy Rouff concentrate shirring on the bosoms of most of their dresses. Alix and Piguet put diagonal shirring across the chest. (See page 89.)

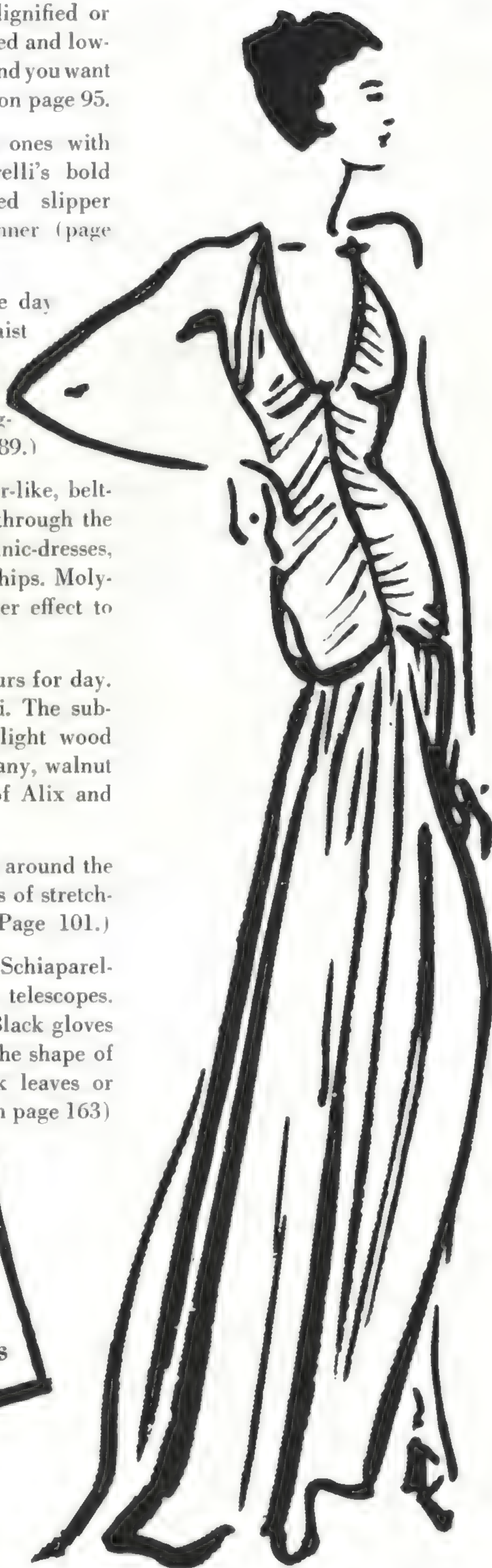
You're struck by the innumerable sweater-like, beltless dresses, sometimes with horizontal draping through the waist. Mainbocher pours you into tube-like tunic-dresses, often false tunics sewn into the skirts below the hips. Molyneux and Maggy Rouff frequently give a sweater effect to their dress tops.

You're astonished by the unexpected colours for day. The blinding purples and pinks of Schiaparelli. The subdued greens, purples, rusts, and the beautiful light wood shades—sycamore, olive-wood, rosewood, mahogany, walnut—at Vionnet's. The blanket plaids (page 91) of Alix and Creed. The smaller plaids everywhere.

You like the high-instep shoes with straps around the ankle, bow-tied, at Schiaparelli's. The wide straps of stretchable leather around the ankle at Perugia's. (Page 101.)

You're amused by the gadgets and tricks: Schiaparelli's day bags shaped like life-buoys, lanterns, or telescopes. Kid gloves with each finger a different colour. Black gloves with white tips. Fur-trimmed gloves. Buttons in the shape of violins or birds. Clips that look like gold oak leaves or small cherubs with diamond wings. (Continued on page 163)

THE NEXT ISSUE: September 15
Vogue will present the second report
of the Paris Collections in full col-
our—four distinguished portfolios
of the most important Paris models



LANVIN'S "EXALTATION"
GOLD LAMÉ
LONG SHIRRED BODICE
FULL SKIRT



MAGGY ROUFF'S "CORSAIRE"
TWISTED FOLDS AROUND
HIPS AND BUST
BLACK SILK JERSEY



VIONNET—
DIRECTOIRE LINE
WHITE CRÊPE
DRAPED OVER SHOULDERS

MAINBOCHER—
VELASQUEZ INFLUENCE
RED VELVET, BLACK CRÊPE
CHÉVILLE MANTILLA.

SCHIAPARELLI—
"SEX APPEAL" GREEN
PRINTED LAMÉ. BRASSIÈRE—
BUILT BODICE, SCHEHERAZADE HAT



Piguet's shirred corselet accenting the bosom.
One of the fullest skirts in Paris.
White rayon satin with a devious décolletage.
Mauboussin jewels on both pages

We believe in shirring....



HORST

.....*and sequins*

Sequins gleam all over the Paris Openings.
Patou uses black ones on black crêpe.
Jagged fins edge the wrapped skirt.
Jansen décor; Weil fur rug on both pages





*Full bosoms,
tiny waists
at the Paris Openings*

CHANEL'S famous tiny waist influences her whole Collection—these three evening dresses are typical of her new wide-hipped, flat-diaphragmed line. The first is of white moire, with a shirred bodice and a curve of silver sequin birds that follows the front seam

(Second) To make you look paper-thin from the side and unconvincingly wide in the hips....Chanel uses black faille panels front and back, lace-bordered tulle panels puffed out on the sides. The bodice shapes meltingly to the body. There's a lace-edged shawl

(Third) The long, closely fitted basque bodice is a favourite Chanel method for achieving the coveted, negligible waist-line. This one is of silver brocade, reaching well down on the hips; the skirt is of widely ribbed crêpe, gathered in folds. All jewels: Boucheron

SO many ideas at the Paris Openings to make one decorative at night. So many fresh shades from the dye-pots. Sable-brown lace over white satin, as in this Lucien Lelong dress below. Pink Ladies everywhere—Maggy Rouff's candy-pink, Schiaparelli's new "sultry" rose and again her "shocking" pink. Molyneux's pearl-grey satin. A splash of tomato-red satin at Mainbocher's. Dérain-green, "after-the-storm" blues, turquoise-blue, raspberry, white, and so many wicked blacks for dinner.

So many sequins. Sequin yokes or peacock-tails at Mainbocher's. Sequin birds at Chanel's. Paquin's mother-of-pearl paillettes strewed over black tulle. Sequin sleeves. And sequin gloves.

So many long black suède gloves. Molyneux's Venetian-pink or chrysanthemum-yellow ones. So many muffs—fur or velvet. Schiaparelli's Florodora shoes of turquoise kid, laced up the calf with baby-pink satin. A green satin petticoat, very Gaby Deslys, kicking through a black slit.

Decorative evenings



LELONG'S BROWN LACE OVER WHITE SATIN. MAUBOUSSIN JEWELS



Mainbocher's Winter Collection shows this new version of the peplum—knee-length, harem-hemmed, satin over black net.



In Creed's Winter Collection—this braid-bound whipcord suit co-starring brown and black. Suzy's careening hat of felt

PARIS OPENING LINES

Fox trimming
Boleros
Long fur coats
Pannier evening
skirts



- Black or silver fox trimming everywhere.
- MOLYNEUX'S black wool suit with a huge collar and muff of black fox.
- PAQUIN'S blue durette suit with a black fox collar and peplum.
- PATOU'S wool coat; silver fox sailor collar



- Boleros: CHANEL'S double-breasted one of black wool over raspberry blouse.
- MARCEL ROCHAS combines Persian lamb and seal for this brief bolero

- Long fur coats: HEIM'S Persian lamb coat trimmed with soutache braid.
- MAX'S beige breitschwantz coat with a slightly full back

- Velasquez pannier skirts:
- PAQUIN'S dress of black satin.
- CHANEL'S black taffeta with side panels of black tulle



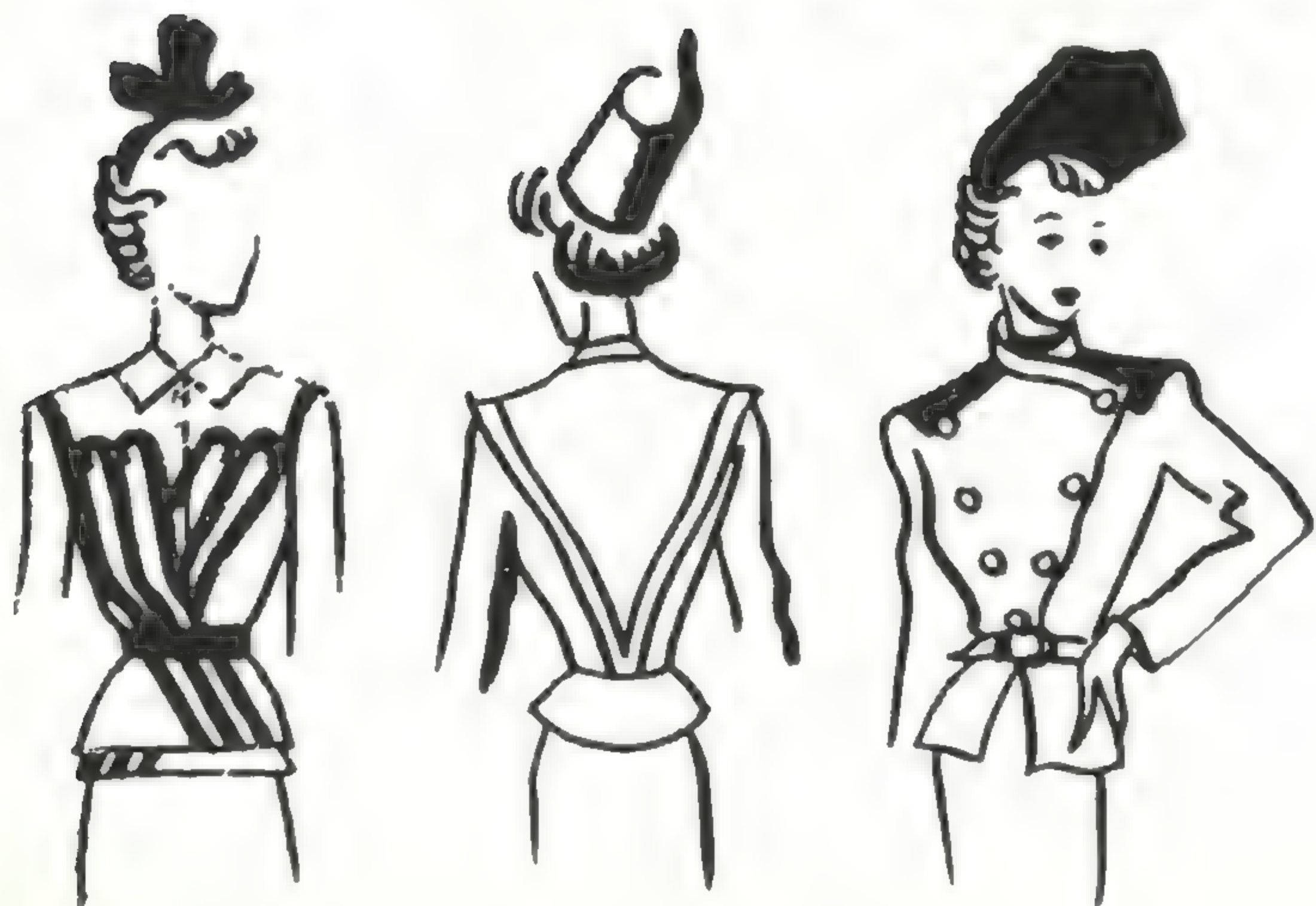


- Backs and fronts disagree at Paris Openings:
- PIGUET'S coat has an Alaskan Seal skin back, a black wool front.
 - HEIM'S wool coat is black in back, tobacco-brown in front, Persian lamb-trimmed.
 - Another HEIM—green wool front, lamb back

- Double-breasted coats and suits:
- LELONG'S navy-blue wool coat with Henry VIII. sleeves of Hudson seal.
 - LELONG'S black wool suit—the collar and pockets of Hudson seal.
 - PAQUIN'S slate-blue suit, beaver-trimmed



Back-front contrasts
Double-breasted lines
Triangular motifs



- Triangle themes played up:
- MARCEL ROCHAS decorates a black wool jacket with red soutache braid.
 - CHANEL'S triangular tucks on a red wool dress.
 - PIGUET'S triangular closing—a brown wool suit with suède shoulders.

- Shirred bodices at the Paris Openings:
ROBERT PIGUET made all three—
- Bordeaux crêpe shirred over the bust.
 - Black crêpe with three sections of shirring in the front.
 - Champagne satin with a shirred yoke



Shirred bodices
 Tube-like silhouettes
 Band trimming



- MOLYNEUX'S** exciting tube silhouette—
- Black wool jacket narrow as a reed, zipped up front, Persian lamb collared.
 - Taupe duveteen coat, nutria-trimmed.
 - Even a tube evening coat of black wool with a silver fox collar

- Bands and more bands:
- **PATOU'S** black wool coat, Persian lamb banded.
 - **LUCILE PARAY'S** black wool coat—the yoke of bands of bright braid and Persian lamb.
 - **LELONG'S** greyish green wool coat edged with bands of velvet







*Buffalo fur—
Alaska Sealskin,
blanket plaid*

ALIX unearthed buffalo—shaved beige buffalo—for this stiff cape in her Collection (opposite). Only the sides are of buffalo, the rest is of taupe wool. Under is a taupe wool dress with a high draw-string neck-line. Alix quilted jersey toque. Boucheron clip

CHANEL'S Winter Collection is crowded with boleros, made of everything from clipped feathers to goatskin. The one above is of Alaska Sealskin. Its collar rolls over, its sleeves are held in with elastic. Navy-blue wool dress; Alaska Sealskin chéchia. Boucheron clip

ALIX appropriated a heavy plaid blanket for this coat (right)—a sea-green and blue plaid with the plain green side turned back in revers all down the front. The dress worn with it is a beauty—sea-green jersey with the bodice draped like an oyster-shell

HORST

Cylinder silhouette

MOLYNEUX'S sensational cylinder silhouette was the talk of the Paris Openings—here it is again in a black astrakhan jacket closed with a zipper. It falls closely as a sweater to finger-tip length, over a sequin-girdled wool dress

CHANEL, devoted to the triangular double-breasted line, repeats it in this navy-blue coat of basket-weave wool, below. Collar, cuffs, pockets are highlighted with white beads; the velvet beret claps on the back of the head



HORST



*Fur scarfs
at the Paris Openings*

MARCEL ROCHAS leans to huge panels of fur for scarfs. This one of nutria, lined with the grey-green tweed of the double-breasted coat, can trail either down the front or the back or swaddle your throat. Maria Guy's brown felt beret

PAQUIN, at the Paris Openings, championed the bulky scarf movement with a sizeable one of grey curly lamb, on a lamb coat with the important contrasting panels—this time of duvetine. The panels go into huge revers. Agnès hat



HORST

Wicked woman

Paquin's idea for dining à deux.
A 1910 fantasy from the Paris Openings.
What isn't black net is black crêpe.
Mauboussin jewels; Jansen décor on both pages



Molyneux's belle of yesterday.
Merry Widow hat with the inevitable ostrich.
Black velvet dress, slinky and slit and low.
Long gloves, green satin petticoat

Sex appeal



Mme. Rochas

MADAME ROCHAS always chooses the greatest novelties in her husband's Collection, and wears them with great flair. This season, she chose this model of candy-striped satin ribbon with a draped black chiffon bodice. Very Alice in Wonderland—with her long blond hair

MAGGY ROUFF (Madame Besançon de Wagner) believes heart and soul in the dignified, high-necked dinner-dress, and this type is done beautifully in her Winter Collection. The one she wears here is of black velvet, clinging, sleeveless, and shirred at either side of the waist



*Four
couturiers
wear
models*



Maggy Rouff

from
their
new
Collections



Chanel

Schiaparelli

CHANEL has a superbly small waist-line, and her dresses are often designed with this in mind. From her current Collection, she wears this white chiffon, velvet-brocaded—the bodice moulded about that tiny waist. With it—an ostrich head-dress and her fabulous emeralds and rubies

SCHIAPARELLI designs with her own chic in mind, and no one wears Schiaparelli models better. From her new Collection, she chose this tailored evening ensemble and fantastic hat—the wine velvet jacket embroidered with gold and blue glass, the wine felt hat sweeping high

Flared or fitted



Left: First, a short chubby coat of blended baum-marten, with flared below-the-elbow sleeves and a scalloped hem. Revillon. Second and third, two floor-length, fitted caracal coats cut like fabric—a collarless one of white caracal and a small-collared one of black caracal. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago

Opposite page: First, a full, flaring, dress of crisp black taffeta with bright velvet ribbon outlining the hem and underlining the Directoire waist-line. Gervais; and Neiman-Marcus. Second, velvet ribbons trim the collar of the suavely fitted wool dress; Persian lamb makes a façade on the jacket. Henri Bendel





ANTON BRUEHL • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVINGS

BACK-STAGE

Waiting in the wings—these dancers of the American Ballet and a visitor back-stage. The dancers will drift and whirl through the arabesques and *pas-de-bourrée* of the choreographer's pattern; the visitor will make a part of an equally intricate pattern—the New York season, compounded of shifting lights and dark pavement, of music and sudden applause. And of dresses like this one, of wide-wale green corduroy, its flip, short jacket clasped with great topaz buttons. From Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York and Chicago. Coiffure by Émile of Fifty-Sixth Street. Jewels by Seaman Schepps

ANDRÉ PERUGIA of Paris, master shoe designer, creates his new Collection along the seductive, clinging lines of the Paris Openings. He combines his genius for bands with his brain-child, stretchable leather. The result—once again—the “well-turned foot.” On this page are Padova models designed by Perugia exclusively for Saks-Fifth Avenue

High backs
Instep sheaths
Wider banding



- Shoe backs rise high like tongues.
- Top: Strips of satin high in front and back, linked together with a buckled strap.
 - Second: Red satin with gold ladder-strap, piping climbing high up over instep.
 - Last: Stretchable suède straps crossed high.



- Insteps sheathed à la Congress gaiter.
- A day boot of brown suède with wide bands of stretchable kid in front and back.
 - Street shoe of stretchable suède with wide stitched bands crisscrossing on instep.



- Bands grow wider and wider.
- Two views of a brown suède shoe with wide punchwork bands swirled around ankle.
 - Evening shoe of suède with bands draped softly over the toes and ankle-bones.
 - Two views—suède with patent leather band.



MRS. SEYMOUR H. KNOX



MRS. E. ROLAND HARRIMAN



MRS. E. ROLAND HARRIMAN



MISS BARBARA FIELD



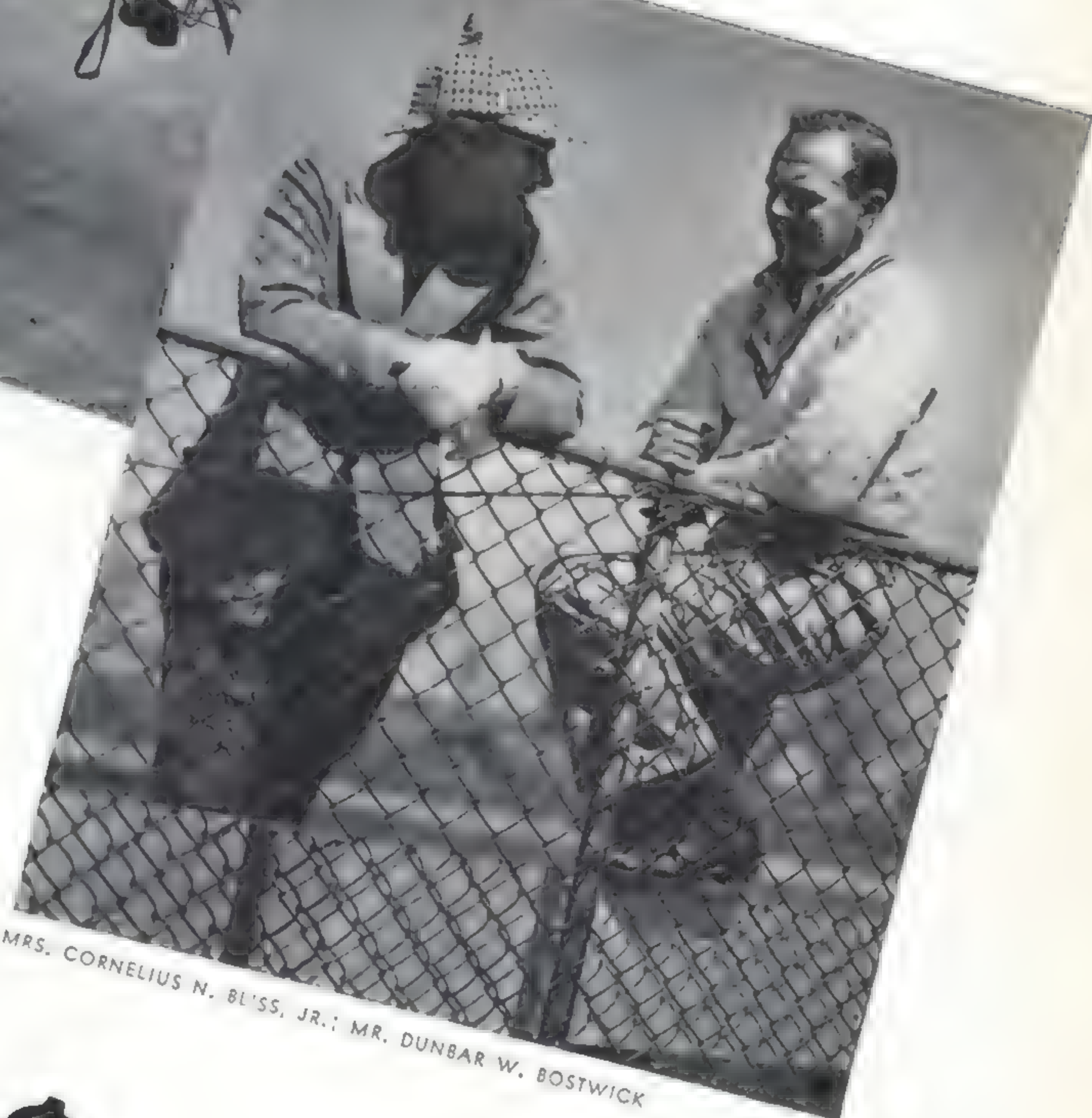
MRS. DUNBAR W. BOSTWICK, MRS. ROBERT V. MCKIM



MRS. ROBERT V. MCKIM



MRS. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY



MRS. CORNELIUS N. BLISS, JR.; MR. DUNBAR W. BOSTWICK



LADIES' RACE

BY MRS. E. ROLAND HARRIMAN

FREQUENTLY I am asked—"Are women capable of driving and training trotters? Is it a suitable sport for women?" Of course it is. The question that invariably follows always amazes me—"Do you think women are better drivers than men?" Better? There are good men drivers and trainers and poor ones—why should it not be likewise with women?

Some people, men or women, are born with what is known as "good hands," good judgment, and a sympathetic understanding of horses. These persons handle horses well, whether they are riding or driving, and sex does not alter the situation. Perhaps the second query arises because, up to a very recent date, comparatively few women have discovered trotters.

Some women are wonderful riders; some women drive a four-in-hand or hackney pairs with great skill; therefore, there is no reason why they should not handle light harness horses. Several women own racing-stables and have an intelligent knowledge of the subject, but I always think—though perhaps I'm prejudiced—how much more real fun they would have out (Continued on page 155)

WHAT NEW YORK NEEDS

By Alice-Leone Moats

THERE may be some one who finds New York quite perfect, but, if he does, he's no true New Yorker. The person who wouldn't live away from Manhattan if he were given the entire world to choose from is the one who never stops talking about going away. His life is a constant lament—a lament that grows loudest just as he has gone to elaborate precautions to miss the train that was to carry him away from all the turmoil.

As a New Yorker, we agree with all the major criticisms. We carry this reverse patriotism even further, however, and have several minor ones. For instance, what we think New York needs is:

More people whose idea of a journey to get away from it all isn't assembling a group of six New Yorkers to go abroad and visit five other New Yorkers who have taken castles in Austria or houses in London.

Fewer women who have late dates with Walter Duranty.

More people who take simple pleasures simply.

More women who are willing to grow up. The town is teeming with forty-year-old Peter Pans.

More good, old-fashioned Tammany funerals.

More enthusiasm. In New York, to-day's sophisticate is yesterday's provincial; in attempting to live up to an idea of worldliness, he is terrified of appearing eager. "You can't impress me," is his motto; "It stinks," or "It's lousy," his capsule critiques.

More window-boxes.

More small dinners of six where the guests are hand-picked and the food not aspickled.

More people who don't refer to every one in the world by Christian name.

More people no one would dare address by Christian name.

More people who don't feel called upon to talk bad French to Italian waiters.

More fifteen-year-old girls who look fifteen.

More mothers who don't shrug off responsibility by saying, "I simply can't do anything with her," and who aren't too afraid to resort to: "I insist that you obey."

More young men who get about. All the old standbys are getting a bit tired and are beginning to go in the legs.

More news in newspapers and fewer columns.

An orchestra that can play real Viennese music with plenty of *schmalz* to create a mood of good, sticky sentimentality.

More people who are not afraid of missing something and, therefore, do not spend their lives going to dull functions lest some one think they weren't invited.

More people who are not impressed by other people's money. There seems to be no one rich enough in this town not to be awed by some one a little richer.

More people who are not trying to meet the "right" people, although, at this point, no one in New York quite knows who the "right" people are.

More people who are able to entertain themselves and do not have to have Elsa Maxwell do it for them.

One or two houses where one could be sure of finding the hostess in every afternoon after five.

Fewer waiters who, when one says, "A small coffee," reply by inquiring, "Demi-tasse?"

Fewer girls lunching together.

Fewer people who think it looks important to telephone in restaurants.

Fewer men who say it with telephone calls instead of flowers.

More men who will listen to women talking about their work. After all, turn about is fair play.

Less mistrust. The hall-mark of the New Yorker is his belief that the entire town is out to gyp him. A case in point is the recent experience of a man we know who was stopped on Broadway and asked if he would like a ticket for a certain theatre that night. "What's wrong with it?" he asked. "Nothing," wailed the other fellow, "I just can't use it myself and would like to give it away. But people in this town are so suspicious that no one will take it!"

A deletion of the word "darling" from the vocabulary of the Colony set until they have once again learned its proper use.

Fewer people who turn on the radio while talking.

Fewer women who think it is smart to surround themselves with what, in small towns, used to be known as "mamma boys." Let us warn you, ladies; there is no greater confession of age.

More people who come to New York just out for a good time, with nothing to sell and no press agents.

More people who call the police when there is too much noise.

More people who want to live in houses. In their mad rush to the big city to see Life, the apartment-dwellers have forgotten how to live. Cramped and depressed in their dark, box-like apartments, their first impulse is to flee to the comforting warmth of a bar, restaurant, or night-club. And, in turn, this habit of spending leisure in public places explains the decline in good food and conversation.

More side streets in the residential districts with trees.

More entertaining at home.

More hostesses who don't boast about the fact that they take no interest in food. If this is true, it won't take a guest five minutes to find it out, and it's adding insult to injury to admit that the dry, unseasoned sawdust brought to the table is not due to the cook's incompetence, but to the mistress' indifference. (Continued on page 164)



AN ARTICLE ON COROT APPEARS ON PAGE 136

BOURGES PHOTO • CONDÉ NAST ENGRAVINGS

"Girl in Red," by Corot



Travellers' fare at the Port Washington Airport: wool clothes to wear for town, travel, or country. Left, a rust wool bus-boy jacket combined with a slightly circular plaid skirt. Bergdorf Goodman



J. TAGGART 37

Watching the Bermuda Clipper ship taxi up—in a suit of checked, flat-surfaced wool, the cheeks tilted on the bias. A finger-tip jacket goes on over a black blouse. Hattie Carnegie; I. Magnin, California

Mustard-coloured wool makes this three-piece suit, a neat, complete travel outfit. The sheltering long coat has a flat, squarish collar and cuffs of sheared beaver. From Bonwit Teller; I. Magnin, California

Christmas-tree colours highlight this suit, of superb Linton tweed. Its component parts are a red skirt, a checked jacket, a long collarless top-coat, with pockets on the collar-bone. Henri Bendel

More lively mustard-colour—for a wool dress with a wrapped black top. Over it, a swooping black cape, three-quarters length. The round felt pill-box, with its stiff antennae, is Suzy's. Jay-Thorpe

Bermuda Latitude



On the rocks at Coral Beach, Bermuda—Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Blake Payne and Mrs. Payne's son, Mr. Richard C. Powell, junior



TONI FRISSELL

At their Tuckerstown cottage—Mrs. George B. St. George, Mr. Laurens M. Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Robbins, and Mr. St. George



Wading by the rocks at Tuckerstown—these three pretty daughters of Mr. and Mrs. A. Perry Osborn, the twins, Anne and Mary, and Lucretia



Ready for the sun at the Mid-Ocean Club—Eileen, Michael, and Barbara Maude, the children of Captain Eric Maude of the Royal Artillery

It's fun. It's easy. It's simple. It smells of spice, and it looks like a glistening white cake of soap. As soon as you jump off the boat, it gives you a quick hop back into a non-Freudian childhood, full of bikes and swimming. It is pink and white and blue all over, and the air is filled with the off-beat rhythm of horses' hoofs and the bells of bicycles.

It is divided into neat sections, like a grapefruit, the juice of one social section rarely spilling over into the next. Over by Somerset live the literary ones, in their own tropical greenery.

Then there is Riddell's Bay, which is much like the Riviera, speed-boats zooming out of every cove. Charlotte Boissevain came from Cannes to build her house there. Far at the other end on St. David's Island is the rambling, lovely Vincent Astor house, known occasionally as "I Cover the Waterfront."

Over at Tuckerstown and the Mid-Ocean Club grounds, houses have been going up like mad. (Castle Harbour is on one side, with the sea smashing against the cliffs, and the pines gnarled as old appletrees.) The David Miltons, the A. Perry Osborns, Mrs. James J. Storrow, have homes there. High up is the George Emlen Roosevelt place. The St. Georges, the Robbins, and Laurens Hamilton, all took a house there together. One of the loveliest and biggest houses is that of the Robert Bacons, while out on the point is the Frick house with its glass-tiled bath-house, pink as a sea-shell against the aquamarine water, white birds flying over.

Local colour: The Scherbatow brothers, browner than October ale, acquiring good large leg muscles for next winter's skiing. Sir Reginald Hildyard, the Governor of Bermuda, taking along his white-coated servant, to serve him and him alone, at private homes. Vincent Astor pulling Prince Serge Obolensky on an aquaplane in front of the Castle Harbour Hotel. Dinners of Bermuda shark hash, banana bread, pawpaws, mangoes, and fish-chowder made with black rum. And, finally, the little pink restaurant, hanging like a rose of Sharon, on the cliff at Coral Beach.

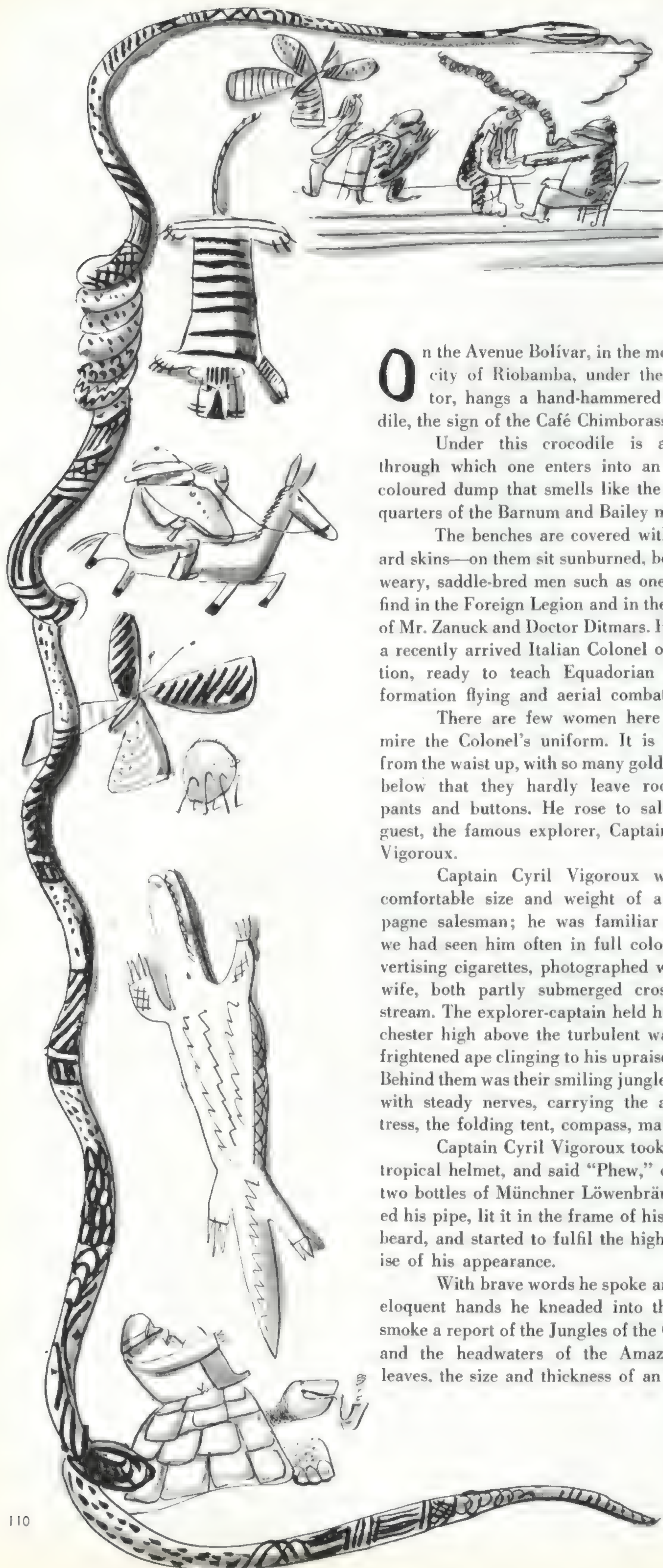


Sailing out on their joint boat are Mr. George B. St. George, Mrs. St. George, Mrs. Edward Robbins, Mr. Robbins, and Mr. Laurens Hamilton



Buggies waiting for the boats

Jungles, Beards, Parrots,



On the Avenue Bolívar, in the mountain city of Riobamba, under the Equator, hangs a hand-hammered crocodile, the sign of the Café Chimborasso.

Under this crocodile is a door through which one enters into an ochre-coloured dump that smells like the winter quarters of the Barnum and Bailey ménage.

The benches are covered with leopard skins—on them sit sunburned, bearded, weary, saddle-bred men such as one might find in the Foreign Legion and in the offices of Mr. Zanuck and Doctor Ditmars. Here sat a recently arrived Italian Colonel of Aviation, ready to teach Equadorian Cadets formation flying and aerial combat.

There are few women here to admire the Colonel's uniform. It is Hussar from the waist up, with so many gold stripes below that they hardly leave room for pants and buttons. He rose to salute his guest, the famous explorer, Captain Cyril Vigoroux.

Captain Cyril Vigoroux was the comfortable size and weight of a champagne salesman; he was familiar to us; we had seen him often in full colours advertising cigarettes, photographed with his wife, both partly submerged crossing a stream. The explorer-captain held his Winchester high above the turbulent waters, a frightened ape clinging to his upraised arm. Behind them was their smiling jungle porter with steady nerves, carrying the air-mattress, the folding tent, compass, maps.

Captain Cyril Vigoroux took off his tropical helmet, and said "Phew," ordered two bottles of Münchner Löwenbräu, stuffed his pipe, lit it in the frame of his umber beard, and started to fulfil the high promise of his appearance.

With brave words he spoke and with eloquent hands he kneaded into the pipe smoke a report of the Jungles of the Oriente and the headwaters of the Amazon. Of leaves, the size and thickness of an Indian

elephant's ears; of *lignum vitae* forests be-hung with orchids, enveloped in phosphorescent bark; of violets weighing three and a half pounds each; of swinging bridges, head-hunters, vampire bats, and blue spiders big and strong enough to catch wild turkeys. Of gold in green rivers, and cool, crisp mineral water in others.

His hands danced the flight of the giant whistling butterflies, and he borrowed the air over our table to demonstrate the slithering, deathly stealth of an anaconda, sixty feet in length—the tip of its tail somewhere out in the pantry of the Café Chimborasso, its middle here over the table, where, with one well-aimed stroke of his machete, he cut the snake into two equal lengths, which disappeared north and south into the jungle.

Captain Cyril Vigoroux had succeeded in washing away my modest plans for a quiet voyage to Quito and back. He had shifted into its place his luxurious reservoir of surprises.

Without shaving the next morning, I left to assemble my jungle trousseau. Two days after, alone, I bought a ticket for Baños, which is the last outpost of civilization, at the gateway to the Oriente.

Happy at the silver music of my spurs, I tinkled up and down alongside the train wherever it stopped, watched the silhouette of my tropical helmet swim around telegraph-poles and along the sides of the dusty railroad cars, swished my rawhide whip at flies, and felt with inward glow the little bottle of quinine in the breast-pocket of my blouse. This pleasure found its crisis in the appearance at my hotel in Baños of the four mules and the smiling Indian boy who answered to the name of Aurelio. Aurelio had hair like a shoe-brush, he was barefoot, and he took his place about six feet behind me, remaining there always. He called me "Patron."

Baños has a wild, thermal estab-

Pythons and how to influence people.

lishment. Wild, because it is without benefit of *Kurmusik*, wheel-chairs, *Wandelhal-len* and *Sprudels*.

From the side of its highest mountain, with no more ostentation than a common woodland brook, spouts the sulphur brine, steaming hot and opaque and the colour of frozen honey.

It breaks up into a pool. To the edge of this pool come the fields; on them, under swaying eucalyptus-trees, graze sheep and llamas. A little Indian boy in a cerise poncho herds them.

Free as the waters are the baths, no tickets, no one to tip, no fuss—take a dressing-room and slide into the water. There you lay your head back on the soft stone that is the worn edge of the pool and look up and around and think how beautiful how unbelievably beautiful, how much finer and more complete than anything I have seen on this earth.

There is rarely any one there, but I found one happy face looking out of the pool. "Kam in, Señor," smiled its owner.

"Teik a seeet, beautiful, no?" He swept the horizon with a thin hairy arm that came dripping out of the golden soup.

"Very, very beautiful, Señor," I said in agreement and sat down by him.

In this little benevolent land, every one wishes to help you, to be your guide and adviser, to send you to a friend, even to the friend of a friend.

There are only a few things to talk about and not many people, and in a short while we had arrived at the name and person of Captain Cyril Vigoroux, the explorer.

"You know him personally?" I asked with gladness and anticipation.

"Every one here has the great pleishure to know him. How is he, and how big is his snaike?"

"You know about the snake, Señor?" I inquired, eagerly.

"Ah—I have know this snaike for

years. The last time I hear about him, the snaike is forty feet long. Now the snaike is how long?"

"Sixty feet, Señor."

"She still grow, ha! Oh, it was a leedle, leedle snaike the first time I hear of him, like so long." He stuck his two index fingers out of the sulphur ten inches apart. "You have heard perhaps the story of how the snaike bit the Capitan, no?"

"No."

Without any urging, my friend moved closer and started to tell me that, many years ago, when the "snaike" was just born and very "leedle," Captain Cyril Vigoroux was on his first safari into the Oriente.

Four hours out of Baños, behind the mountain under which we sat, he made camp for the night. His boy erected the tent and blew up the air-mattress, while the Captain walked up and down outside, with his meerschaum pipe.

Later, he went into retire. He sat down on his folding-chair, but, with terror in his voice, jumped through the side of his tent. It was then that the "snaike" had bitten him. Fortunately, he carried with him an elementary guide on surgery and medicine. Under "Snake Bites," he read that the first and foremost thing to do was to suck the wound.

This, of course, was impossible. He was all alone, the boy being down below watering the horses in the wild Pastaza. "Next," said the little book, "take violent exercise." This the Captain did until his boy came back. Then they entered the tent, armed with machete and gun, and found, reclining on the seat of the folding-chair, not a snake at all, no, no, but the Captain's spurs.

"And then?"

"He left. He has never been seen again in the Jungle. He has a vila in Ambato, and every one there has the great pleishure to know him." (Continued on page 158)

by
Ludwig
Bemelmans.



Pink portfolio

16 pages →

American fashions
in New York and
shops across the country

IN THE sixteen following pages of Vogue's Pink Portfolio is the answer to what's new in the Autumn Collections of our own, our native land. Here are the clothes that America makes for America—the clothes you'll find in cities throughout the U.S.A. Here are the new things to look for when, right after Labor Day, you slam the door behind you and set out to acquire a new autumn self. Look for—

A pouter-pigeon silhouette in your suit. A flat back, a chest puffed out by strips of skunk rolling down the front edges of your jacket. There's a fine example on page 120.

A long fitted jacket for your suit—a jacket as long as the one your mother wore before the War—and a face-covering veil on your tailored hat. What we mean is illustrated on page 114.

New liaisons of brown and black. A cinnamon-brown suit with arabesques of black braid and Persian lamb on the revers and pockets (page 114). A sports jacket of tobacco-brown tweed—the entire sleeves of black knitted wool.

Fur bandings. Bands of Persian lamb outlining every edge of a black wool coat (page 122). A fur hem on your skirt—a black seal hem on a black wool dress topped with a minute black seal bolero. Vertical stripes of Persian lamb on a black wool skirt, the jacket entirely of black wool except for a Persian lamb collar.

Ornamental embroidery. A monkey hat with arabesques of gold sequins and bright yarn (page 120). Forty sprays of gold-embroidered wheat on a brown taffeta evening dress (page 124). Fifteen hundred mirrored discs on a black crêpe dinner-dress (page 116). A wide corselet, heavily beaded (page 124).

Black day dresses with a surprise somewhere. A black sweater-dress and a high turban of velvet with brilliant jewelled clips (page 122). A geranium-red vest inserted in the façade of a brown wool dress. Three enormous velvet bows on a black silk dress. Red or green lizard buttons and belt on a black wool dress.

Orange and more orange. An orange suède bolero and short suède gloves to wear at night (page 126). A country coat in dull orange with enormous sleeves made entirely of nutria. A gold-and-orange lamé dinner-dress with long sleeves. (Continued on page 157)

High turban -
green velvet;
John Fredericks;
Bullock's-Wilshire



Low turban -
black felt and bright jersey;
Florence Reichman

Grayson



Cinnamon-brown wool suit,
black lamb and braid revers,
long fitted jacket;
Hattie Carnegie,
J. Maguin, California



Nut-brown crepe dress,
moulded bodice, coral clips;
Henri Bendel



me

Black and gold -
 Gold scrolls and mirror discs
 on black crêpe sheath; Bergdorf Goodman
 gold buttons on long waisted black
 crêpe; Lord and Taylor, Marshall Field
 Black crêpe Empire dress; B. Weinstein

Trail black net edged
with gold sequins
Hattie Carnegie, J. Magnum California
gold kid sandals, J. Miller

1000 yards of ruffles





white satin dress, long black gloves;
Bergdorf Goodman. Coiffure, Fred the Hair Stylist

Red velvet dress, Sada Sacks
Coiffure, Charles of the Ritz. Scene — St. Regis
All jewels from Tiffany and company

Up with hair —



Down with décolletages —

*Skinned black net top on crêpe sheath;
Jay-Thorpe, Coiffure, Pumas*

*Black taffeta dress, velvet banded;
Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago.*

Coiffure, Martin from Vienna



2



1



1. POUTER-PIGEON silhouette. Red plaid wool jacket, skunk-edged. Brown velveteen dress. Skunk hat. Jay-Thorpe

2. MONKEY HAT: A black velvet cap embroidered with gold sequins and gay yarns. Wear it off your forehead; not as the monkey wears his. John-Frederics; Bullock's-Wilshire. Fownes gloves

3. PLAID JERSEY: A suit of black-and-white plaid jersey, slim enough to wear under your fur coat later. Four pockets pad the chest; the blouse is of red jersey. Suzy's scuttle-brimmed black felt hat. Bergdorf Goodman

4. CHINCHILLA REEFER: A fitted military coat of the same blue or black wool chinchilla that you wore to school. Mink faces the revers and the Busby hat. White Angora scarf and white string gloves. Hattie Carnegie; I. Magnin, California

5. MIXED TWEEDS: On both those girls walking along Fifty-Seventh Street. The first wears a rusty orange top-coat—its skirt swinging with gores—and a dress to match; from Jonai. The second, a nutria-collared jacket of mixed blue, brown, and red tweed, and a brown woollen dress; from Rose Amado

1. FUR BANDING lifts this black wool coat into the limelight, by way of ribbon-thin strips of Persian lamb that streak along every edge. Though there's no actual belt, two sash-ends herd the fullness to the front of the coat, leaving the back flat as a lath. From Altman

2. SWEATER-DRESS: Such a simple trick as inserting black ribbing (knitted by hand) in this black wool dress turns out to be very effective. Notice the exaggerated hat worn with this simple dress. From Hattie Carnegie and I. Magnin, California

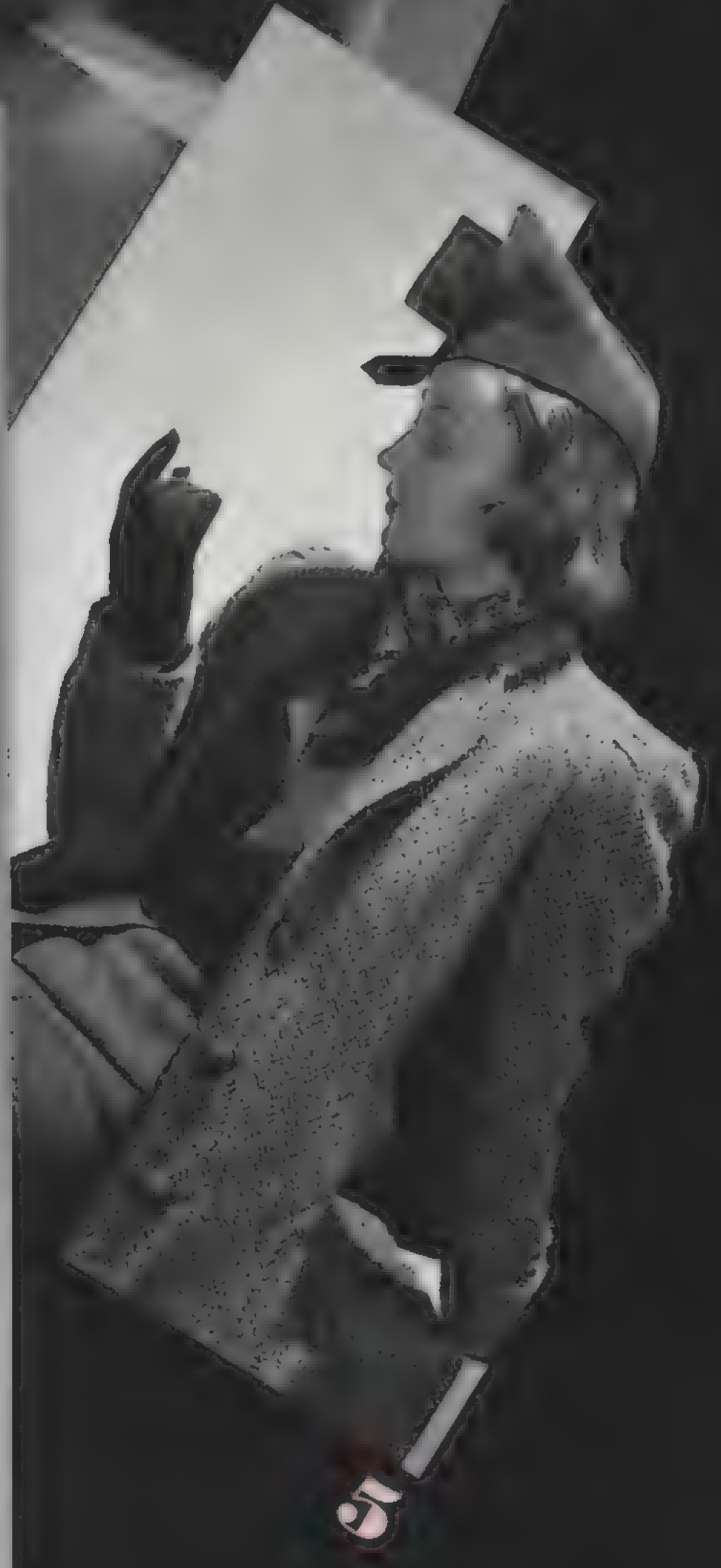
3. NO-COLOUR TWEEDS: To the credit of this Linton tweed top-coat—an undyed yarn that's a fine backdrop for brown or dark red accessories; conscientious tailoring; nutria lining. Beige wool dress. Abercrombie and Fitch

4. FUR SLEEVES: Cross fox, thick bands of it, stretch from shoulder to wrist on this full-length coat of dark green wool. There's no collar. Suzy's lopsided brown felt hat. Henri Bendel

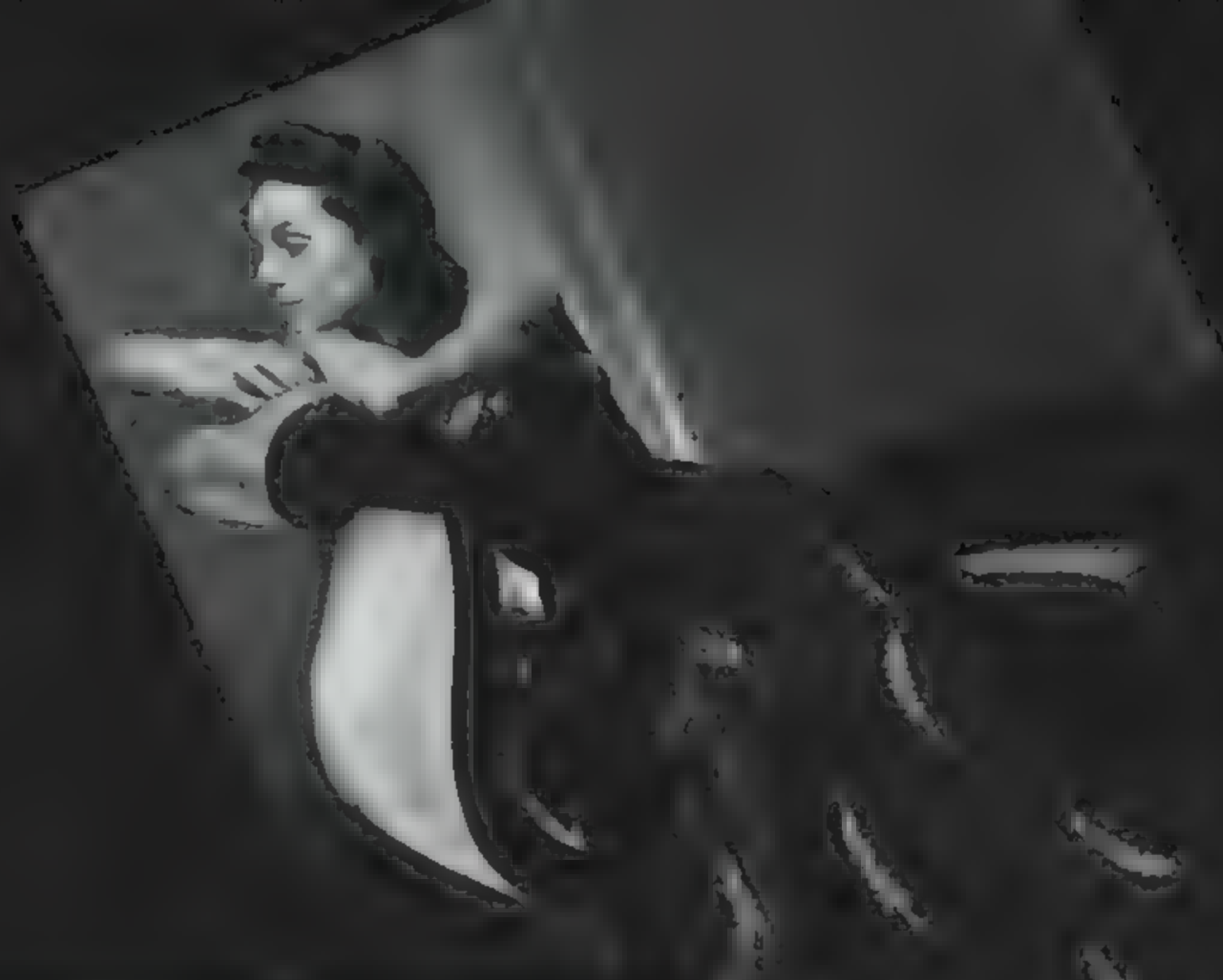
5. SHADES OF BROWN: Cocoa-brown for this wool suit; beige-and-brown herring-bone tweed for the top-coat. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York; Chicago

6. HUG-ME-TIGHT JACKET of black wool; nutria revers and a flat nutria muff. Wool dress. Bergdorf Goodman





Golden sprays of wheat
on brown taffeta,
up in front skirt



Pink satin top,
beaded corselet,
ankle-length black velvet skirt

All three dresses from
Bonnet Teller & I, Laguna, California



Glistening white satin,
narrow gold kid belt,
all jewels, Marcus

Grey and Brown —
 (Top) Grey wool dress with
 a swathed waist, Best,
 Marshall Field

(Second) Buttoned V front on
 a grey wool dress, Altman

(Third) Brown wool dress,
 leather clips, Saks-Fifth Avenue
 New York, Chicago



Chunky nutria bolero,
 grey wool dress with
 side pleats; Best,
 Marshall Field



Salvo to suede!
 At night, wear a bright bolero of
 purple or orange suede over
 sleek black crepe;
 Bonivet Teller; Neiman-Marcus

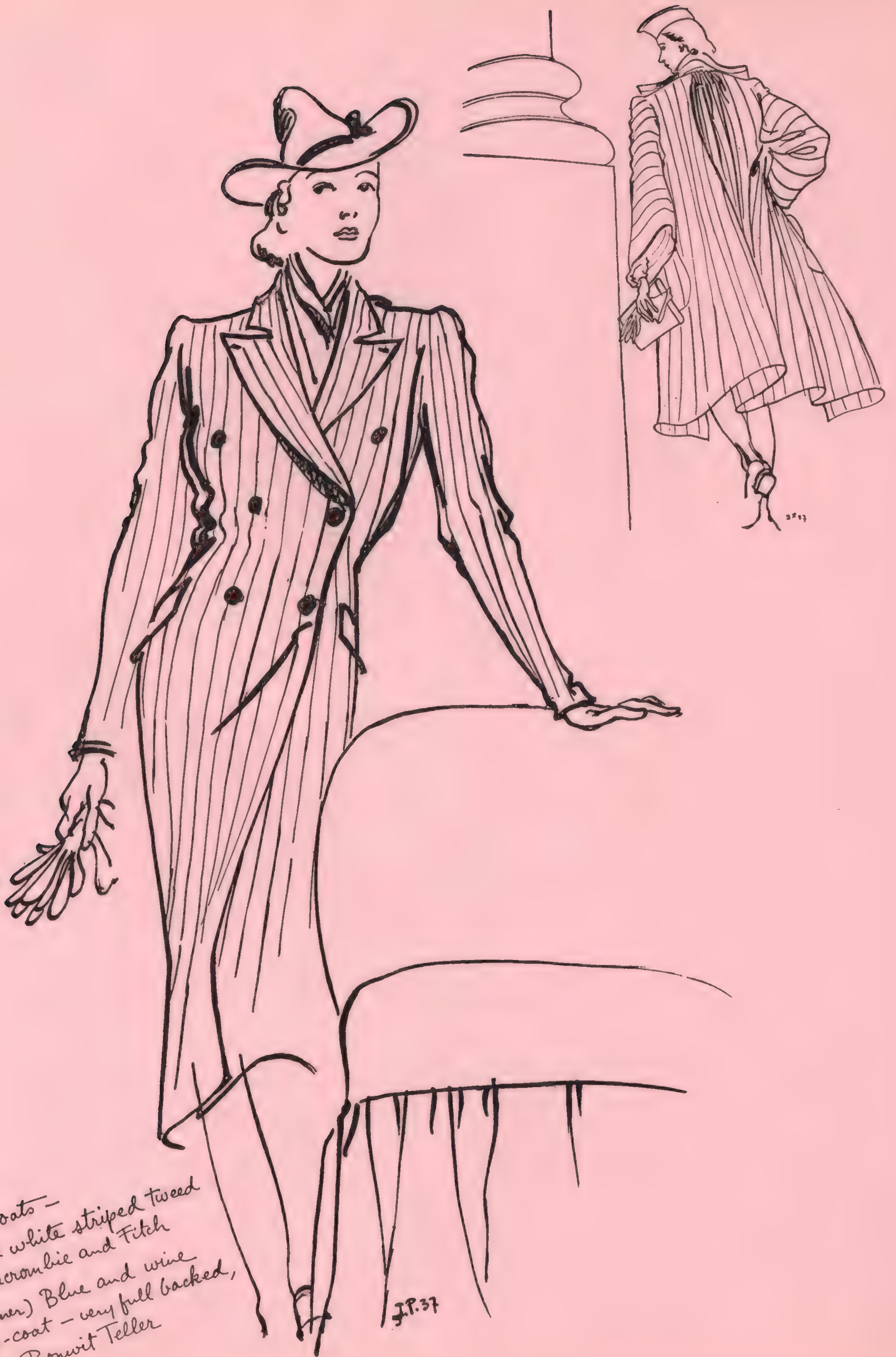


By day, wear a red suede jacket with quilted revers over a pleated black jersey dress; Rose Amado

Have purple suede pocket flaps on a black wool dress; Ford and Taylor

Put a pink suede vest-jacket over a black wool dress; Best; Black suede turban; Sally Victor

J.P.37



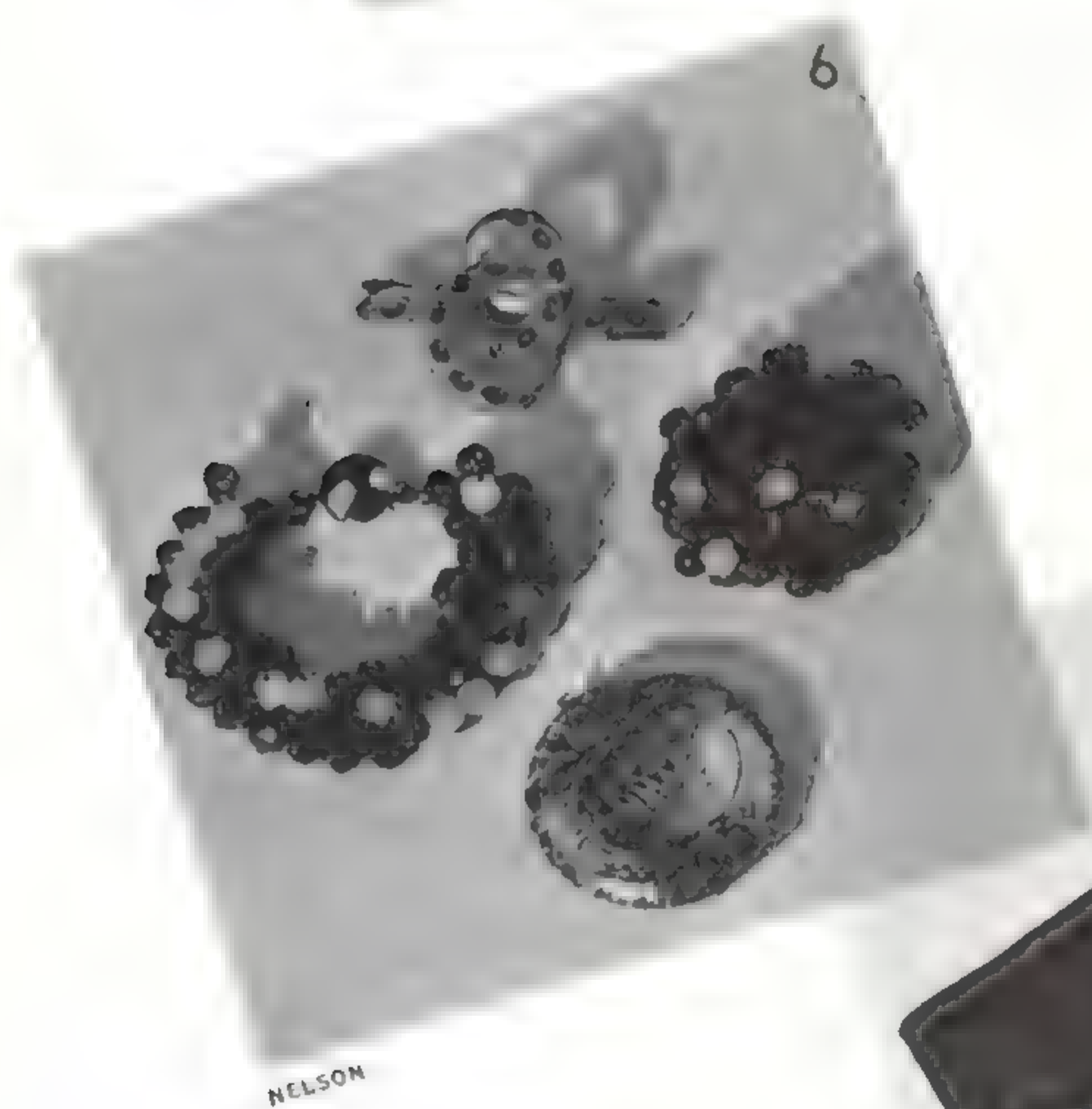
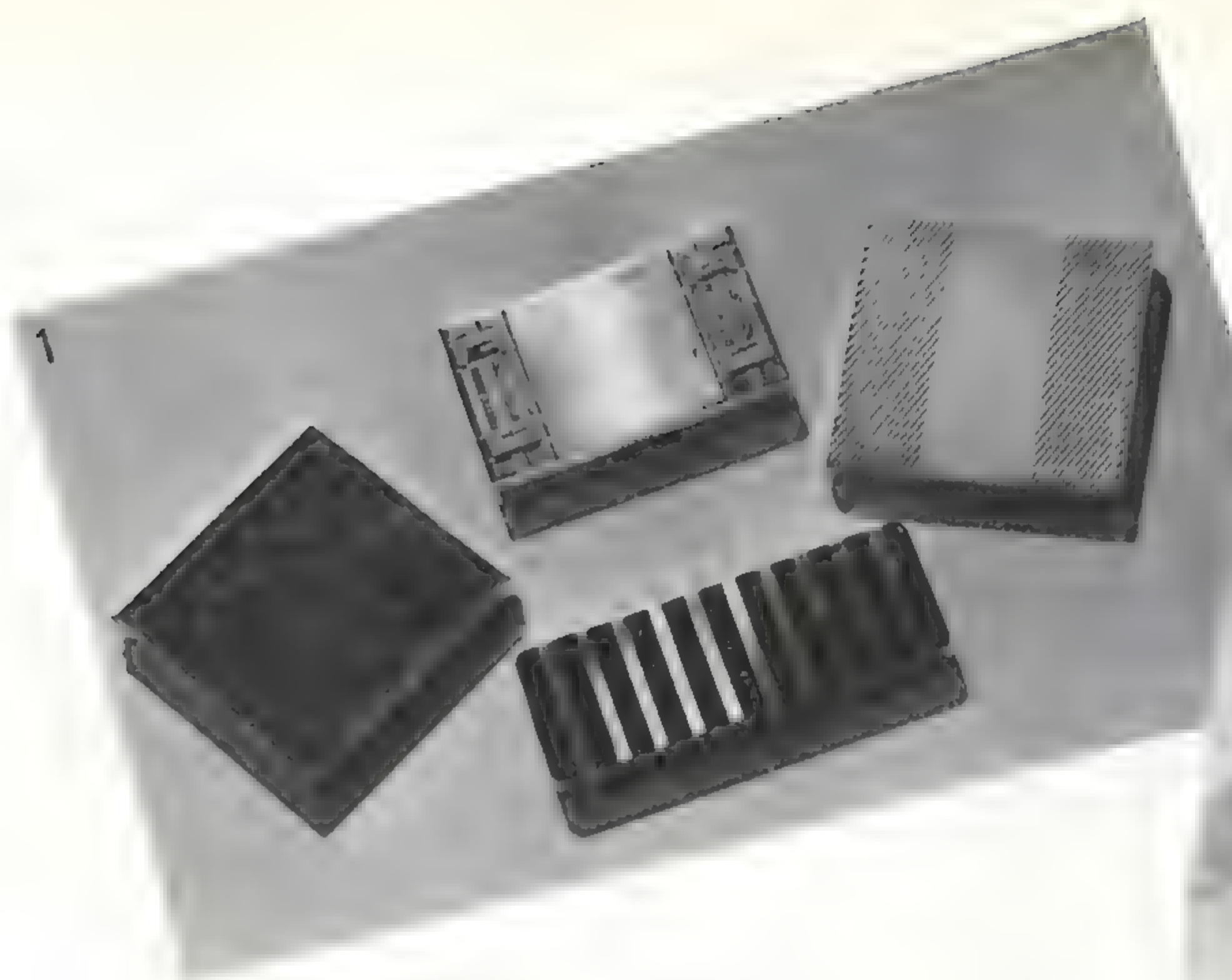
Striped top-coats -
Brown and white striped tweed
reefer; Abercrombie and Fitch
(Top corner) Blue and wine
striped top-coat - very full backed,
Bonwit Teller

J.P. 37

AUTUMN ADDENDA

Supporting cast for your autumn clothes:

1. Four new compacts: Volupté made the first three—a maple-finish one, Altman; a gold metal compact with rhinestones, Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago; and one of gold metal and black enamel, Macy's. Last: Gold metal compact, with red and white enamelled stripes; Jay-Thorpe
2. Koret's black suède bag; Bonwit Teller. Black suède shoe with elastic anklet; Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York and Chicago. Wine-and-blue suède glove; Henri Bendel
3. Criterion's suède girdle; Lord and Taylor. Schaffer's suède belt, narrow as grass; John Wanamaker, New York, Philadelphia
4. First: Chain of gold metal drops; Macy's. Second: Gold-plated sterling silver bracelet, with coral; Lord and Taylor. Third: Chain of multicoloured stones; Macy's
5. Lewis' black suède bag; Best. Long black doeskin glove by Aris; Milgrim. Volupté's enamelled vanity; Bonwit Teller. Sapphire bead triple necklace; Macy's
6. Small bow-knot pin with simulated garnets. Red currant bracelet and pin to match, for your touch of colour. Bonwit Teller. Henriette's Gay 'Nineties compact copied from a watch-case. Lord and Taylor
7. Schaffer's suède belt; Bonwit Teller. Criterion's thin black suède belt; Altman
8. Black suède bag by Bienen-Davis; Best. Norman Blum's doeskin gloves; Milgrim



Frock No. S-3999: For your first black silk back-to-town dress, consider this. It's new because of shirred fulness, brief sleeves, and a neck-band that crosses the chest and belts the waist. This is designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 42

Frock No. 7803: The becoming surplice appears here in a fresh young version for autumn wardrobes. Soft fulness from pointed shoulders concentrates into front shirrings. An "Easy-to-Make" model. Designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 41

Frock No. S-4003: Try the infallible black, stabbed with colour, for this tailored dress with its wide, draped girdle. The sleeves point high into the shaped neck-line, with front shirrings to add interest. Designed for sizes 12 to 20; 30 to 40

The back views of these models will be found on page 138

BLACK SILKS



BRIGHT WOOLS



DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 7794: Especially adapted to bright autumn wools is this casual town-and-country dress. The three-piece skirt flares slightly, and horizontal tucks on the blouse fall into a subdued frill in front. Designed for sizes 12 to 20; 30 to 40

Frock No. 7802: One of the simple wool dresses so difficult to find and so perfect for under tweed coats later on. It features the new short sleeves and blouse fulness rising from waistline pleats. Designed for sizes 12 to 20; 30 to 38

Frock No. S-4000: A perfect answer to the need for at least one formal wool dress in your autumn wardrobe. The back may be slashed to the waist-line, and the front skirt panel graduates into a flare. Designed for sizes 12 to 20; 30 to 40



AUTUMN

Renaissance OF BEAUTY

The modern woman, who wants to keep her youth and loveliness, plans early for her Autumn beauty care. She knows that Helena Rubinstein's world-famous Salons offer every facility for clearing away the wearing effects of Summer sun, hot winds, and harsh sea air. She finds in these Salons her beauty dreams come true... wonderfully effective treatments for clearing the skin for Autumn... every beauty aid and service to help transform you into a living dream of loveliness. Come to the Salon today. A world of beauty and new ideas welcomes you, whether you come for an exclusive Helena Rubinstein custom-made body or face treatment, to shop for beauty gifts, or just for a wise word of counsel on your home beauty care.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN'S FALL BEAUTY AIDS FOR HOME USE

Daily Beauty Treatment for Autumn—Cleanse with Herbal Cleansing Cream Special. This extraordinary cream cleanses deeply, refreshes the tissues, and leaves the skin satin-smooth, 1.50, 2.50, 4.00. Follow with Skin Clearing Cream, which wakens the skin to a new life, clears and purifies it. This wonderfully beneficial cream is extremely effective in refining skin texture, and restores to neglected skins that clear translucent look, 1.00, 2.50. Before going out apply Skin Toning Lotion, to brace the tissues, close the pores, and keep the skin texture fine and supple, 1.25, 2.50, 5.00. Anti-Wrinkle Lotion (Extrait) is exquisitely refreshing when used at intervals during the day or evening. It smooths and softens dry skin, and helps erase fatigue lines and crow's-feet, 1.25, 2.50, 5.00.

SPECIAL BEAUTY TREATMENTS

Beautilift Masque—A real mask of pink silk that you dip into a special lotion and fit over your face and throat, according to easy direc-

tions. The two-fold action of mask and lotion deftly resculptures your contour, lifts your beauty upward and youthward. Beautilift Masque brings back the clear, fresh look of youth. Mask, lotion and head-band complete, 5.00.

New Special Pore Masque—A marvelous corrective treatment for blackheads, oily skin, enlarged pores. It works wonders for these unsightly conditions. Cleanses and closes the pores, and is a remarkable aid in refining skin texture. Gives dull, lifeless skin a youthful glow, 2.00.

Luxurious Year-Round Treatment—Helena Rubinstein's celebrated Hormone Twin Youthifiers. Two perfectly co-ordinated creams, rich in hormone content, that are remarkably effective in correcting dry, lined, or aging skin. They work hand in hand together, bringing to weather-

beaten skin the radiant bloom and vital freshness of second youth, 10.00, 18.00.

Fall Make-Up Suggestions—That captivating make-up for Autumn begins with Helena Rubinstein's Town and Country Make-Up Film. It gives your skin that young glamorous look, dramatizes your make-up, 1.50... A lipstick you will cherish, Helena Rubinstein's deep, vivid Red Velvet; or any other of the famous Helena Rubinstein reds, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00... Rouges to harmonize, in exquisitely flattering tints, 1.00, 2.00... Orchid-smooth powder that clings for hours, 1.00, 1.50, 3.00, 5.50, 7.50... And for those last exotic accents: Luminous Eye-Shadow, Persian Mascara, Eyelash Grower and Darkener, each 1.00. Available at Helena Rubinstein Salons and smart stores. Copr. by Helena Rubinstein, Inc., 1937

Helena Rubinstein
715 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

SALONS: PARIS . . LONDON . . CHICAGO . . BOSTON . . DETROIT . . LOS ANGELES . . SAN FRANCISCO . . TORONTO



Dulcy



The Decorated Pump



Tabarin

a gay and romantic
shoe fashion in new.

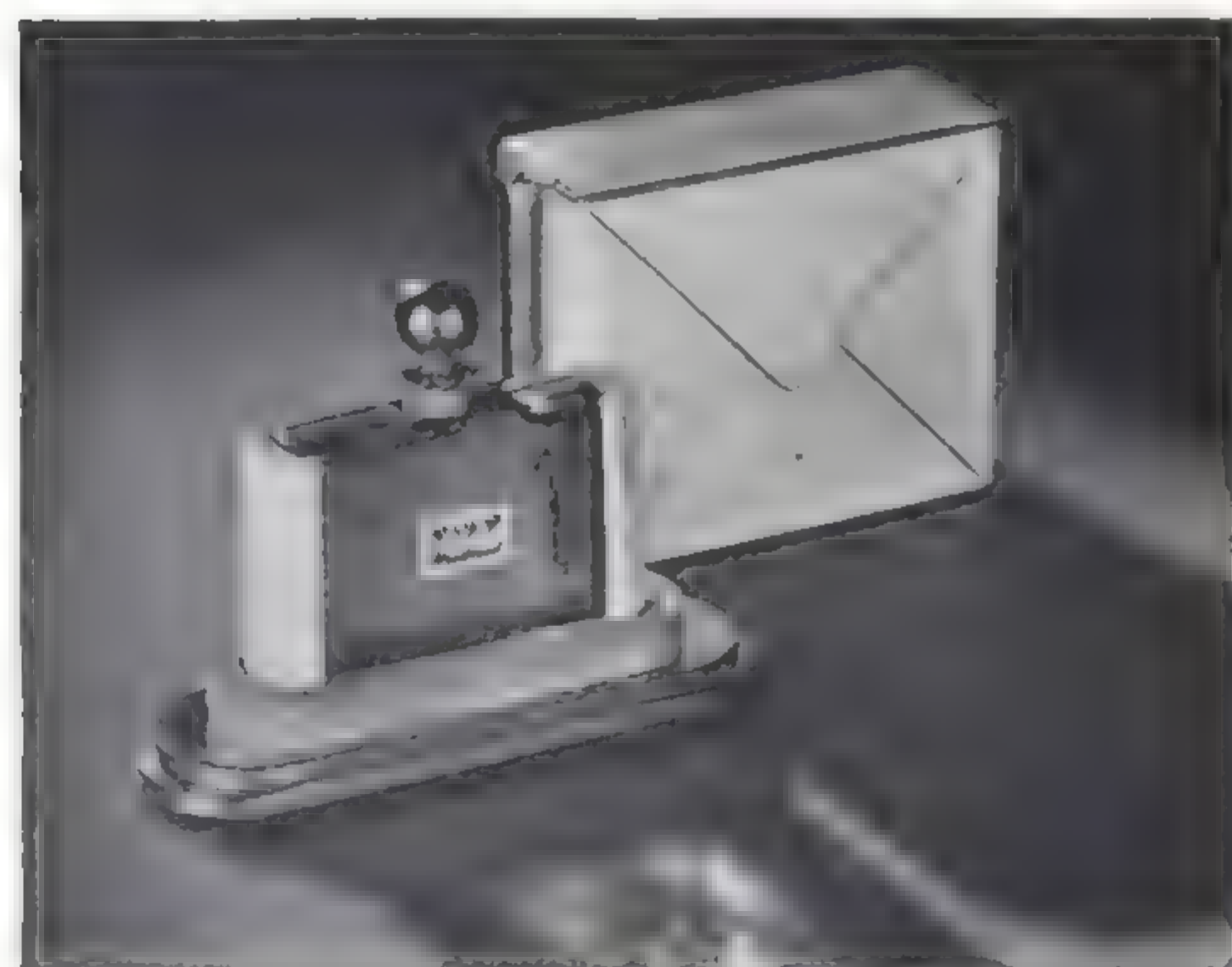


NEW YORK: Stern Bros. • PHILADELPHIA: Bonwit Teller • BOSTON: Filene's
WASHINGTON: Woodward & Lothrop • BALTIMORE: N. Hess' Sons • BUFFALO:
Wm. Hengeler Co. • CLEVELAND: Halle Brothers • DAYTON: Rike Kumler
CINCINNATI: Shillito's • DETROIT: Hudson's • YOUNGSTOWN: Lustig's
FORT WORTH: The Fair • HOUSTON: The Smart Shop • ATLANTA: Regenstein's
DENVER: The May Co. • DES MOINES: The New Utica • KANSAS CITY:
John Taylor's • ST. LOUIS: Famous Barr • SAN ANTONIO: Wolf & Marx
MINNEAPOLIS: Napier's • SEATTLE: Frederick & Nelson • OKLAHOMA CITY:
Peyton's • LOS ANGELES: Gude's • SAN FRANCISCO: Sommer & Kaufmann
PASADENA: Huggins • ROCHESTER: Eastwood

LONDON: Debenhams & Freebody • Harvey Nichols, Ltd. • Fanchon

NEWTON ELKIN SHOE COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY



ANDERSEN

Hudnut's provocative new perfume, "R.S.V.P.," in its envelope flacon, smells like a bouquet of spices

WHEN you get back in town after Labor Day and pay your first-of-the-season visit to Peggy Sage, you will find yourself surrounded by new beauty. For the salon on East Fifty-Seventh Street has been completely air-conditioned and re-decorated, and the green rugs and soft yellow chintzes against silvered walls give you an added sense of serenity. While your nails are being tinted one of the new colours, you can look at the lovely photomurals of hands done by Leize Rose.

One bit of news that Miss Sage brought back from London was that, now that the new Queen has decreed that pale polishes can be worn at Court, smart Englishwomen ask Miss Sage to blend polishes to complement their individual skin tones, in shades soft enough to appear at Court. As a contrast to this, Miss Sage blended a shade for Schiaparelli to match exactly the bright cerise used for the box of her "Shocking" perfume.

You, personally, would probably prefer one of the five new shades that have been keyed to the new autumn fabric colours. We particularly like Pimento, which is a live, gay red. Wistaria (lovely with metallics and brocades), Clover, Thistle, and Nasturtium are the other new Peggy Sage shades that have already made their debut in her salon and will be appearing in the shops about the time you read this.

Quite often people write us to ask "What can I do to keep myself from frowning?" We are pleased to report that we have a new and efficient answer—Wings. Wings are bits of adhesive material cut in wing-like silhouette. When you have these firmly attached, they keep the skin firm so you can't frown or wrinkle up your face without being so conscious of it that you stop doing it.

You not only use Wings when you are reading, writing, sewing, or in the sun, but also at night, when the lines and wrinkles are relaxed and are easier to smooth out. Before applying your Wings, you massage the lines lengthwise, bathe the skin with warm water, then with cold (for stimulation), dry the skin thoroughly, and press the Wings on with the palm of the hand, until they adhere firmly. Don't stretch or pull the lines apart, but allow the Wings to spread them gradually. You will find this new boon at Saks-Fifth Avenue.

It is always a convenience to have a complete kit of preparations at hand. You never know when you may have to go travelling without your beauty-case or to provide complete equipment for a guest. One such kit is the new Beautymaker, of which Daggett and Ramsdell is justly proud. In a trim cream-and-brown case, you get bottles of hand lotion and skin tonic and jars of protective cream, face powder, tissue cream, and the Golden Cleansing Cream compactly fitted together.

Since you are apt to carry your rouge and lipstick in your hand-bag, you are pretty well equipped for anything with the Beautymaker at hand. Also, the containers are in special small sizes, so, if you have never gotten around to trying anything beyond the Daggett and (Continued on page 134)

3 Smart Girls

[IN THEIR TIME]



1907

She used cold cream!



1927

She used liquefying cream!



1937

She uses Primrose House Chiffon Cream, the newest contribution—and perhaps the most important—to the care of the skin.

CHIFFON is an entirely new type of cream, presented by Primrose House for cleansing, softening and refining the skin. It is made on an entirely new formula. It is as unique in texture and smoothness as its companion, Chiffon Powder. Chiffon Cream is a blend of fine cleansing and lubricating oils whipped into a light, fluffy consistency. It is delightfully easy to apply. Its rich oils and light base cleanse the skin swiftly and thoroughly. It leaves no greasy residue.

In addition, Chiffon Cream has remarkable

softening qualities and helps to refine skin texture. It protects the skin's youthful texture, leaving it amazingly soft and refreshed.

Because of the tremendous increase in dry skins, a constantly growing demand has

arisen for a cream that would combine the advantageous features of both liquefying and cold creams. Chiffon Cream was created in response to this demand. Its soothing and softening oils make it ideal for fine-grained, dry, sensitive skins that cannot stand ordinary creams. It is the perfect solution for the skin that rebels at heavy creams with waxy bases.

On sale at the better department and drug stores everywhere, \$1.00. Economy size, \$1.75. Primrose House, 595 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

PRIMROSE HOUSE PRESENTS

Chiffon Cream

CLEANSSES • SOFTENS • REFINES

Stunning

SILKS & WOOLENS

for 1938

Our new Fall Silks, Woolens and Velveteens are vivid with interest, rich in textures, and breath-taking in the fabulous beauty of their colors. The luxuriously beautiful evening fabrics—Brocades, Matelassés, Satins, and Sheers woven with iridescent metal are the dramatic note of the season.

Imported French Metal Brocades

In rich Parisian shades, both light and dark, with silver metal design—Very new 36" wide yd. **4.95**

Satin Molitos from Ducharme

A new high luster Rayon Satin weave in rich shades for evening. Also in Black. Paris sponsors this very new and sumptuous fabric. 39" wide yd. **4.95**

Crepe Monotone

A new Jacquard weave. All silk, pure dye in the latest French colors for Fall and Winter. 39" wide yd. **3.95**

Imported English Velveteens

In all the new shades of Green, Blue, Plum, Brown, Tan also Black. Our own importations. 36" wide yd. **2.00 and 3.50**

Imported all Wool Crepe Indien

Rabbit's hair effect—perfect for sports or street wear. In rich dramatic colors of Reds, Browns, Blues, Greens. 54" wide yd. **4.75**

Yarrowvale Scottish Tweed

A very distinguished Tweed by John Barr in plain, fancy mixtures or checks. The perfect coat fabric in lovely colors—Exclusive with us. 54" wide yd. **9.50**

Imported all Wool Dress Crepe

Specially dyed to match our exclusive coatings. In lovely range of Greens, Browns, Blues, Reds and in Black. 54" wide special yd. **3.95**

Imported Pigtail

The new Surface effect Tweed adopted by the best coutouriers in Paris. Street shades. Exclusive. 53" wide. yd. **5.95**

Write Dept. V937 for samples.



McCUTCHEON'S

FIFTH AVENUE AT 49TH ST. • NEW YORK

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY



Lengyel presents a new Men's Eau de Cologne. "Essence Impériale Russe" perfumes the bath oil

(Continued from page 132) Ramsdell classic creams, this gives you an opportunity to use some of the other preparations.

The newest Woodbury kit was designed as a summer vacation idea, but it has proved so successful that it is continued as a regular item in the series. Here are the famous soap, the Woodbury powder in the Windsor Rose Shade that is such a generally becoming tone, skin tonic and freshener, and generous sizes of tissue, facial, cleansing, and cold creams. All of these are packed in a dark blue box. Since the soap is a favourite with college girls, this kit with its well-chosen contents would be a good thing to include in going-away-to-college equipment.

The lovely sceptre bottle that holds the Prince Matchabelli eau de Cologne is now also filled with talcum powder, and a duet of these bottles in your bathroom or dressing-room is a note of *décor*, as well as fragrant beauty equipment. The new sceptre talcum bottle is easy to grasp, and the shaker top releases just the convenient amount of powder. The talcum is lilac-scented, to correspond to the Matchabelli "Duchess of York" fragrance. Consider these for gifts, as well as for yourself.

That handsome Barbara Bates manicure-case that you see below in the photograph has many virtues. It is in blue alligator-like leather with a blue moire lining, or in soft dark brown leather lined to harmonize. The centre rack with polish and preparations comes out to sit on your dressing-table, and the implements are fitted into the outer case. The case includes practically everything, even manicure scissors and tweezers.

The Barbara Bates innovations included are: the zephyr file, the "smoothie" instead of emeries, the crystal-like stick with a brush tip, and the buffer with the ball handle that fits as part of the case. Another nice idea is that, while Rose Mist is the polish shade in the case, you may have any colour you prefer.



ANDERSEN

The centre rack in Barbara Bates newest manicure kit comes out to stand on your dressing-table

At Smith College it's always snapshot time

SNAPSHOTS BY UNDERGRADUATES

SPEEDING to class on her bike—or paddling dreamily on Paradise Pond—or taking a cross-country hike through the Northampton countryside—the Smith College girl takes her Kodak along, and snapshoots as she goes. It's a tremendous satisfaction to have a complete snapshot record of four years in college.

A few of the vivid scenes that take place day by day on the Smith College campus are shown in these snapshots by Miss Margaret Kellogg, '37, and Miss Celia Perry, '38.

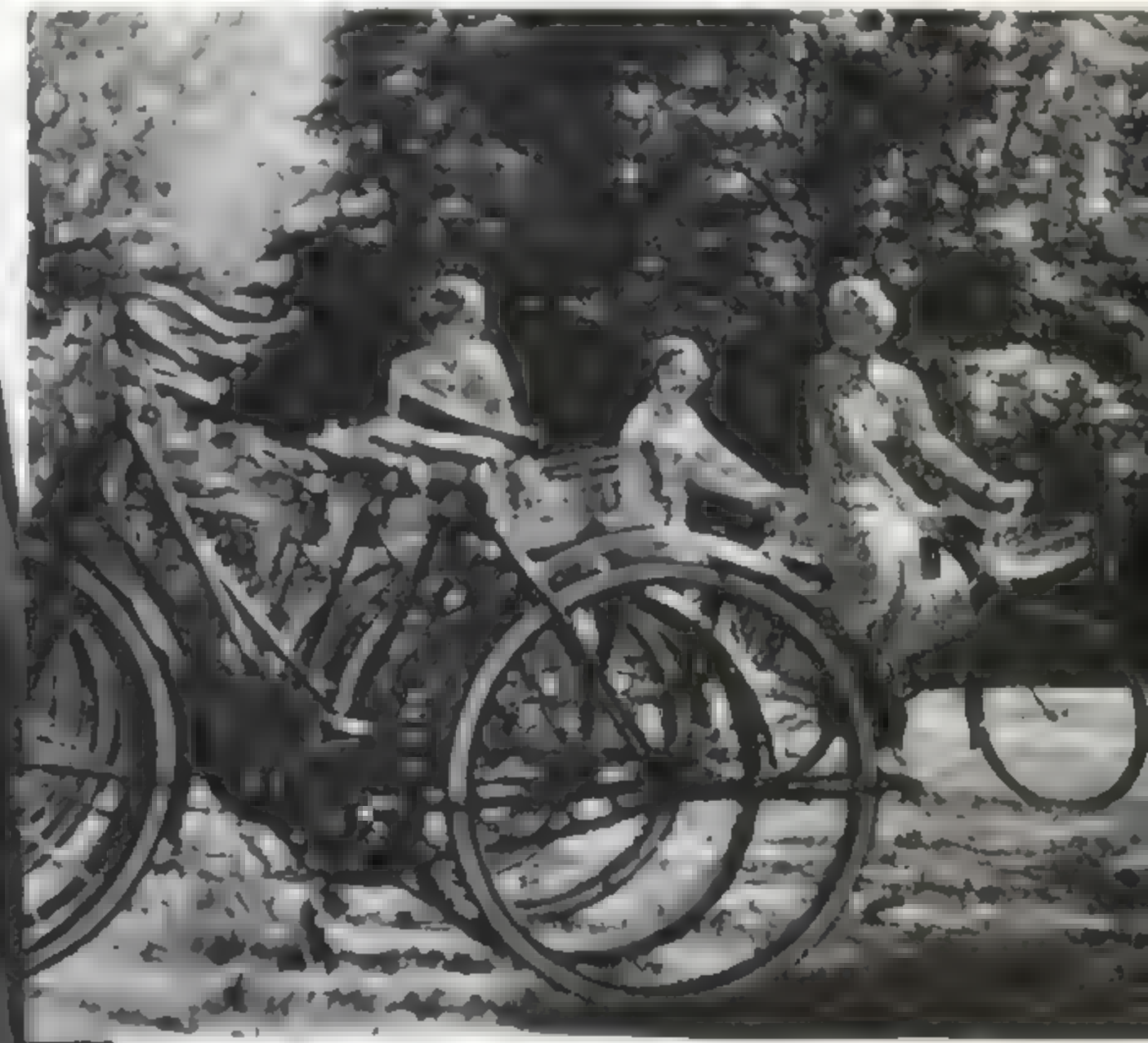
● (Right) Seventy-five girls, carefully chosen for their reliability, are allowed to have cars in the spring semester of their senior year. Quite a few of their comrades profit thereby, as shown in this snapshot—made with a Kodak Bantam Special by Miss Margaret Kellogg, '37.



● Through the famous Grécourt Gates the life of Smith College flows back and forth between the campus, with its arduous scholastic pursuits, and the town, with its mild relaxations. These three debonair figures—perhaps in pursuit of a college sundae—were snapped by Miss Celia Perry, '38, with a Kodak Retina.



● (Below) Wheels within wheels, parked outside Seelye Hall—where their owners are no doubt struggling with conjugations, or striving to recall the Antinomies of Immanuel Kant. Snapped with a Kodak Retina by Miss Celia Perry, '38.

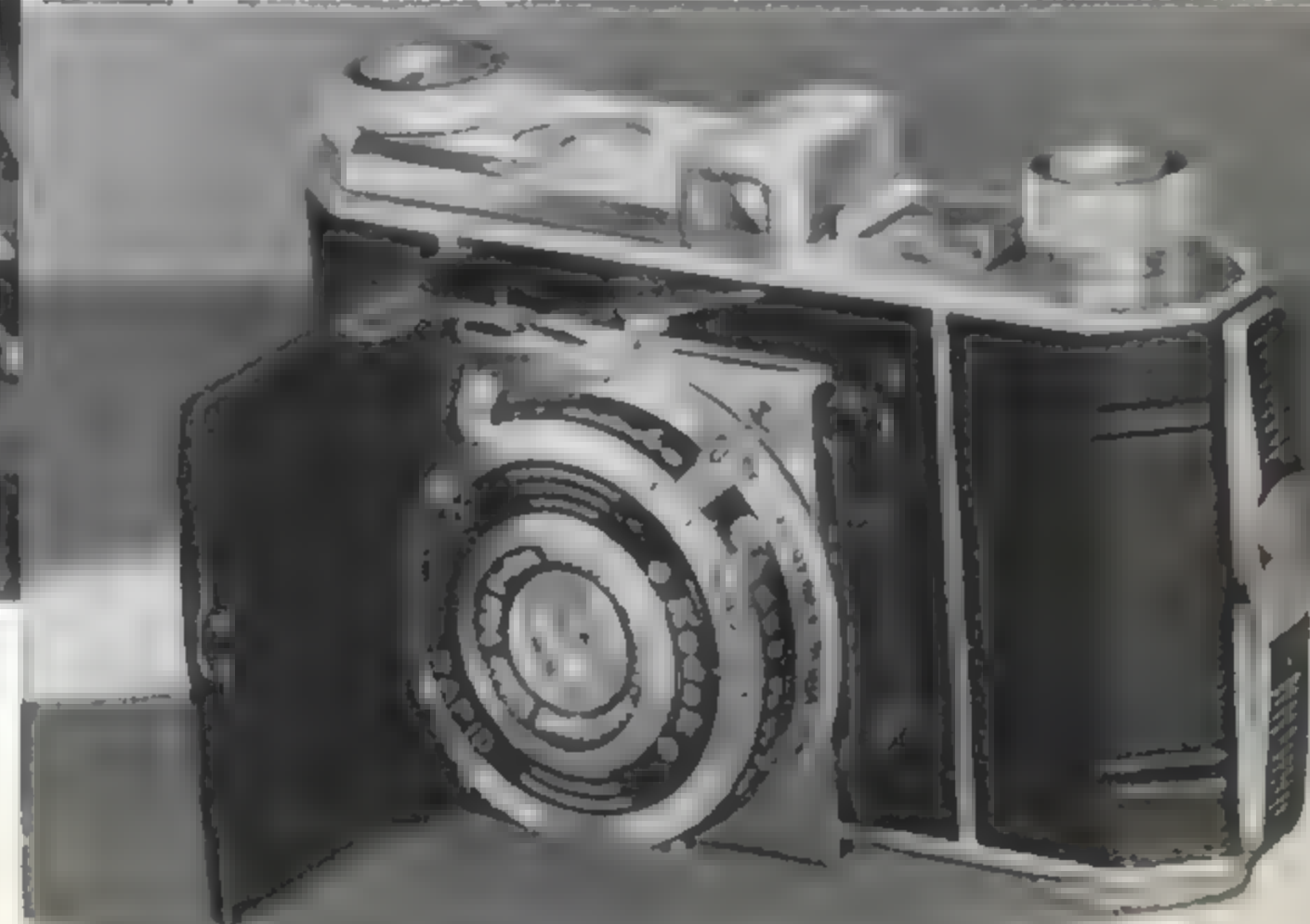


● (Below) Scientific researches being painlessly pursued in the Botanical Gardens. This carefree group was snapped with a Kodak Bantam Special by Miss Margaret Kellogg, '37.



KODAK RETINA—a miniature camera with concentrated photographic versatility. Kodak Anastigmat EKTAR f3.5; Compur-Rapid shutter, 9 speeds up to 1/500 second. Makes black-and-white pictures (1 x 1½ inches—readily enlarged) on any of four different Kodak Films... also full-color Kodachrome transparencies. Price, \$57.50... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK



● An ardent camera fan snapped with her Bantam Special just as she was lining up a bunch of classmates for a picture. This cheerful portrait was made by Miss Celia Perry, '38.



● Tea on the terrace of the Students' Clubhouse—where, if you're a timid freshman, you can sit and see all the bright lights of the college world appear at one time or another. Snapped with her Kodak Bantam Special by Miss Margaret Kellogg, '37.

Natural Bridge Shoes

THE MIRROR OF FASHION
and the Mold... of Comfort

Natural Bridge Shoes do feel as if they had been moulded to fit your feet. That's because they snuggle to your ankles so trimly and their cleverly concealed inner cushions buoy you up at every step.

Outside, Natural Bridge Shoes are all style...with thrilling smartness that comes only from inspired craftsmanship.

The way in which they wed style with comfort will delight you. Sold at leading stores throughout the country. Write us for the name of the dealer nearest you.

NATURAL BRIDGE
SHOEMAKERS

Division of Craddock-Terry Co.
Lynchburg, Va.



"THE LAVEN"

\$5.50



"The Natural Bridge of Virginia"

\$6.00

COROT'S "GIRL IN RED"

(A reproduction of this painting appears on page 105 of this issue)

By Frank Crowninshield

CAMILLE COROT—1796-1875. It is, particularly for the readers of *Vogue*, one of the major paradoxes of modern art that Corot, the painter of tender landscapes, silvery trees, woodland pools, and nymphs dancing in fabulous glades, should have been the son of the most fashionable modiste in Paris, both under the Directoire and the Empire. Corot's father, too, to make the anomaly more pronounced, was a young Parisian coiffeur who, after his marriage, became the book-keeper and manager of his wife's dress-making and millinery establishment.

In 1814, Madame Corot, who had inherited the smart clientele of Madame Herbault—for long modiste and hair-dresser to the Empress Josephine and her Court—, selected, as a suitable career for her eighteen-year-old son, the trade of a draper's assistant. But, during the six succeeding years in which the young man toiled at his uncongenial task, his illicit crayons and sketch-books became so much the master of him that his parents determined to allow him a small annuity, with the help of which he might quit his trade and, as best he might, develop his talent for art.

When, at the end of sixteen years of study and hard work, he had failed to win recognition from the public, the critics, or the jury of the Salon, his father turned to his mother and said, presumably a little wistfully, "I only hope that Camille is amusing himself with his paints."

FIRST VISIT TO ITALY

During his thirtieth year (in 1825), Corot set out for Italy, where he hoped to continue his studies and broaden his knowledge of the old masters. He ended by passing two years there in painting a series of classical landscapes—a good deal in the tradition of Claude Lorrain—as well as a gallery of figure paintings, for the most part portraits of peasants and people of the countryside, whether at Tivoli (where, exactly one hundred and fifty years before, the great Claude had painted some of his most suave and noble landscapes), or at Albano, Naples, Volterra, Genoa, Florence, and Rome. The beauty of the Italian scene exercised so strong a hold upon him that he returned there nine years later (in 1834) and again in 1843, all the while working desperately in Paris during the interims between his journeys to Italy. The pictures painted during his Italian visits are now deemed almost his greatest achievements and are in even greater demand, among collectors, than the familiar lyrical landscapes that he painted, and in such excessive numbers, during the last thirty years of his life.

It was not until '43, after his last return from Rome, that Corot disposed of his first canvases—and to no less a personage than the Duc d'Orléans. It was at about that time, too, that Théophile Gautier, the critic then of greatest renown in Paris, first informed the public of Corot's genius as a painter.

In 1846, a fresh laurel was heaped upon him—the Cross of the Legion of Honor. But it was not until ten years later, when he was in his sixtieth year, that his income grew to anything like sizeable proportions. From his sixtieth to his seventy-eight year, however, his earnings as a painter amounted to a little less than two hundred thousand francs a year.

During the last thirty years of his life, he became the most important figure in European art—first by reason of his extraordinary popularity with the public; second, because of the effect that he exercised on his contemporaries—the Barbizon group in particular—Dupré, Rousseau, Daubigny, Troyon, Diaz, and Millet; and, third, as the result of his influence over the younger masters of the day, the men who, only a year before his death, were to found the school of French Impressionism. In that group, Manet was the only painter never to be noticeably moved by the older master, but the other artists in it, particularly Monet, Sisley, Renoir, Pissarro, Degas, and Berthe Morisot had all, in varying degrees, been touched by the flame of his genius. The response had been especially noticeable in the canvases of Monet—during his period at Honfleur, in those of Pissarro, at Auvers, and in the earlier pictures of Sisley and Renoir. So that, in a true sense, Corot became, before his death, not only the most impressive figure in French landscape-painting since Poussin and Claude, but the putative father of the French Impressionist School.

COROT AND AMERICA

America, in particular, reacted strongly to his landscapes, especially to those created in the artist's middle and later periods—silvery trees, flecked with the light of a misty morning, poplars and birches brightening in the hazy springtime, shadowy nymphs, and—occasionally—Orpheus striking his lyre in a fabulous grove of celadon-green. So great, indeed, was Corot's success in America that, in the late '90's, Mr. James Parker, then the wag of the Union Club in New York—knowing well the number of Corot imitations that were regularly arriving here from Paris—remarked that Corot had painted two thousand landscapes, of which a little more than three thousand were already in America.

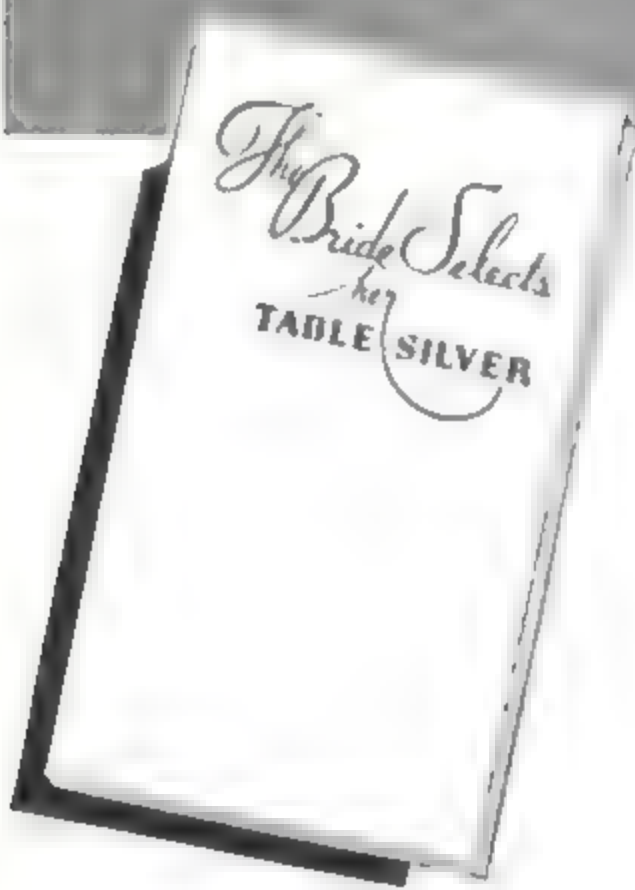
Conscience, a high respect for tradition, and a deep-rooted sincerity were the outstanding traits in the character of Corot. He was, as well, a man of extraordinary dignity, modesty, and charm. Never having married, he allocated a large part of his yearly income to the struggling painters of his day. As a single example: without the aid of Corot, Daumier could never have subsisted as a man, or persisted as a painter.

Corot looked with a shade of suspicion on anything like exaggeration or overstatement in art. He had very little sympathy for the men, no matter how great (Continued on page 138)



Silver of Imperishable Loveliness

In DESIGN OF
EXCEPTIONAL
INDIVIDUALITY



SOFT light from slender candles, dancing like fireflies upon crystal glass and proudly sparkling silver, snowy damask and fragrant white gardenias...the dinner table stands, set for the evening meal...fresh and inviting. Such charm is not merely for life's high occasions. It is yours to enjoy every day throughout the years. For with LUNT Sterling there is no fear of your silver ever losing its beauty and loveliness. It is *heavy, solid* silver through and through. In LUNT Sterling you will find exceptional craftsmanship, and a delightful individuality...a real feeling for *style* that has given this silver its somewhat remarkable vogue among society's brides and smart hostesses. We are sure you will find your ideal of fine silver among the LUNT patterns at your Jeweler's.

WRITE FOR THIS BOOKLET. You will find "The Bride Selects Her Table Silver" useful when you start the important task of choosing your sterling. It will help you judge quality, decide on the pieces you need, and it pictures all the magnificent "Treasure" patterns. There is no charge. Address Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. A-39, Greenfield, Mass.



Lunt Silversmiths



A DIRECT HERITAGE OF FINE SILVERSMITHING FOR OVER TWO HUNDRED YEARS—MAKERS OF STERLING TABLEWARE EXCLUSIVELY



COLLEGIATE



BLOSSOM
(Shown below)
In Maize, Aqualone
or Coral Mist—with
white trim.



MILITAIRE—Scarlet with Copen trim,
Royal Blue with Scarlet,
or Brown with Maize trim

M Two-Piece **Balbriggan** **Pajamas**

Combining clever style, color beauty and delightful comfort that win favor with style-conscious co-eds, modern misses and youthful women everywhere. You can have several pairs . . . in varied styles and colors . . . without straining the budget. Easily laundered, long wearing. Made from fine combed yarns, guaranteed color fast, elastic knit cuffs, waistbands and anklets. Sizes 8 to 18 years.

The "M" trademark assures satisfaction today as it did when mother was a school girl. Ask for "M" Garments at your store, or write for information.

MINNEAPOLIS KNITTING WORKS
Minneapolis, Minn.

COROT'S "GIRL IN RED"

(Continued from page 136) they were accounted, who had committed what he thought excesses, or overemphasis, in their work. He could never, for example, have found it in his heart to follow such "theatrical"—he would have said—masters as Michelangelo, Rubens, Tintoretto, Greco, or Goya, while the works of such restrained classicists as Poussin, Claude, David, and Ingres were so conveniently at his hand.

There is a characteristic story that illustrates the force of Corot's conscience as a painter. Berthe Morisot, who had copied a somewhat amorous little *fête galante* by Fragonard, asked him to compare her copy with the original painting. Corot, having done so, exclaimed, "But, on that little ladder you have painted only three steps, whereas Fragonard was careful to paint four."

"Certes," she replied, "I will correct it to-morrow."

"To-morrow!" said Corot. "And what if you were to die to-night?"

A man of the simplest tastes, the things he loved best were the society of his sister, the poetry of Vergil, the quiet of his mother's house at Ville d'Avray, the murmur of the forest at Fontainebleau, the classical masterpieces in the Louvre, the Campagna around Rome, and a good dinner in the open air. His passions were for instrumental music, the opera, and the drama. He loved concert music and tried never to miss a Sunday afternoon at the Conservatoire. Among the composers, his gods were Haydn, Mozart, Gluck, and Beethoven. At the opera, he was forever making sketches of Pasta, the Patti of her day; of Malibran, in her great rôles; or of Viardot. Among the

actresses of the time, he preferred the tragédiennes, such as Adelaide Ristori, who later came to America and played with Edwin Booth, and whom Corot placed in a niche above Rachel.

During his lifetime, he achieved a vast gallery of canvases, creating, and apparently with equal zest, religious pictures, historical subjects, nudes, landscapes, mythological scenes, figures among trees, water-colours, and etchings.

His pictures still command extremely high prices. As an example: three years ago, at the gallery of a Fifty-Seventh Street dealer, two canvases by him, both of them of high importance, were offered for sale. One of them, an impressive landscape painted at La Rochelle, was priced at \$100,000; the other—an enchanting portrait of a woman with a mandolin—at \$150,000.

In 1874, a year before Corot's death, he was sitting, after a good supper under the moon, in the company of three friends—painters like himself. Their talk turned to the Heavens above them, the miracle of the stars, the mystery of death, and the sort of life presumably lived by the dead in Heaven. There was a long silence. Then the benign *père* Corot, looking a good deal like a country priest, tall, handsome, clean-shaven, grey-haired, removed the cap from his head and the pipe from his mouth and said, "Well, at any rate, I hope they will let us do some painting up there."

The picture on page 105 of this issue was painted six years before his death. It is now in a private American collection, and is reproduced here by permission of Jacques Seligmann and Company of New York.

DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING



These models, of black silks and bright wools, are shown in larger views on page 130. Designed for sizes: 7794, S-4000, S-4003, in sizes 12 to 20, 30 to 40; 7802, in 12 to 20, 30 to 38; S-3999, in 14 to 20, 32 to 42; 7803, in 14 to 20, 32 to 44

PATTERNS MAY BE PURCHASED FROM ANY SHOP SELLING VOGUE PATTERNS, OR BY MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, FROM VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; AND IN CANADA, AT 21 DUNDAS SQUARE, TORONTO, ONTARIO. PRICES OF PATTERNS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 71.



GLAMOUR de CHANEL
NO. 5
CUIR de RUSSIE
(Russia Leather)
JASMIN de CHANEL

GARDENIA DE CHANEL

There are gardens in the south of France where grow the most fragile, exquisite and lyrically fragrant of gardenias. To Chanel belongs the secret of reproducing their perfume, flower-fresh... a perfume as evocative of romance as moonlight and distant music.

LES PARFUMS

CHANEL

Photograph by Hurrell—Helen Vinson, in "Walter Wanger's Vogues of 1938"



*"So quaint and
so queenly . . ."*

Saw one of Hollywood's most regal actresses, Helen Vinson, wearing this Bradley daytime frock. It's knit of rich, lustrous Caronne and styled for a princess. Those fur bows at neck and waist are real ermine (think of it on a knit!), and the striped ribbon in the front is shot with lamé. Shirred shoulders and sleeves tucked at top are pretty "village maiden" influences. In black and five royal fall colors.

Handcrafted
by **BRADLEY** Delavan
Wisconsin

GETTING INTO GOOD HABITS



If you're an old-timer to hounds, you'll remember that, up to a few years ago, there was little to be found this side of Bond Street in the way of riding-clothes. But American shops have triumphed, and now you can turn yourself out in the proper manner here in America. The shops are importing good fabrics, cutting along traditional British lines, and using ex-

cellent tailors, of whom many are British. For your morning canters, there's a workmanlike outfit (left, above) with an English check tweed coat (about \$35, ready-made) and russet twill jodhpurs (about \$45); from Saks-Fifth Avenue.

Above, right: For formal hunting, a trim black Melton cloth coat worn over buff cavalry twill riding-breeches. You can have these made to order at Nardi, West Forty-Seventh Street.

To top off your habit, get a riding-hat from Cavanagh. At the right is a precise silk topper with a veil; a casual felt riding-hat; and a hunting-derby, all of them with the coveted narrow brims you've been looking for.

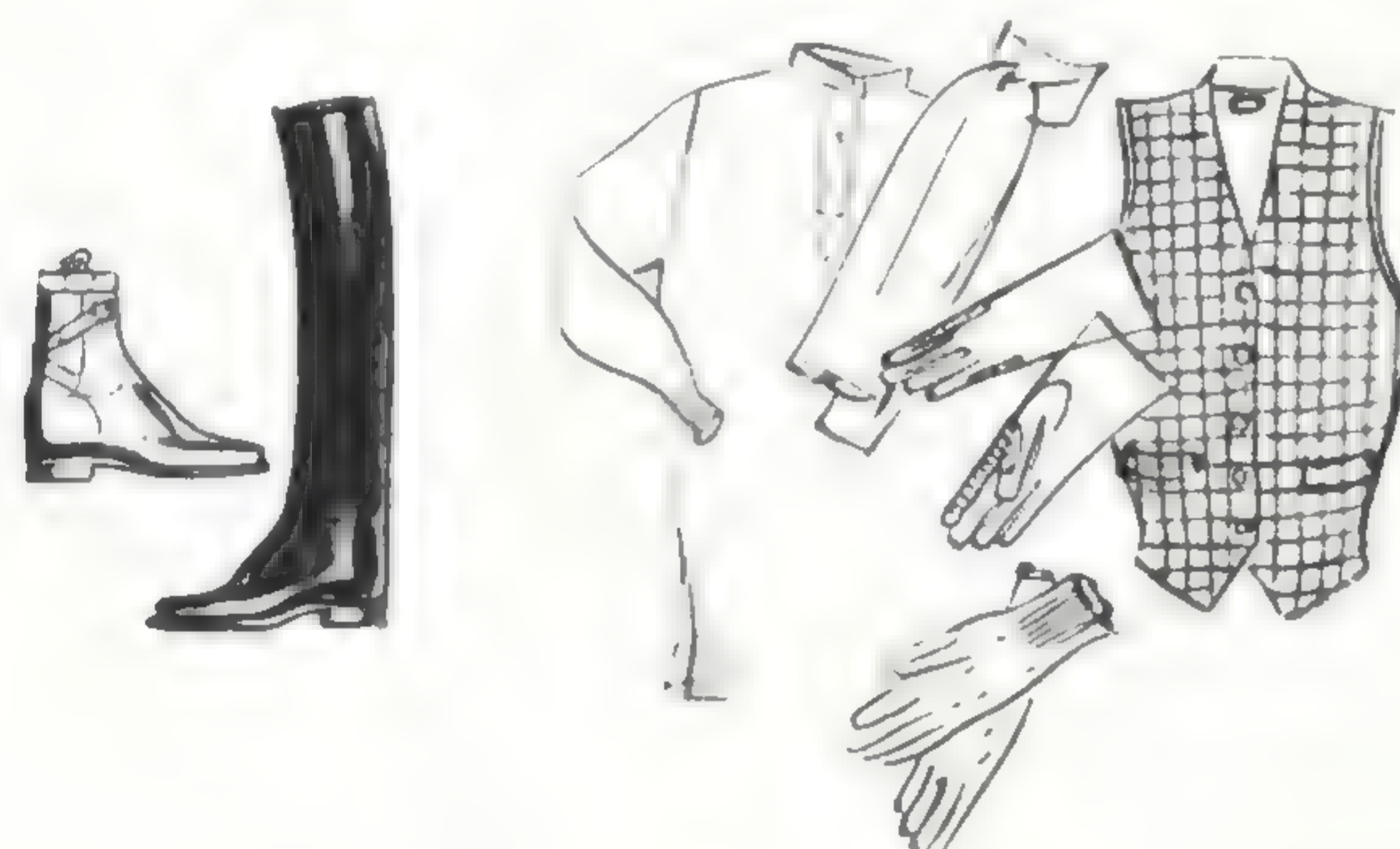
Naturally, you want your riding-hat to be as becoming as any other. Cavanagh specializes in suiting the hat to the individual—so yours will be fitted to your features, as well as to your head.

If your hair is cut too short for a neat bun at the back of your neck, have your hair-dresser make you one that can be attached by a string net to the elastic on your hat. See that your hair is as neat as possible, as nothing betrays a novice more than stray ends.



Oliver Moore, who has long been celebrated for the boots and shoes that he makes for men, is the person to see when you're in the market for riding-boots. His field-boots, jodhpur boots, and hunting-boots are perfectly executed. Two are illustrated below—first, a custom-made jodhpur boot of polished brown calf. Second, a black calf hunting-boot to wear with side-saddle habits. The address is West Forty-Sixth Street.

Saks-Fifth Avenue has an excellent collection of ready-to-wear riding-things—nets, veils, warm woolly shirts, stocks, and the famous wool underdrawers. Shown first, below, in the group at the right: Silk-and-wool hunting-shirt; about \$12. Second: A silk or piqué hunting-stock, about \$5.50. Third: Tyl-brid riding-gloves, of chamois, with knitted fingers. Fourth: String gloves with or without a wool lining. Fifth: Checked waistcoat. All from Saks-Fifth Avenue. (Continued on page 142)





WHAT A COMFORT TO KNOW YOU'RE IN STYLE IN SUCH *comfortable* SHOES!

These new Arnold *Townstyles* are the answer to the prayer of all the women who have said: "Please make us some town shoes as good-looking as your Arnold Authentics . . . and just as wonderfully comfortable."

Here they are, then, styled for Fall, designed for action, and made with the famous Arnold Glove Grip so that they fit as though you were poured into them and give the arch of your foot just enough support at the right place. Ask your regular Arnold dealer to show you the new Arnold *Townstyles*. They are a truly distinctive group.

M. N. ARNOLD SHOE COMPANY, SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

ARNOLD *Townstyles*

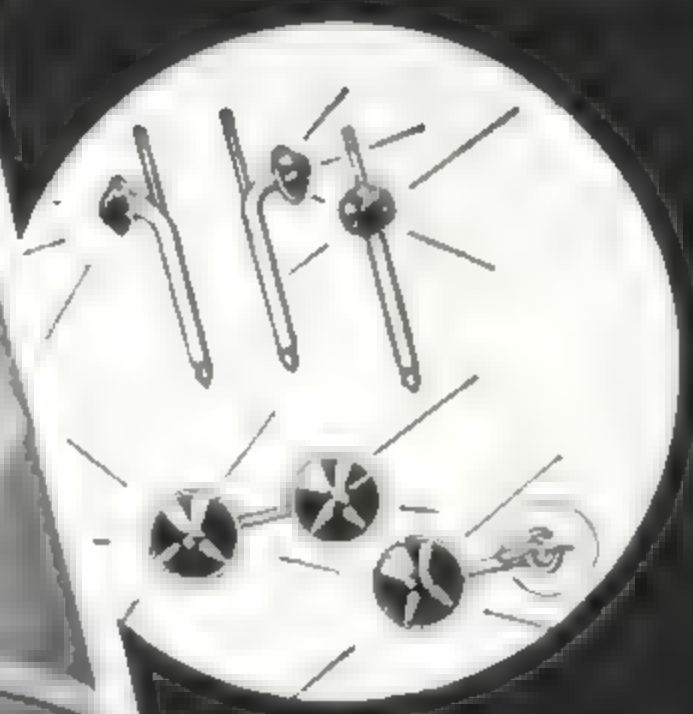
Arnold *Townstyles* are made in smart combinations of suede and calfskin in black and brown.



Classic SHIRTS by

* *Debwin*that *Smart*
women
will
wear

The CAMPUS SHIRT is finished with mother-of-pearl buttons and a tie-it-yourself bow. In all the new fall colors.

\$3⁵⁰

ALL LEADING RETAILERS

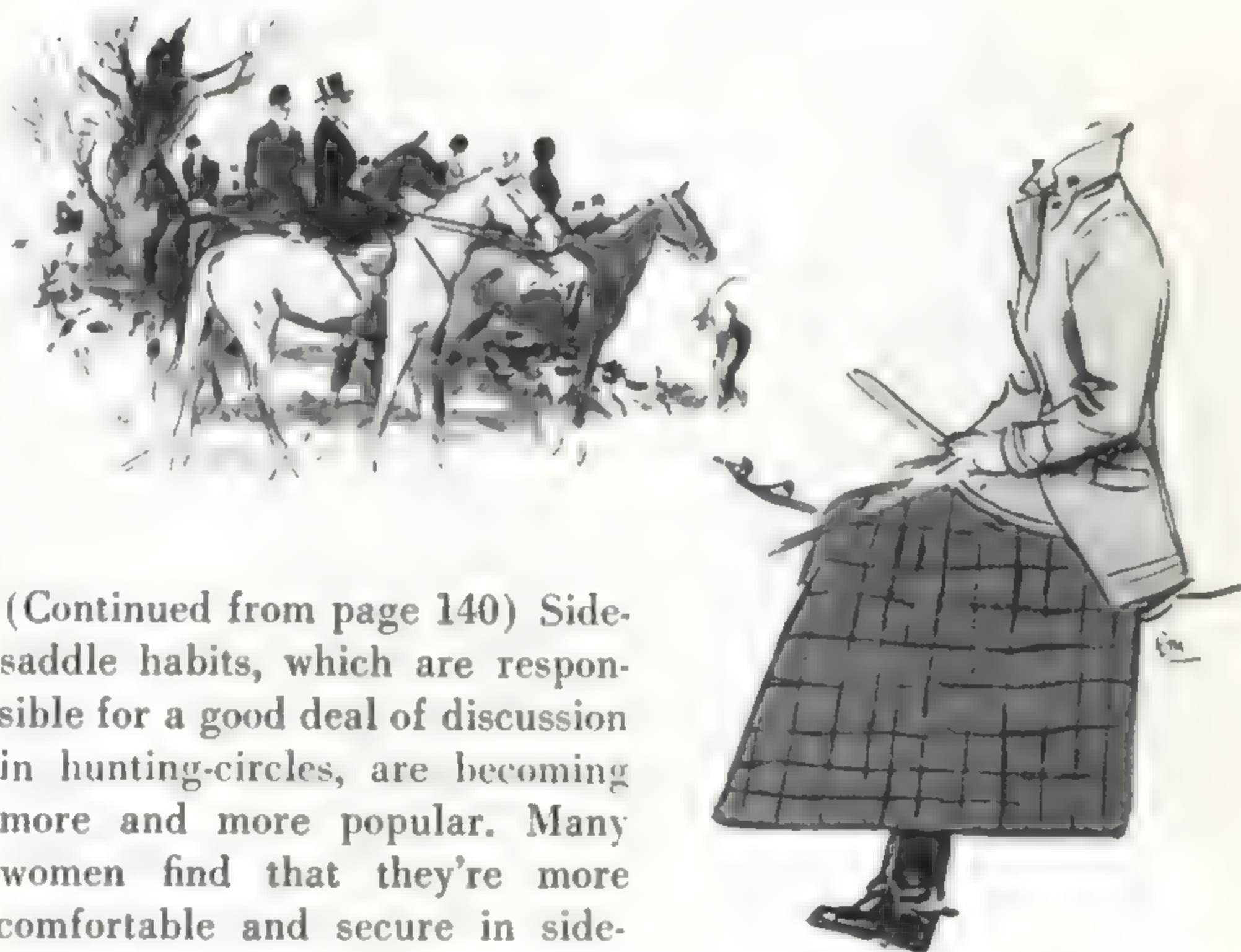
Do you go in for smart fashions? Do you have the well-groomed feeling that comes with wearing tailored clothes that are yet feminine, that have fine workmanship, that fit as though they're made for you? That's the sort of feminine shirt that Debwin is. You'll want Debwin Shirts for your tweeds as well as for your fur-trimmed suit. They're seen in the best places.

The TOWN SHIRT features jewel-encased studs and cuff-links. It comes in all the new fall colors. Both shirts shown can be worn inside or outside the skirt.
—Reg. U. S. Patent Off.

MARKAY WAIST HOUSE

525 Seventh Avenue • New York, N. Y.

THE END OF YOUR HUNT



(Continued from page 140) Side-saddle habits, which are responsible for a good deal of discussion in hunting-circles, are becoming more and more popular. Many women find that they're more comfortable and secure in side-saddles than when riding astride.

If you're of this school of thought, go to Nardi and let him make you up a habit from one of his unusually good tweeds, twills, or Melton cloth, like that shown above. Each has the extra weight that is necessary for good tailoring in this sort of habit, as well as the stamina that makes them wear indefinitely.

Busvine, the English tailor, has recently joined forces with Abercrombie and Fitch. Busvine makes every type of habit—using only British or Scotch fabrics: fine Meltons for full-dress habits, and an extremely good choice of tweeds for informal wear.



At the left: A good example of a Busvine habit of black or dark blue Melton cloth. The back of the coat properly covers the saddle, yet misses the horse's back. The skirt hangs straight as a board on the side, without a ripple.

These salient points are vastly important in a well-cut habit, and, if possible, it is worth while having a fitting with your own saddle, as the position of the pommel will often affect the hang and fit of a skirt. Abercrombie and Fitch.

It's not always fair weather, though, and there's no need for being soaked to the skin after an hour's ride. For a gallop in a good American shower, have the rain-coat shown below, at the left—it's of U. S. Aeroplane cloth, cut very full in the back so that it can go over the saddle without uncovering your knees. You'll find this riding rain-coat at Saks-Fifth Avenue.

Sketched below, at the right, is a sturdy saddle of polished cowhide, by Martin and Martin. You can find it at Abercrombie and Fitch. If you're an advocate of the forward-seat saddle so popular with young riders, you can purchase Santini saddles there also. The russet leather crop and hunting-thong are other Abercrombie and Fitch contributions to the hunt.





HARRIET HUBBARD AYER DEDICATES

THE AYER CAMPUS CARRYALL

TO YOUR HIGHER BEAUTY EDUCATION

Now, for the first time, you can be sure about what preparations to take to college. The Ayer Campus Carryall has been assembled and styled by delegates from ten leading colleges. These seasoned collegiennes, directed by coast-to-coast campus opinion, actually voted for every Ayer preparation in the Ayer Campus Carryall. They selected no-more, no-less than you will need to face your class and week-end callers.



CALLING ALL COLLEGES—At the Conference on College Beauty Requirements, delegates of ten leading colleges assembled the perfect beauty kit for Collegiennes—the Ayer Campus Carryall.

The Ayer Campus Carryall—a beauty necessity, a college requirement!

• YOUR BEAUTY CURRICULUM . . . Into this tailored bag of polished alligator fabricoid, are neatly tucked Luxuria Cleansing Cream, Beautifying Face Cream, Face Powder, Skin Tonic, Almond Honey Cucumber Lotion, Hand Cream, Rouge, Lip

Stick, Eye Shadow, Comb, and a detachable mirror. It is priced to win the approval of those majoring in economics. Carry the Ayer Campus Carryall to college and put your best face forward! . . . \$5

HARRIET HUBBARD AYER INC.

LONDON

323 EAST 34TH STREET • NEW YORK

PARIS



How often have you hoped for that 'something different'? We bring it to you here . . . the casual flare of the creative artist is accented in this original *Lampl* Kravene with its hand-sewn appliqued swirl motif . . . and the tie is removable. Can't you just see yourself in it? Make your selection a *Lampl* original . . . anywhere!

• A few representative stores featuring *Lampl* fashionable knits •

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & COMPANY, Chicago • FRANKLIN SIMON & CO., New York
HIMELHOCH BROS. & COMPANY, Detroit • JOSEPH HORNE COMPANY, Pittsburgh
SCRUGGS, VANDERVOORT & BARNEY, St. Louis • J. W. ROBINSON CO., Los Angeles
THE WM. TAYLOR SON & COMPANY, Cleveland • THE DAYTON CO., Minneapolis
THE EMPORIUM, San Francisco • GEO. B. PECK CO., Kansas City • L. L. BERGER CO., Buffalo
D. H. HOLMES COMPANY, New Orleans • H. P. WASSON COMPANY, Indianapolis
THE FASHION, Columbus • AUERBACH CO., Salt Lake City • BOWMAN & CO., Harrisburg
THE JOHN SHILLITO CO., Cincinnati • HERZFELD-PHILLIPSON & CO., Milwaukee
MONNIG DRY GOODS CO., Fort Worth • H. C. CAPWELL COMPANY, Oakland
E. T. SLATTERY CO., Boston • HUTZLER BROS., Baltimore • R. E. COX D. G. CO., Waco
M. PHILIPSBORN & CO., Washington • WURZBURG D. G. COMPANY, Grand Rapids
LOESERS, Brooklyn and Garden City • R. E. KENNINGTON CO., Jackson, Miss.
STRAWBRIDGE CLOTHIER CO., Philadelphia

LAMPL KNITWEAR COMPANY • CLEVELAND, OHIO

SHOP-HOUND PICKS AUTUMN PLUMS



THREE Greco shoes, just off the boat from France. Vanguard of a great collection, designed especially for Henri Bendel, New York. That Bendel has the superb Greco shoes, in all sizes and countless versions, is one of the excitements of the season. These shoes are not only designed by the great French *bottier*, but

every pair is made in France, with French finish and workmanship, and on true American lasts. You can now walk into Henri Bendel, and walk out in Greco shoes in your own size. It would be difficult to acquire shoes so quickly and easily at Greco's in Paris, as a matter of fact. These three black suede shoes signify the importance that Paris is placing on pumps.

We lead pampered lives. Anything from anywhere, for which you happen to have a special liking, you can, apparently, have. If it's Olympia oysters for which you long, Air Shopping will rush them to you, within twenty-four hours after they leave their beds in the clear cold waters of Puget Sound. These delicate morsels, most of them hardly larger than a nickel, come packed in a cocktail sauce, and will keep for two months in your electric refrigerator. About \$11 for an air-mail package, containing about eighteen portions. Order them from Air Shopping, 480 Lexington Avenue, which will also waft you bougainvillea and lemon ponderosa from Florida, star jasmine from Texas, all exotic things in their season . . .



If your letter-writing enthusiasm has been on the wane, look at Bergdorf Goodman's new chartreuse writing-paper, by Crane. Calculated to inspire the most laggard pen, and certain to receive first attention in your friend's morning mail. This chartreuse paper, with the envelope lined in Monet-blue is reminiscent of the Monet pond-lily paintings—an original and exotic note for a Florida home. Bergdorf Goodman also has this chartreuse paper in smart single sheets, bordered in white, for which they suggest modern lower-case monograms in white. This new colour is one of the most exciting things that has happened to writing-paper in years—and Bergdorf Goodman has a whole group in this trend.



NELSON

This dull calf pouch-bag, with a strap-handle swung to the curve of your arm, is black as coal. Unenlivened by so much as the gleam of metal. Very smart for carrying out stark anthracite-black, and wonderful if you are playing up black in your accessories. Think about the chic of a light amber-brown wool suit with staccato black accessory notes. This bag comes from David's—Fifth Avenue, 125 Fifth Avenue: about \$15. There are several of these dull black squashy bags at this shop. One lined with tan leather would be very smart to carry out black-and-tan effects. You'll find all types of day and evening bags here, from about \$5; also gloves, jewelry, compacts—all with a French flair. (Continued on page 146)

A great *Drink* to eat with...



Pure... wholesome... delicious... ice-cold Coca-Cola is so refreshing and so easy to serve.

Refreshment Time



You can get a few bottles at a time or you can order a case (24 bottles) from your dealer. Keep half a dozen bottles ready to serve in your refrigerator.

Keen appetites call for a drink with life and sparkle. That's Coca-Cola... served ice-cold right on the spot.

SHOP-HOUND PICKS AUTUMN PLUMS

OUT OF QUEEN MAKE'S OWN
"Queema Crepe"
 come FALL'S SMARTEST WASHABLES



"Tailleur"... For town or travel Queen Make's two-piece "Queema-Crepe" with removable white dotted Swiss vestee. In black, wine, navy and brown, cluster dot print. 12 to 20. . . . \$6.50



"Button-down"... Queen Make's ingenious business frock. You are right. The pique unbuttons for washing. Exclusive rosebud print "Queema-Crepe." Black, brown, wine, navy. 12 to 20. \$6.50



"High-lo"... Some like necklines high. Some low. So Queen Make makes both possible by the button arrangement of this "Queema-Crepe" frock. Brown, green, navy, black. 16 to 18 and 38 to 44. . . . \$6.50

Queen Make
 MADE IN NEW YORK CITY

Dresses . . . new and brisk as autumn . . . but as easy to care for as your summer cottons. For they are made of Queen Make's "Queema-Crepe" that cleans and washes with never a change of shade. Strong, too, with seams that really hold (by test). Dresses so intriguingly styled, for all their practicality, you'll want to make their acquaintance without delay. We've pictured only three . . . in exclusive Queen Make prints. See them all at your favorite store . . . \$6.50

Made exclusively by
I. GINSBERG & BROS., Inc.
 1350 Broadway, New York

FEATURED AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES EVERYWHERE

B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.	The Ernst Kern Co., Detroit, Mich.
Daniels & Fisher Stores Co., Denver, Colo.	B. Lowenstein & Bros., Inc., Memphis, Tenn.
Foley Bros. Dry Goods Co., Houston, Texas	Maison Blanche Co., New Orleans, La.
Forbes & Wallace, Inc., Springfield, Mass.	Miller & Rhoads, Inc., Richmond, Va.
The Higbee Company, Cleveland, Ohio	E. T. Slattery Company, Boston, Mass.
Baggs & Buhl, Pittsburgh, Pa.	The Stewart D. G. Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Company, St. Louis, Mo.	

(Continued from page 144) Toss your summer halos to the winds. Blot them out of existence with the sophisticated curve of this black velvet side-sweep brim. Designed by Janet-Fifth Avenue, and dramatic as a seventeenth-century gallant's hat, even without a plume. About \$25, to order. This is a shop, at 16 East Fifty-



NELSON

Second Street, where you can find hats of assurance. Smart, young models are constantly arriving from France. For your brisker moments, there are flat tams, set on stiff grosgrain bands. About \$22, to order, in suède-antelope felt. Most of them have a slight lift and sheer to the right. Have one in dark red, with black grosgrain, to wear with a black wool suit, and a red-jewel clip.

Pick up some coloured jewellery, as well as a coloured hat. Find, at Macy's, multiple strand necklaces that combine a riot of coloured stones with pearls. Wear these with your tailored black crêpes and woollens; wear them with wool jerseys and tweeds. One necklace has ruby, emerald, sapphire, and jet beads, alternating with pearls; about \$6. Another has infinite strands of minuscule pearls, with a few big coloured glass marbles of beads scattered across the front. Very new in effect; about \$15.



Tweeds sum up all one feels and loves about the autumn. So it's good news that tweeds are more than ever tempered to town. This Linton tweed suit is kept within city limits by the black velvet piping that outlines the smart cut of the jacket. The tweed is in green, as dark as the pines on the Pincian Hill; and there's a short-sleeved green velveteen blouse that has charm. Wear a black velvet beret, and black suède accessories to show that you really mean town. Shop-Hound found this suit at the Maison Burano, 680 Fifth Avenue, for your return from the country.

Here's another autumn plum, also picked at the Maison Burano. A shirt-waist dress, made of Bianchini's jacquard-taffeta faille, with a woven pattern taken from scenes on the obelisks of Egypt. Fun. And formal, because of the extraordinarily handsome black fabric, blazing crystal-glass buttons, and the excellent cut. Picked for sudden warm autumn days that invariably catch you out—and to wear right through the year.

Here's new light and life for your home. A lamp base with Victorian flowers under glass is the inspiration of Decorations, Ltd. This, you know, is the shop that blossomed like the rose at 1028 Second Avenue, a few months ago. Choose your own flowers and colour combinations, and whatever size and shape of glass cylinder that you like. About \$22 for the lamp base, sketched; around \$30 for a smaller pair. Very simple shades, covered in gleaming metallic papers, are handsomest for these lamps, and can also be ordered at this shop. ...If you have any Victorian horrors lurking in the attic, remember that Decorations, Ltd. can work miracles transforming these pieces into furniture of beauty and distinction. (Continued on page 148)






Criterion

SPARKLER

the belt for September

The highly polished diamond buckle sparkles like a gem through and around the perforated leather inserts. Moaka-Krush. 2½" wide, in all leading colors. On sale at all leading stores. \$1.50

SLOTE & KLEIN, INC. • NEW YORK
world's premier maker of quality belts for women



French Room
 FOOTWEAR
 SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY CHANDLER'S

"feel like a glove"

Nationally famous for exquisite styling and quality, unusual at this moderate price.
 French Room Shoes for Fall \$5.50

Chandler's

BOOT SHOPS

Add 15¢
on mail orders.
Write nearest shop
for Fall Style Book

SAN FRANCISCO	CLEVELAND	NEW ORLEANS
LOS ANGELES	KANSAS CITY	SAN ANTONIO
HOLLYWOOD	PORTLAND, ORE.	BIRMINGHAM
SEATTLE	TAMPA	MILWAUKEE
TULSA	HOUSTON	MEMPHIS
		NASHVILLE

Free

SMARTNESS

this New Book tells THE SECRETS OF





ALMA ARCHER
America's foremost authority on Smartness

CHARLES CREED, Famous Paris Couturier says: "The Masculine sex from Paris to Hollywood admires women of Taste. It's marvelous that you are teaching women how to acquire this vital element."

IRENE DUNNE—Popular Screen Star says: "I am delighted to recommend the Alma Archer Course in Smartness because I am certain that every woman will find it most valuable."

HOW TO AVOID MISTAKES IN DRESS

Do you *really* understand the principles of charm and allure? Are you sure you do not make certain vital mistakes in dress, conversation, etiquette, or other requirements of **SMARTNESS**?

Do your clothes *always* look smart—or do people whisper about your appearance? Are others eager for your company, proud to be seen with you? Does your home properly "stage" you?

Every woman everywhere owes herself a copy of this remarkable new book, "The Secrets of Smartness". You may have it *free*.

HOW TO BE SMART

Alma Archer, America's premier authority on smartness, now reveals in practical, written form the successful method she has applied for years to her clients of society, stage, and business world. She can help you be *sure* of yourself—anytime, anywhere. Her secrets may save you awkward, even embarrassing experiences.

Accept this book free—with Alma Archer's fascinating, intimate Personal Style Test, which determines whether you *are* making costly mistakes in dress, conversation, etiquette or home decoration. Without obligation, mail the coupon now.

.....DON'T DELAY—MAIL COUPON NOW!.....

ALMA ARCHER Studio 49 724 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please send me, without cost or obligation, "The Secrets of Smartness" and my Personal Style Test.

Name (Mrs., Miss)

Address City and State

SHOP-HOUND PICKS AUTUMN PLUMS



(Continued from page 146) Marcelle Julien has the clothes in which your small daughter feels content, and on which, in later years, she will look back with affection. Simple, but they have an air. If you had any loves or hates about clothes yourself, as a child, you'll know how important this is. Marcelle Julien has a way of cutting clothes to bring grace to the most gangling young legs.

"*Premier Froid*," sketched above, is of soft, warm red wool crêpe, with an enchanting flare to the skirt. Your young daughter will approve of the fresh white seersucker blouse, and the deep collar, edged with *frivolité*.... "*Ecolière*" is a Scotch plaid flannel dress that will send her off to school in the happiest possible frame of mind. Her older sister, from ten to sixteen years, will like a colourful wool crêpe frock with lingerie-cuffed pockets and collar. Mademoiselle Julien is at 22 East Fifty-Fifth Street.

Maretta Feeley, 32 East Fifty-Second Street, has a flock of velvet toques from Paris: Agnès, Le Monnier, Rose Descat.... Colourful as macaw wings, these are the hats you will wear with black crêpe dresses (and coloured jewels), this autumn. With wool jersey, even, when simple enough. The Agnès toque is a twist of amber velvet, with an Indian tuft of ostrich tips, in front.

Helene King's lingerie shop, 698 Madison Avenue, is like a French bonbon box. Very small, very feminine, very gay. And this dryad-like nightgown of triple sheer (right) comes in all the bonbon colours. It has a high waist-line, tucked bosom, and yards of ruffling. Choose it in several colours, for the still-warm autumn nights. About \$16.50.

This shop has negligés, as well as nightgowns; panties, slips, stockings, lace-edged French handkerchiefs—all those frivolities. Bed-jackets, made to match your sheer nightgowns, are a specialty. There's one most amusing bed-jacket: a huge lace-edged square of chiffon, folded, slit, and laced up the front with chiffon strips; about \$10.



The smartest type of hand-bag this year probably started life as something else. Below, left, is a calf sports bag—overgrown vanity-case. Imported from Italy, by Mark Cross, in brown and other colours; about \$15. Right, below, is the new Mark Cross Racing Companion. A betting book is slipped into a deep fold at one side, but it's so neat and compact you'll carry it almost always, to the Races or not. About \$39 in crocodile; about \$19 in pigskin. The two-toned hand-sewn gazelle gloves, imported from France are also to be found at Mark Cross; about \$7.



NELSON

"...seems to spread a magic cushion over the hardest pavement or floor.."
so says

ROSE CALDWELL • WELL KNOWN
STYLIST AND FORMER FASHION
EDITOR of the CHICAGO-AMERICAN

"at last a shoe with Beautiful Styling...yet so comfortable-so restful"

FASHIONABLE women and fashion authorities agree that Perfect Eze provides at last what countless women have sought for years—a truly beautiful shoe that is really comfortable.

You'll be delighted when you slip on this new kind of shoe. Almost instantly, you'll realize that never again need you let the jolts and jars of hard pavements and floors put weariness in your feet and tired lines in your face.

The soft, yielding, unseen cellular cushion between insole and outsole absorbs tiring jolts and jars . . . cushions every step you take . . . permits you to walk in cushioned comfort because you walk in Perfect Eze. Central Shoe Company, St. Louis, Mo.

Most styles \$6.00 SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN FAR WEST



"GIVES" LIKE A PILLOW
This picture shows what happens when you step on a stone, a stick, an uneven surface with Perfect Eze. Notice how the magic Cushion of Comfort "gives" like a soft pillow, absorbing the shock and saving your feet from cruel punishment.



PERFECT
eze
SHOES

Absorb the Jolts and Jars That Wear You Out

ARNOLD CONSTABLE
FIFTH AVENUE AT 40TH STREET

MATERIAL RICHES FROM FRANCE

FASHION is no longer amusing and full of foolish fancies. It is elegant, distinguished, and extravagant—a pure swing-back to the period of quality that our grandmothers knew. There is a rush towards rich materials, with broadcloth as leader because of its sleekness, its lustrous shine, and because it lends itself to draping. Even basket and diagonal weaves, serges and wool crêpes, are supple and velvety, much like broadcloth. There are also many deep-piled and soft fabrics for coats and suits, such as the series of the lovely "Dhou" from Rodier, which seem to have a warmth of their own. The cashmeres, angoras, and velvets are soft, warm, and beautiful.

Some materials look like a flat and fine woollen-fur. The furry surface is sometimes on the right side, sometimes on the back of the material. At Meyer's, it is on the right side of the material. Chatillon's "Pannelene" is a cloth with a flattened pile, exactly like panne velvet, and certainly intended for evening garments. On the contrary, "Thermalene," soft and sleek on the right side, has a lusterless appearance on the wrong side. And "Comfortable" from Lesur, is soft on the wrong side, but not on the right side.

Laces are very important among winter woollens. Wool laces are warmer and more closely woven than they have been before, but still light-weight. They are often flat, and woven so compactly that they can be worn without a slip, particularly those from Lesur. Saint Gall proposes *toile de laine* with eyelet embroidery, wool crêpes embroidered like organdies, wool tulles embroidered in a way that recalls Venetian laces.

The colours of plain materials for winter are suggestive of the wood, the metal, or the fruit families. Sycamore is a mixture of grey and greeny beige; Sandalwood is a golden pink with mauve reflections; Rosewood, a purplish pink with grey; Walnut, a reddish brown-beige; Natural Oak, a very light sulphurish grey.

Copper, lead-grey, and steel are good colours, also rust and verdigris. Then there is also Medlar, half-way between Bordeaux-red and brown, as well as pressed-raspberry with a mauve glint, Malaga grape, and currant. Autumn shades are much softer than the bright ones of the summer.

For sports, you have Scotch plaids, stripes, squares. Rodier has brought out a fine series of Burah clan plaids. There are also audacious checks: cyclamen with hard blue, brown, and black. Rust with dark purple, verdigris, and brown. Also bright green and dark purple.

SILKS: Great richness marks the silks. Gold, silver, enamel high lights, the powder-blue of the Persian colourings, the bright and the pale luster fires, are part of these beautiful materials.

Many of the autumn silks are hand-woven, and there is a certain brocade of which a workman can weave only seventy-five centimetres in a day. Various techniques are applied simultaneously to the same silk, giving it an amazing complexity. Satins are waffled, then lacquered. Some brocaded silks are at the same time printed, laméd, and lacquered. Some plain crêpes are crackled like reptile skins.

Ducharne shows certain plain lamés, brilliant and supple as melted metal. Gold lacquered silks are chiselled like silverware pieces, and yet remain supple. A pure silver satin is as light as a gauze. A silver serge with a satin back looks very new.

At Bianchini's, there are butterflies in relief on a gauze lamé background. Lamés with high relief are chiselled like jewels, and the light is reflected on their various facets. There are also white brocaded lamés, unequalled for wedding gowns. And the Directoire striped lamés combined with one colour are enchanting.

With Coudurier, lamé becomes a metallic material. Coloured metal bars, arabesques, branches, neon tubes appear in relief on dull grounds. Others, such as (Continued on page 153)

SHUR-TITE.

Favorite of the Month

DESIGN PATENT PENDING

"Shur-Tite predicts the style"

GOLDSMITH BROS.

MAKERS OF SHUR-TITE PRODUCTS, 10 WEST 33, NEW YORK

Los Angeles

Paris

London

VOGUE'S FINDS OF THE FORTNIGHT

"Wear a brimmed
TISH-U felt for smartness!"
Buddy Rogers



A sporty alligator band highlights this swagger
"TISH-U" felt. Pull it on casually—the crown creases
in just the right place and the brim sweeps
at a rakish angle. **\$5.00**
[IN IMPORTED VELOUR . . \$8.75] and upwards



*"TISH-U" felt featured at these fine stores:

Chicago, Ill.....	Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.....	The May Co.
Detroit, Mich.....	J. L. Hudson Co.	Boston, Mass.....	Jordan Marsh Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....	The Higbee Co.	St. Louis, Mo.....	Sonnenfeld's
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Kaufmann's	Buffalo, N. Y.....	L. L. Berger
New York City.....	Oppenheim Collins & Co.	Phila., Pa.....	Snellenberg's
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Oppenheim Collins & Co.	Richmond, Va.....	Miller & Rhoads
Akron, Ohio.....	A. Polsky Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Ed Schuster & Co.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	Killian Co.	New Orleans, La.....	Krauss Co., Ltd.
Cheyenne, Wyo.....	Kassis Dry Goods Co.	Oakland, Calif.....	Capwell, Sullivan Furth
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Rollman & Sons Co.	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	Street's
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Wolf's, Inc.	Olean, N. Y.....	Kinter Co.
Elizabeth, N. J.....	Fishman's	Omaha, Nebr.....	Thomas Kilpatrick Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Paul Steketee & Sons	Providence, R. I.....	Callender, McAuslan & Troup
Greensboro, N. C.....	The Meyers Co.	Salem, Mass.....	Almy Bigelow Washburn
Hartford, Conn.....	Outlet Millinery Co.	San Antonio, Texas.....	Joske Bros.
Knoxville, Tenn.....	Miller's	San Francisco, Calif.....	The Emporium
Laramie, Wyo.....	Kassis Dry Goods Co.	Savannah, Ga.....	Chaskin Millinery Co.
Long Beach, Calif.....	Barker's	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Flah & Co.
Louisville, Ky.....	Besten & Langen	Topeka, Kansas.....	Palace Clothing Co.
Lynchburg, Va.....	Guggenheimer's	Washington, D. C.....	M. Philipsborn Co.
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Sanborn's		
	Waterloo, Iowa.....		
	James Black Dry Goods Co.		

If no store in your city is listed, write

TAILLEUR-TOWN

West 39th Street • New York

*Registered



Usher autumn in with a
three-point wardrobe—a coat, a
change of dresses.

For town, start with this
untrimmed black wool coat, its
circular yoke finishing in two
ends to tie at your throat. About
\$90. The steep hat is of black
felt, with multicoloured wool
stripes. Milgrim; Neiman-Marcus

For afternoon or a small-
sized evening, add this dress of
black cloqué silk, its waist-line
pointed out by a satin insert.

The sleeves are shirred
just below your elbows, and
there's a flower pin, set with
stones that are effective, though
synthetic. About \$50; Saks-Fifth
Avenue, New York; Chicago



dilys well



Leading off for the country—your fundamental top-coat of imported tweed—black-and-grey checks flecked with wine-red. Three wide pleats flare in back as you walk. About \$80.

The rakish hat has more than a touch of Scotch—it's of black felt, with a red quill. Both: Altman; Neiman-Marcus

When you're driving into the country for lunch or visiting around your country neighbourhood, wear this simple wool dress under your checked tweed coat. It's wine-red decorated chiefly by six flap-pockets spaced down the front. A parade of buttons goes down your vertebrae. About \$23; from Bonwit Teller



SHOPS IN OTHER CITIES HAVE THESE DRESSES AND COATS

ZIP ALONG with L'Aiglon.

Looks like linen, feels like wool and wears as well as either—that's Kashene, the grand new spun rayon-and-wool fabric you see before you in these spirited new L'Aiglons. They're both "zippers," because we know how much you like them. The dress to the left comes in sizes from 12 to 40. To the right, a two-piece dress with zipper down the back, smart ascot tie peeping from a high cut collar, and double patch pockets... sizes from 12 to 20. Both models available in beige, green, rust, navy, brown, black and grey. **795**

LORD & TAYLOR New York
MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY Chicago
 R. H. Stearns Co. Boston
 Woodward & Lothrop Washington
 Davison Faxon Co. Cleveland
 The Huber Co. Philadelphia
 Gimbel Bros. New York
 City of Paris San Francisco
 Hobbs, Lindsay & Co. Baltimore
 Hochschild Kohn Co. Dallas
 The M. C. Nell Co. Milwaukee
 Sanger Bros. Dry Goods Co. Houston
 L. A. Chapman Co. St. Louis
 If unable to find these smart new L'Aiglons in your city, write direct to
BIBERMAN BROS. INC.
 1350 Broadway New York

germaine monteil creates for Neiman-Marcus a nutria-

mounted costume suit in her new Carlisle Mesh . . . incredibly supple,

porous woolen loomed in England. An ensemble with that rarest com-

bination of qualities . . . arresting effect . . . with patrician reserve.



NEIMAN-MARCUS

DALLAS

FINDS OF THE FORTNIGHT

To team with the town coat shown on page 150, have this wool dress—for commuting, shopping, meeting old friends for lunch, and similar occasions.

The dress is of black wool, with bands of yarn (worked playfully to look like Persian lamb) running around it. About \$50; from Best



To team with the tweed coat on page 151, choose this dress of grey Balbriggan jersey, piped with wine-red jersey to match the flecks in the coat. Wear it for roaming around the landscape or for looking on at an early football game. About \$19; Chez Rosette. (Shops in other cities have these dresses.)

MATERIAL RICHES FROM FRANCE

(Continued from page 149) the Precious Stones Series (*Pierreries*) with many enchanting bright colours on the back, show only the outline of a softened mosaic on the right side. Chatillon has borrowed from the sports materials the style for his "quieter" lamés, which are more suitable for afternoon than evening. There are checked "Prince of Wales" and striped lamés, which will be charming and light for blouses and late afternoon suits.

The embroidery feeling remains strong. Saint Gall shows a tulle entirely covered with fine gold mesh, recalling, although more supple, the leathers from Cordoba.

The sudden, flashing Directoire influence has been quickly adopted. It came out after the Directoire Ball—which is an interesting coincidence if you stop to think that the fabrics were being worked out months before the Ball was even planned.

A series of metal gauzes with fine gold and silver stripes is to be seen at Ducharne's. Coudurier shows a gold voile just a little thicker than a mousseline. And Bianchini has a gold organza with champagne and light green velvet lines—Directoire shades. No matter whether Fashion or the Directoire Ball is responsible, the influence is here.

As for evening colours, Angelico-blue and Veronese-green are left behind. At Ducharne's, there are Degas shades, but always coming back to his grey. At Orlé's, there is Kisling's palette, with the artist himself putting in the last touch, forming a collection with sad and tender shades, running from fragile pink to mauvish grey-green, like the inside of an artichoke.

Much is to be credited to rayon in the current fabric collections. Rayon, a typical product of the times, has a character of its own in weave, touch, and colour. It can be transformed according to one's will, to accentuate the brilliance of materials—imposing dullness to the dull, lightness to the light, heaviness to the heavy. It has endless resources. Rayon assumes a double part: that of being a new material and rejuvenating the classic splendours of silk and wool, when mixed with them.

Rayon has a way of its own, an aristocratic, modern way in taking colours. It absorbs or reflects them: such as the dull albène or the sparkling Rhodia.

Two wonderful threads, the Celta and Crystal Rhodia, appear in the new fabrics. Celta is a thread with hollow bits and makes supple velvets, crush-resistant, bright or dull. Crystal Rhodia, transparent, supple, and bright as glass thread, can be used to weave crêpes or velvet, panne velvet, and satin.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANY reader can obtain from the Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, and matters of etiquette; on fashion and costume; on household decoration; on shops dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers; and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine, by conforming to the following rules.

The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the beginning or the end of every letter.

Unless especially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish (without actual names) any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

As there is no shopping service connected with Vogue, no shopping commissions of any sort whatsoever can be undertaken. However, Vogue Information Service will be delighted to suggest shops where direct purchases can be made.



SECOND THE

MOTION OF

"NEW LEAF" THE JEWEL STUD DRESS ABOVE IS ONE OF FOUR NEW STYLES AT \$25.00.

"Free Action Sleeve" Dresses

Once you've worn them you'll wonder where they've been all your life. For the underarm seam of these dresses is a miracle of design (*patented, thank you*) that gives you complete freedom of motion. The fabric is a sheer wool and spun rayon. A perfect go-between weave to ease you from Summer into Fall and to keep you trim all Winter. Sports-lovers, commuters and city sirens alike are today seconding the motion for more dresses with

"Free Action Sleeves"

At your favorite store, or write directly to Adler & Adler, Inc., 550 Seventh Ave., N. Y.



INTERLUDE

● THERE is smooth graciousness in an autumn crossing, well relished by those who are versed in the fine art of travel. Particularly is this true on French Line ships, where the tradition of grandeur and elegance is so exquisitely blended with the closest attention to every detail which can contribute to comfort and safety.

Here you will find spacious staterooms, beautifully decorated . . . food that you would have to search five or six of the noted restaurants of the world to duplicate (a sound table wine included at all meals) . . . seamanship that has back of it a thousand years of sturdy Breton and Norman seafaring.

For reservations, consult your Travel Agent. He will save you time and money, and his services cost you nothing. . . . French Line, 610 Fifth Avenue (Rockefeller Center), New York.



New York to England and France, and thus to all Europe: PARIS, September 9, 27 • ILE DE FRANCE, September 11 • NORMANDIE, September 15, 29 • LAFAYETTE, September 24.
FLY ANYWHERE IN EUROPE VIA AIR-FRANCE

French Line

SHORT LESSON IN ADDITION



Speed up your autumn wardrobe with these accessories. Above, right: A black calfskin bag by Aristocrat; Talon fastener. Franklin Simon. Smart Set gloves: suède backs, kidskin palms. David's-Fifth Avenue



Right: Entrust all your field equipment to this Shur-Tite vanity of black calfskin, and carry it by its chatelaine chain of gold metal. Find this autumn accompaniment at Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago



Left: La Garde bag of brown calfskin, with a top strap and a side compartment to store away your gloves. Marshall Field. And Hansen gloves, of brown suède, with fleur-de-lis backs. John Wanamaker



Lower left: Book-shaped bag of black suède, with stitched calfskin sides and a fringed handle attached to a Talon closing. Jay-Thorpe. Short gloves of wine-red suède, whip-stitched. Mark Cross

Below: Black suède bag with a covered slide fastener; Best. Strapped shoe of black suède; and Persian lamb gloves with KinKid leather palms; Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York, Chicago. Kislav's doeskin mitts; Best



LADIES' RACE

(Continued from page 103) of a stable of trotters that they themselves could train and drive in amateur races, as well as watch being raced in the more important stakes.

Opportunity for this kind of fun was knocking at my door, as my husband inherited his love of trotters from his father, and has always maintained his interest. I had been watching the training and racing of his horses for several years before the suggestion was made that I try it for myself. Try it I did, and loved it, but even then I was not the first, because Mrs. John L. Dodge of Lexington, Kentucky, and Mrs. James Mulvey of Brooklyn had several years start of me.

About two winters ago, some of the younger men became enthusiastic over trotting and, thanks to Dunbar Bostwick, Elbridge T. Gerry, and other associates, a new track was built at Aiken, South Carolina. Veteran horsemen claim that the track is one of the fastest and best in this country. The men of this generation, unlike their fathers' and grandfathers' generations, have been brought up in a school of thought that allows women to share sports along with men. And, as a matter of course, both the men and women started driving and training and racing their trotters together in the amateur races at the Aiken track.

The Nassau Driving Club, founded in 1909, has been re-organized this summer, and Cornelius N. Bliss, junior, elected President. Here they matinee every Saturday (a matinee is a race usually restricted to amateurs), and Mrs. Robert V. McKim, Mrs. Seymour H. Knox, Mrs. Elbridge T. Gerry, Mrs. Cornelius N. Bliss, junior, Miss Frances Post, Mrs. Dunbar Bostwick, and others compete with their husbands and invite participants of both sexes. Nor is this the only part of the country where the training of horses is shared—in Southern California, Mrs. John P. Scripps has taken up driving along with her husband.

TIME TRIALS

To glance at the sport from another angle besides race driving, there are the training and the driving against time. Racing may be fun, but as one gains more knowledge of what is involved in the making of a light harness horse, nothing gives greater satisfaction than the daily work of a colt, and handling him from a two-year-old through his aged horse career.

From this point, we come to trotting for records. This requires a knowledge of "rating" or correct pacing, since no horse can go a record mile if badly rated. Few men have driven horses faster than two minutes, yet only last summer Mrs. Willis Nichols of Lexington drove her horse *Margaret Castleton* a mile in 1.59³/₄—a record any professional would be proud of.

When trotting was originally in its heyday, women were not very active in sports. Now that trotting is rediscovered, women will participate as they do in all other sports. Although I have worked our horses under the guidance of Mr. Dickerson, our trainer, for about fifteen years, I've not had as much racing experience as the women who have taken up trotting in the past twelve months. This is because matinee races are frequent now in Aiken and Mineola, while, fifteen years ago when matineeing was popular, I was only expected to sit and watch.

If a woman is a good horsewoman, why shouldn't she drive well? In some instances, horses will go better for a woman with a light hand than a man who might automatically take a heavier hold. Unless a horse is rank and pulls—and brute strength is involved—women can perfectly well take their place in the light harness world.

The more often women drive trotters, the more intrigued they will become, and the more they will realize there is always something to learn in all three angles of the game; training, racing, and driving against time.



Rayon Prints

each design contains a haunting snatch of song!

- Music inspired these charming Kaycraft "Love-Song" Rayon Prints. Locate the tiny clef sign—hum a phrase or two of melody! Chic as any Paris print could be. They have new movement, swing . . . a dashing style appeal. Protected against imitation—"patent applied for" method—each licensed design is "music copyrighted". Your gay, smart dress is individual!
- Sanforized-shrunk, they will not shrink or lose the flattering fit that makes you think: "How many?"—for going back to college . . . business . . . town.

Illustrated are MEMORIES (left) and quaint MARCHETA (right). The other licensed "Theme Song" designs are: KASHMIRI LOVE SONG, RAMONA, SOUVENIR and ANNIE LAURIE.

and leading stores in 100 cities

If your store doesn't have them, write us for store nearest you.

Theme Song Designs
401 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

THEME SONG DESIGNS
by WEDGWOOD
Love-Song Rayon Prints
Copyright © 1937 Wedgwood
SANFORIZED-SHRUNK

Every dress bears this label

LORD & TAYLOR
New York

Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
Boston

Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. Inc.
Chicago

Kaufmann Dept. Stores, Inc.
Pittsburgh

The Famous & Barr Co.
St. Louis

Frederick & Nelson
Seattle

Younker Bros. Inc.
Des Moines



Coat Value at a glance



this label in your
Fall Coat in the rich
new Fabrics of

De Land



That important Fall coat... you'll want it style-right and budget-wise...the very things we had in mind in designing these two Dry Manhattans. The vital new colors are permanently beautiful and the handsome new textures are staunchly repellent to moisture and snow. The casual coat in softest Gorumont, or the double-breasted in Tweedamont—both fabrics by DE LAND, the noted originator of unusual weaves. Sizes 9 to 17 and 10 to 20. At your favorite store or write directly to us

lined with EARL-GLO
ARISTOCRAT OF LININGS

TRENCH-BELSKY, INC., sole makers of
DRY MANHATTAN COATS, Springfield, Mass.

COUNTRY NEED—A KNITTED DRESS



Before the leaves fall, you'll find yourself needing a knitted dress—such as this, by Rosanna, of green wool chenille with a Talon-fastened front and a brown leather tassel. Green velours hat. Lord and Taylor



Be colourful as an autumn landscape in this worsted-and-rayon knitted dress by Miriam Gross: red, yellow, and green plaid top, solid-colour green skirt. A silk scarf tucks into the neck. Felt hat. Bonwit Teller



Choose this for campus or country—a zephyr-knit dress by Glengyle, a plaid top and a plain skirt, black or blue. The scarf pulls through a self-loop. A sharp quill spears the soft brown grosgrain hat. Macy's



Travel to the country for a week-end in Groblue's black zephyr-knit dress, two-piece and tailored. For brighteners, you have a yellow zephyr scarf, yellow-trimmed buttons. Black belt. From Best

PINK PORTFOLIO

(Continued from page 112) A bright red or chamois lining in a full-length black wool coat. The same colour in the belt of the black dress and in your hat.

Four big nutria fur pockets on a black wool coat. Four Persian lamb pockets on a black wool dress. Four cocoa-coloured suede pockets on a cocoa-coloured gabardine golf dress.

Brown from head to foot—the only colour gleaming from a cluster of red roses on your high brown toque.

A sports dress knitted in two colours like old-fashioned stockings. Olive-green shows on the ridges, dull red between the ridges, achieving a new effect when the material stretches. It's a knitted fabric by Rodier.

A tidy dress of flat grey wool—to put on instantly and wear later under your nutria coat—lifted with a deep red alligator bag and a deep red hat. Two are shown on page 125.

An astonishing jacket of grey wolf—long-haired and hulking. Short opossum jackets over black wool dresses. A long cape of blue fox over a black evening dress. A barrel-like bolero of silver fox—the skins placed horizontally like barrel staves. A full-length coat of squirrel, cut like a tweed top-coat.

Muffs of every species. Nothing is more dramatic than a great muff of black fox worn with a completely furless suit.

A gentle new shade for the country called wheatena, appearing in a hand-knitted dress, belted and buttoned with dark red leather. A glorious dress to wear under a nutria coat.

Violent plaid or checked country suits. A tweed one of purple-and-green plaid—green like grass, purple like royalty. A country coat of brash orange-and-green checks. Another of horse-blanket checks—huge squares of blue on brown tweed.

Leather or plaid pipings on country dresses. Red leather binding, for instance, on a tan-and-red mixed tweed dress. Plaid wool binding on a beige wool dress.

Silver star paillettes, scattered like a handful of confetti, all over a black net evening dress.

Two tones for dinner—a heliotrope crêpe dinner-dress topped by a jacket of violet wool.

A house-coat of duvetine, in artichoke-green, smoothly fitted and trailing the floor. Another of stiff brocade, in delft-blue and cream-white, fastened with two red roses.

Quantities of beads—a whole dinner-dress embroidered with hyacinth-blue ones.

Gold or silver kid slippers with bands that cross and re-cross like latticework high over your instep. (Page 124)

Lamé twists around your head at night, studded centre-front with a jewelled clip, speared with a feather or ostrich plume.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN THE CLOTHES DESCRIBED, BUT NOT ILLUSTRATED IN THE PINK PORTFOLIO, WRITE TO VOGUE INFORMATION SERVICE, AND WE WILL TELL YOU WHERE YOU CAN FIND THEM IN NEW YORK AND IN SHOPS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. (PLEASE SEND A SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE.)



*The Dress of the Month**

in CREPE CELESTIAL of *Celanese*

Make it your first new dress of the season... when Indian Summer days challenge you to look your best. Long, inverted pleats back and front are for willow slenderness. The gay coin gadget on the Talon fastener is just for fun. Another **MATALOY** Fashion that favors the dull beauty and enduring quality of Celanese. In Mint Green, Earth Brown, Powder Smoke Blue, Kenya Rust and Black Celestial Crepe. Sizes 12 to 20. **\$22.95**

Over 400 shops are showing this fashion. If you don't find it in your favorite shop, write **KANE-WEILL, INC., 498 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK**

Silver Fox from Milgrim

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BELT OF THE MONTH

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

by Schaffer

WINGED VICTORY

\$1.50

Suede or supple glovskin in rich new fall colors. At best stores everywhere.

Schaffer

Schaffer Belts, Inc. 8 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.

WORLD'S FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BELTS FOR WOMEN

Compulsory for College

OUR BRAEMAR SHETLAND FROM SCOTLAND



It's true at Vassar, at Wellesley and Smith—this famous Bantamweight Shetland is the *authentic* campus sweater! Four of every five girls demand it at our college shops, wear it in all seasons, for all manner of activity. And they keep returning—buy it in every color. Our Braemar Shetlands are imported, come in a new robin's egg blue, in tile, light and dark colors. Cardigan, \$15. Pullover, \$12.95. Tweed skirts dyed to match, \$15.



PECK & PECK

New York • White Plains • East Orange • Boston • Chicago • Philadelphia • Cleveland

JUNGLES, BEARDS, PARROTS

(Continued from page 111) My friend rose from the waters and came out a knobby, blue man. With his legs apart, he skated carefully over the terrace. Clinging to the withered muscles on his calf, his cotton bathing-suit, much too big for him, covered his ribs. I thought, a soul given to jest and loose words. He disappeared into his dressing-room and came out, to my dismay, in the somber robes of a father of the Salesian Order—humble, truthful missionaries that serve the Indians throughout the Jungle.

The next day, with the sunrise, we started off into the jungle of the Oriente. Myself on the first mule with the machete, gun, and whip; behind me, the pack animals, and, last, Aurelio. My beard was five days long. We swung onto the road to Rio Verde, along the foaming Pastaza.

This river is wide enough and as loud as the finale of "Götterdämmerung," but one crosses and recrosses it on steel and cement bridges, and, for the length of that day, we rode abreast on the back of a perfect automobile highway. We arrived in Rio Verde covered with the dust of passing cars and trucks. There stood a hotel. Jaquimo slept on the floor outside my room and brought breakfast to my bed the next morning.

The second day was less of a funeral. The road was no longer wide enough for motor-cars. Pasted alongside the mountains, it rose and fell abruptly.

The Jungle came nearer. It turned into a green tunnel with walls of fat, immense foliage, a greenhouse without end. The light here had the hue of the inside of an empty Moselle bottle.

Butterflies as big as a baker's hand hopped through the air. The trunks of the wide trees were covered with moss and parasites. On their branches hung and stood baskets of orchids and miraculous flowers the size of an idiot's head. A cheap race

OVERTURE TO AUTUMN IN CELANESE*

By Janet Taylor

Be young! . . . be gay! . . . as brushed wool feathers come tumbling down your dramatic gown . . . one of several brilliant inspirations by Janet Taylor in Chameron, woven of Celanese* . . . and priced under \$30.

NEW YORK
Franklin Simon & Co.
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
CLEVELAND
Halle Bros. Co.
LOS ANGELES
Myer Siegel Co.

Janet Taylor
ORIGINAL
REGISTERED WITH F.O.G.A.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

If no store in your city is listed,
write
JANET TAYLOR,
525 Seventh Avenue, New York

*Why her Hands
attract Men*

Smart, successful women now strive for individuality in appearance—in personality. They want to be themselves. Therein lies real charm.

Thus Revlon Nail Polish is used by attractive women everywhere. For Revlon offers 21 shades from which you may select those suited to your own personality, hands and clothes. And, of course, Revlon wears and wears. Lustre lasts longer.

Try "Newport" and "Nassau", Revlon's newest. You will like them. Men will admire your fine discrimination.

Revlon

125 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

"FASHION RIGHT" NAIL ENAMELS—"FASHION FIRST"

JUNGLES, BEARDS, PARROTS

of monkeys acrobated in this picture. From time to time, there was a roaring waterfall spewing its water down into the Pastaza.

Steel cables and ironwork on the bridges were hidden by tall ferns with leaves as long as Doctor Piccard, and somehow looking like him, with their many outstretched arms.

Beautiful and filled with wonder as all this was, one can only think "Ah—ah—ah" for five or six hours. It was like sitting in a theatre with a magnificent stage-set on which the actors forgot to appear. The second day, one began to wiggle in the saddle. The greenery and flowers looked as if the florists had thrown the end of a Hutton wedding down the back-stairs. The wild orchids changed, in this estimate, first to geraniums, then to cabbages.

The parrots and monkeys were sparrows and cats, and for all the excitement (I have seen a grey rain-worm a foot long) one might be on a *tour dans les Montagnes Catskill*.

We found a fair hotel every night and, in between, places to stop for rest and a drink, but, on the fourth day, everything went wrong.

Aurelio had brought up my breakfast. The toast was muggy. I dressed and paid the bill while the boy took our sleeping-bags and the tent out of the barn and packed them patiently on the two mules.

We started off at half-past nine and soon after crossed a river, in which a man overtook us. He had identical equipment: boy, beard, mules, and helmet, and he sang:

"Now you found some one that set you back on your heels,
Goody, goody.
Now you know, hm, hm, hm hm hm hm how it feels,
Goody, goody."

Between "your" and "heels," he had managed to sandwich a nod and said "How do you do." (Continued on page 160)

THE PEACE



* * SCARF * *

FASHION DECLARES FOR PEACE!

Capturing the very spirit of the world-wide clamor for peace, the Peace Scarf tells its glorious story in 23 different languages. The design, inspired by the Peace Tower at the International Exposition in Paris, is distinctive, exclusive and very, very smart.

at Better Stores . . . \$3.50

or write Edgar C. Hyman Co.
Echo Scarfs
485 Fifth Avenue, New York

SCARF
of the
MONTH
by *Echo*



The *Tango* FLEXIBLE INSTEP Pump

"IT'S SMART TO BE
COMFORTABLE"



Wear Tangos, the original and finest flexible instep pump. They offer the utmost in true shoe smartness, perfect fit, and comfort. . . At better stores everywhere.

BRAUER BROS. SHOE CO. • ST. LOUIS

"TISH-U-KNIT" Sweaters Designed by LEON

Leon, of Olympic,
Creates Provocative
Sweaters! Their
Plastic Beauty and
Grace Add Lure to
One's Figure! For
Instance —

Style V-1802



Of
Softissimo
Zephyr, Enliv-
ened by Novel,
Fine-Gauge
Puffstitchery.
In Spite of Its
Unmistakable
Air of Distinction,
This "Tish-U-Knit"
Is Priced Only \$3—
at Smart Fashion
Shops Everywhere.

For Name of Nearest Shop, Please Communicate with
OLYMPIC KNITTING MILLS • 141 W. 36th ST. N.Y.C.

ORIGINAL HOLLYWOOD DESIGNS by *Margo de Mar*



Jean Parker
COLUMBIA PICTURES STAR

• Margo de Mar uses scallops on pockets and skirt to give added chic to this style designed for youthful and popular Jean Parker, star of "Life Begins with Love." Style 2521, sizes 12 to 20. Brown, Wine, Green.

DRESSMAKER STYLES OF "CANDE" CREPE *Designed for Hollywood's* JEAN PARKER-FAY WRAY-ROSALIND KEITH



Try to see these styles today—they're designed in the Hollywood manner—with scores of ingenious Dressmaker style details—neatly tailored in stain resistant and water repellant CANDE Crepe—in a smart variety of new Campus colors.

New York.....Macy's
Pittsburgh.....Gimbel Bros.
Cleveland.....Halle Bros. Co.
St. Paul.....Golden Rule
Milwaukee...Ed. Schuster & Co.
Salt Lake City....Z. C. M. I.
Detroit...Crowley-Milner Co.
Cincinnati...John Shillito & Co.
Buffalo.....Hens & Kelly Co.
Indianapolis...Wm. H. Block Co.
Sacramento Weinstock-Lubin Co.

Featured
by leading
stores ev-
erywhere
at about
\$3.25*

*Subject to vari-
ations of local
conditions and
state tax.

For Stores in other cities, write

The **STERLING** COMPANY
212 W. MONROE ST. — CHICAGO

JUNGLES, BEARDS, PARROTS

(Continued from page 159) After the last "goody, goody," he was out of sight and hearing. He rode fast, spurring his mule.

We came to a clearing. There, we found, pressed close together, a church, four houses, and, hanging outside a little magazine kiosk, was *Punch*, *La Revista Mundial*, *Die Schweizer Hausfrau*, *Time*, *The Saturday Evening Post*, and *Popular Mechanics*, the latter both in Spanish and English.

I bought the *Post*, some cigarettes, and some candy for Aurelio. We mounted again and stopped for luncheon at the next hotel.

Aurelio carried *The Saturday Evening Post* and carelessly left it on the porch of the Tivoli, where a hungry donkey took it and trotted off. I found him, almost too late, under a wild banana-tree, and twisted the last few torn leaves out of his teeth. During luncheon I read:

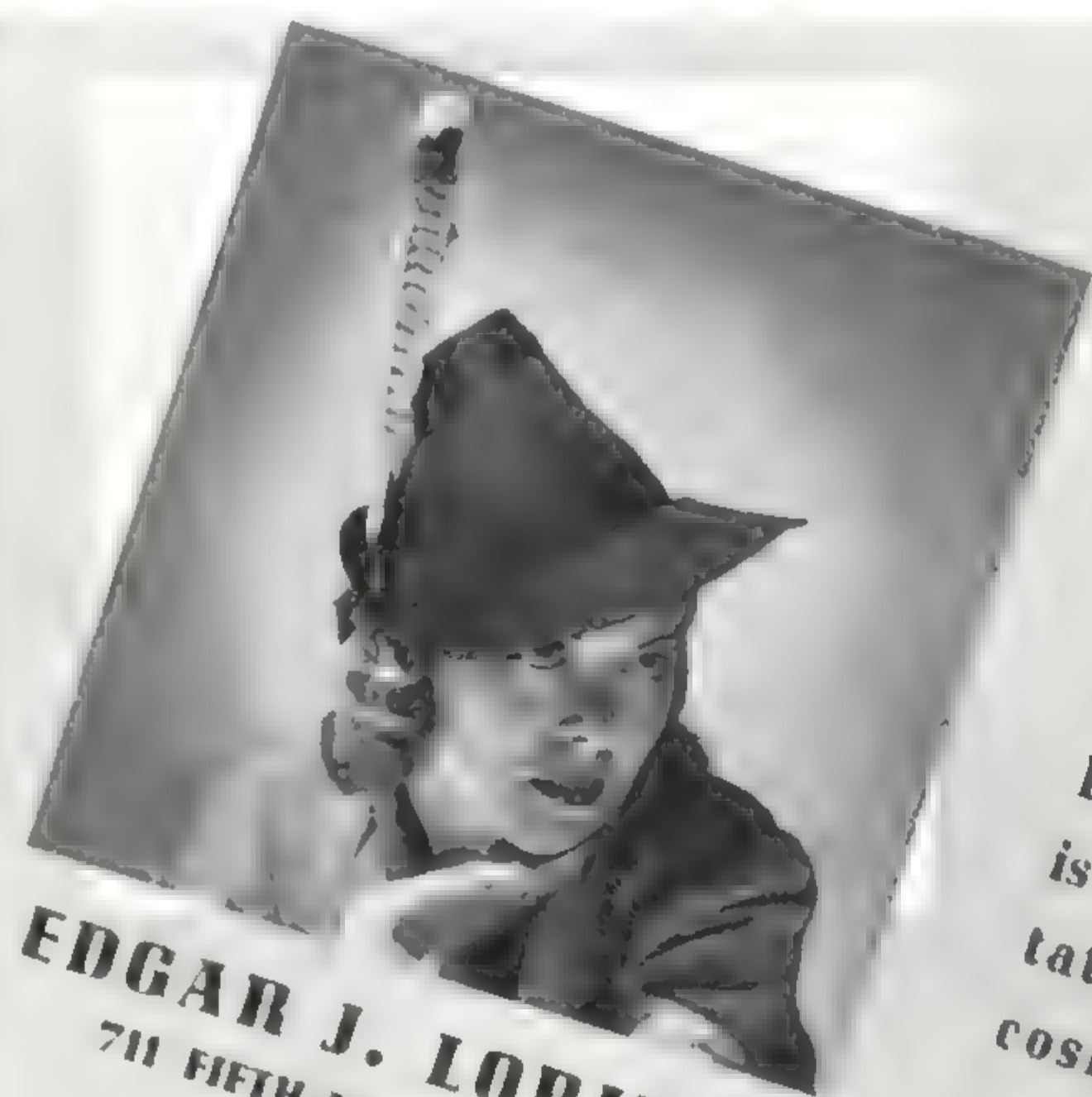
"(Continued from page 44) Then her voice came out of the impenetrable darkness deeply and quietly, 'I'll warm you.' He felt the blanket tugged gently and relaxed his grip. He was shaking terribly. The woman lay down alongside of him and pulled the blanket over them."

"How did this get by George Horace Lorimer?" I said in loud alarm to myself.

"Lorimer isn't with the *Post* any more," said the bearded man at the next table, looking out of his Irish stew. "There's a new man, what's his name?"

He snapped his fingers twice and then shook his head and shouted the question out of the window into the Jungle.

"Wesley Stout" came back the answer from another explorer, who was saddling a horse.

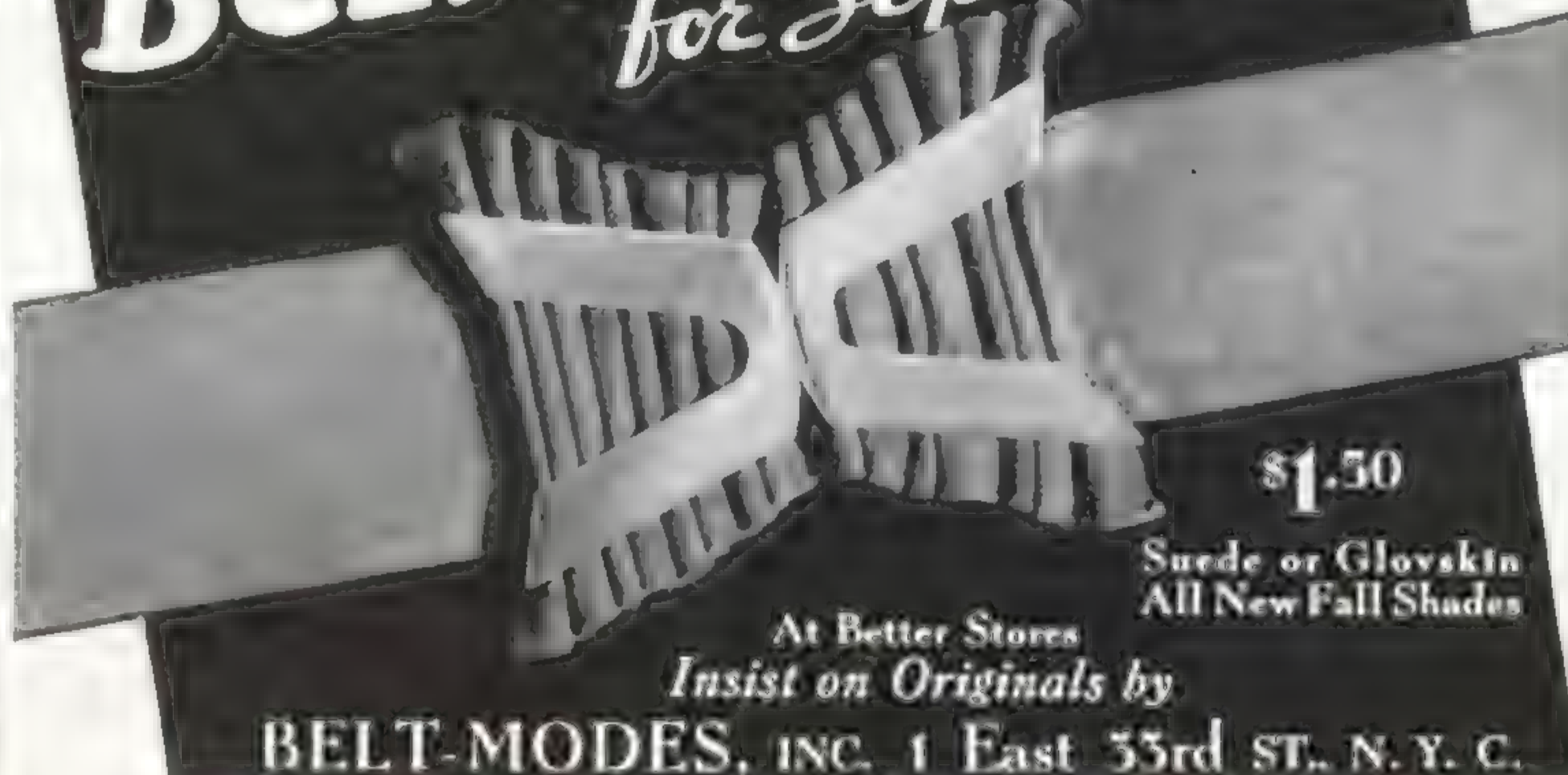


EDGAR J. LORIE, INC.
711 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



In the
LORIE TRADITION...
is this autumn interpre-
tation of authentic
cosmopolitan taste.

The BELT-MODE for September



\$1.50

Suede or Gloyskin
All New Fall Shades

At Better Stores
Insist on Originals by

BELT-MODES, INC. 1 East 35th ST., N. Y. C.

What
every
wise
parent
should
know!



The matter of choosing a school is one that requires time and deserves careful consideration.

It involves the selection of the right teachers, suitable surroundings and proper companions—primary influences which, in no small measure, shape the development of every child.

Needless to say, there is danger of jeopardizing a child's future progress—to say nothing of its happiness—by allowing financial considerations to play too big a rôle.

Obviously, "special inducements" are often used to cover deficiencies in academic standing, physical equipment and cultural background. Yet these are the very factors that should determine your choice.

Investigate the schools listed on pages 54 thru 59. You may rest assured that their calibre and standing are such as to warrant our unqualified endorsement.

Moreover, Vogue's School Bureau will be glad to aid its readers by answering any inquiry concerning schools. Call at our office or write us fully. All inquiries are given individual and personal consideration.



VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building
Lexington Ave. at 43rd St., N. Y.
Telephone: MOhawk 4-7500

JUNGLES, BEARDS, PARROTS

We rode away and in the evening came to another hotel. The service here was not all that could be desired. It lacked tableware, and, for the second course, the same silver was used as for the first. The Swiss proprietor, however, offered an excellent Marc with the coffee.

I walked later into the Jungle. My eyes were not accustomed to the darkness. Aurelio, who was his usual silent six feet behind me, came close and tugged my sleeve, whispering:

"Look out, *Patron*, in front of you there is a horse." I could not see this horse, but I heard two men speaking. Said one of them:

"The purchasing agent had ulcers of the stomach, so I took her to the French Casino."

Aurelio took my hand and led me back to the hotel; as soon as we entered the reception-hall of the Savoy, I said to my faithful boy:

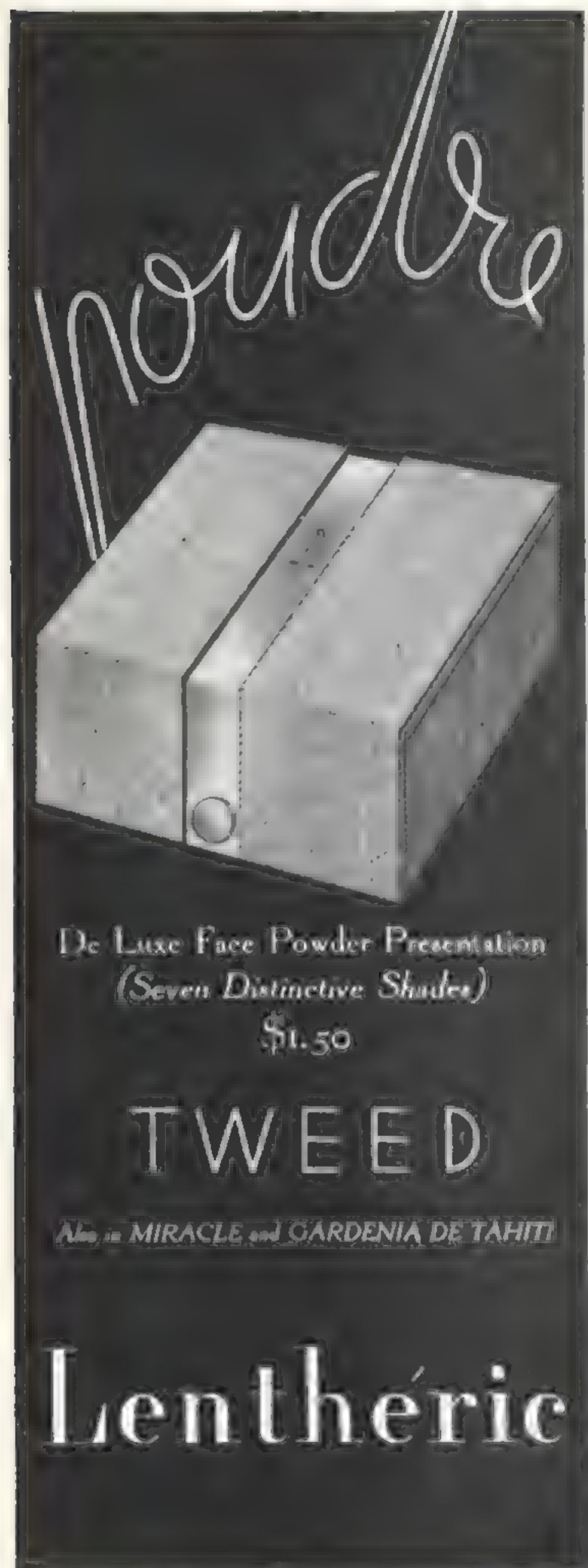
"*Mañana*—to-morrow, *nos*—we, *vamos*—go." I did not know the Castilian word for "back" and pointed three times down the road toward Baños.

"*Bueno, Patron*," said Aurelio. I walked wearily up to room Number 12. In it, over my bed, hung a sepia print, an advertisement common in this country. It is a good reproduction of the Botticelli Madonna and Child.

The baby is nude, the right hand of the mother supports its little pudgy haunches, and the left hand caressingly massages its back. Under the right hand, in bold Bodoni capital letters, is printed "Vicks VapoRub."

I lifted my eyes to the Madonna and mumbled a prayer with the hope that Captain Cyril Vigoroux might never come this far.

He would be inconsolably disappointed.



De Luxe Face Powder Presentation
(Seven Distinctive Shades)
\$1.50
TWEED
Also in MIRACLE and GARDENIA DE TAHITI
Lenthéric



sylvia

A perky shoe in rich suede spiced with a discreet dash of patent . . . plus a gracefully curved silhouette and six-eyelet front to make it ride high and act as an ideal counterpart of the newer soaring hemlines. And for your feet's-sake, tucked away under the beauty of perfect materials and design, is the exclusive magic Foot Delight cushion—*glorious secret of lively feet that never tire*. Write for the name of your nearest dealer. Bancroft Walker Co., Waltham, Mass.

★
Foot Delight
SHOES



"There's Style and Wear in Every Pair!"
"GAUCHO"
The New Fall Glove
exclusive with
Wear-Right
WIMELBACHER & RICE - MAKERS - NEW YORK - PARIS

Everglade

Hand Worked
BLOUSES

\$5.00



At better stores.

STORYK, 525 SEVENTH AVE., N.Y.C.

HOOT MON!
—THE PRICE IS
AWAY DOWN



200 SHEET KLEENEX*
REDUCED TO
2 boxes for 25¢

Now the KLEENEX* HABIT

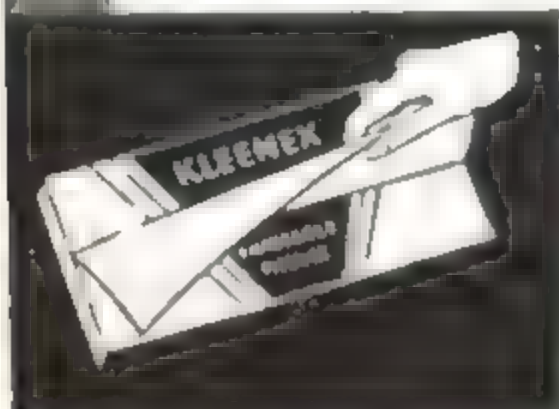
COSTS LESS during Colds and Hay Fever

● Talk about savings! Kleenex Tissues save your nose during colds and hay fever; they're so very soothing and non-irritating. They save your money for now they cost less and you can use so many tissues for less than the cost of having a single handkerchief laundered. And of course they reduce handkerchief washing.

So adopt the habit of using Kleenex Disposable Tissues the instant sniffles start! Use each tissue once—then destroy, germs and all.

Keep Kleenex Tissues in Every Room
And in the Car, too.

To remove face creams and cosmetics . . . To apply powder, rouge . . . To dust and polish . . . For the baby . . . And in the car—to wipe hands, windshield and greasy spots.



No waste! No mess!
Pull a tissue—the
next one pops up
ready for use!

KLEENEX*
DISPOSABLE TISSUES
(*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office)

DECORATOR'S DAY-BOOK

(Continued from page 70) The accotile floor is in blue and black, with accents of white in a swirling pattern that suggests the rhythm of the sea. There are large circular sofas covered in shimmering marine-blue, which follow the contours of the indirectly lighted bay-windows, and chairs of natural oak have seats of steer-hide. This is certainly not the traditional nautical idea, but the effect is one to satisfy the sea-loving owner.

A pleasant letter from Santa Barbara asks about exhibitions of furniture and rooms as far ahead as October and November. While most galleries and shops have as yet rather vague plans, there is certain to be, at that time, a new show at the Decorators' Picture Gallery, with four different decorators again showing how to use pictures in rooms. These shows are always entertaining, not only from the point of view of decoration, but because they become such very personal expressions of the decorators themselves.

Nothing could be more diverse than the twelve rooms shown in the past season, each one opening with increased curiosity about what "They" would do next. Lord and Taylor is sure to arrange new rooms, having become in the past almost the arbiter of mirrored screens, and Altman's little house will have something as ingenious as their use of marbled book-paper on the walls of a small room. Symons' shows of eighteenth-century furniture and *objets d'art* are always crammed with unusual old things, and there is usually a last-minute show or two that shouldn't be missed.

GOSSIP ABOUT TOWN: Bello, Inc., announces that Mrs. Donald Ogden Stewart is now an associate decorator; Miss Jane Christian now has her own office on Fifty-Seventh Street; and Miss Smyth, Miss Urquhart, and Miss Marckwald of Elsie Cobb Wilson, Inc., are now decorating under their own names.

It is a world of change.

EVERETT GRAY LINSLEY

FRESHLY SPORTSWEAR

School days... happy days in these smart Challitwill frocks of SNIA-fiocco*, the fibre for finer fabrics. The football and unicorn patterns are lively, amusing and exclusive! The little boy blouses have convertible collars... the skirts have zippers. Colors: Football design—Nicotine Brown, Currant Red, Hockey Green, Swagger Blue. Unicorn design—Tabac Brown, Hockey Green, Canyon Red, Swagger Blue, Black. Sizes 12-20 and the price is only \$6.00, at

Saks 34th Street . . . New York
Strawbridge & Clothier . . . Philadelphia
Hochschild Kohn Co. . . . Baltimore
Abraham & Straus . . . Brooklyn
and your favorite store, or write to

THE GOLDMAN COMPANY
1410 BROADWAY . . . NEW YORK

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
SNIA-fiocco is made by SNIA VISCOSA, world's largest producer of spun rayon staple fibre.

Ipswich Group
of
NEW ENGLAND MAPLE REPRODUCTIONS
by
Irwin

REPRESENTATIVE furniture stores in half a hundred cities are now displaying the Ipswich Group—a large assembly of faithful reproductions of America's finest New England furniture for harmonious and practical room settings. . . . Each reproduction possesses a significant historical background, and each piece conforms in every particular to Irwin standards of artistic excellence.

A NAME
IRWIN
THAT STANDS FOR GOOD FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture
for over Sixty Years

FASHION in its relation to SEWING

. . . that is the essence of Vogue Pattern Book's editorial policy. Every two months this colourful magazine brings you the newest Vogue Designs, interesting fabrics, ingenious suggestions for wardrobe planning. To create clothes which have "a Vogue look", use Vogue Pattern Book regularly.

**Save 60¢ by
SENDING \$1.50**

The single-issue price is 35 cents, so the yearly subscription rate of \$1.50 saves you a cool 60 cents

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.
GREENWICH, CONN.

I am enclosing \$1.50 for one year (six issues) of Vogue Pattern Book.

NAME . . .

ADDRESS . . .

V.M. 9-1-37

Chit-Chat on the 5:27

THE PORTER—"Yes, sab. I've saved your seat, sab. You've been ridin' home regularly with me for weeks now, sab."

THE PLATINUMVILLE COMMUTER—"Thanks, George. Yes, I am regular nowadays—home on time. Got a smart wife. Serves me better before-dinner cocktails than I used to get downtown with the boys. In case you want to pass along the tip, they're . . . **HEUBLEIN'S CLUB COCKTAILS**"



A SECRET! Here's the newest way to entice a laggard husband home punctually to dinner. Merely outdo downtown bar-men with the excellence of the cocktail waiting for him at home. How may this be done? Listen closely. The trick is simple. All you do is serve Heublein's **CLUB COCKTAILS**, the royally-good cocktails that come ready-mixed in the bottle. Think of the convenience! No fuss. No bother. Just open the handy bottle, ice and pour. Isn't this a "recipe" worth trying? Then why not order a few bottles of his favorite varieties tomorrow . . . and watch the magic work?



HEUBLEIN'S THE CLUB COCKTAILS

YOUR CHOICE OF NINE POPULAR KINDS
Martini Medium Sweet (60 proof), Dry Martini (71 proof), Extra Dry Martini (70 proof), Bronx (60 proof), Manhattan (65 proof), Side Car (60 proof), Old Fashioned (80 proof), Daiquiri (70 proof), Sloe Gin Cocktail (49 proof). At all state operated and other liquor stores. Prepared and bottled by G. F. Heublein & Brother, Hartford, Connecticut.

By HEUBLEIN & HARTFORD

PARIS COLLECTIONS STRESS:

(Continued from page 78) Schiaparelli takes a great delight, this year, in everything shocking—shocking accessories, perfume, colours, shapes.

You want a muff. A big one or a small one, fur or velvet. Possibly Molyneux's enormous Persian lamb muff shaped in spiral form. Or Maggy Rouff's tiny velvet evening muff with a velvet scarf that ties like a dog-collar around the throat, ending in a big bow.

You want some of the clever eccentricities. Lanvin's waist-high tights under a transparent dinner-dress. Molyneux's ankle-length tube day coat over a short dress. Mainbocher's fur house-coats without any sleeves. Alix's stiff cape—the flaring sides of which are made of buffalo fur, the front and back of taupe wool (page 90).

You are astonished at the way backs disagree with fronts in many coats and dresses. On page 88 are three examples. Schiaparelli puts backs of Alaska Sealskin or dyed moleskin and fronts of wool on her coats. Heim continues fur-backed and wool-fronted coats. Lanvin and Creed have leather-backed and wool-fronted jackets. Chanel makes dinner-jackets with velvet backs and brocaded fronts.

You notice a tremendous use of fox. Black fox seems extremely new, used for enormous collars, peplums, or muffs. Mainbocher uses two silver foxes to form a back panel of a coat. Schiaparelli puts silver fox tails shooting sideways from under the chin of a coat—like cat's whiskers. Patou puts a big silver fox collar on a coat-dress (page 87).

You come away from the Collections convinced that the day clothes are delightfully wearable, and the evening clothes alluring, seductive—the kind that men love you to buy. Which is as it should be.

**You wouldn't sleep
on a
tufted pillow**

WHY SLEEP ON A TUFTED MATTRESS?

TUFTED pillows would hardly bring sweet dreams. Tufts on mattresses are enemies of sleep too. That's why . . . with the new Palmer Quilted Mattress . . . you get complete relaxation at last! It has no hard tuft buttons, no lumps, no dust-gathering hollows. Instead, a satin-smooth surface . . . four luxurious quilts—and thousands of tiny stitches to hold the filling securely in place. The newly designed innerspring coil unit is 100% free acting. \$39.50 at your department or home-furnishing store. Box Springs to match. The Palmer Brothers Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

*It's Quilted
NO TUFTS*

QUILTED FEATURES
Satin-smooth surface—no tufts or buttons. Flexibility Edge. 100% free action innerspring unit. 38,446 stitches. Four luxurious quilts.

PALMER *Quilted* MATTRESS

SAVE 1/3
Send Your Old
Rugs, Clothing!

**FINER
OLSON
RUGS**

FACTORY-TO-YOU
YOU can't get rugs like these in the stores. They are not ordinary, thin, one-sided rugs, but rugged, deep-textured, firmly woven, full-bodied, Seamless, Reversible Rugs that can be used on both sides. Twice the wear, double the luxury, at 1/3 less cost.

... Just Phone your local Railway Express to call for your bundle or ship by freight—at Our Expense. We do the rest.

Write for FREE BOOK
66 Pages of Rugs and Rooms in Color
Describes our special process of merging and reclaiming, shredding, steaming, sterilizing, bleaching, respinning, dyeing and weaving. **Choice of:** famous Oriental designs, latest solid and two-tone colors and blends, lovely Early American designs not found elsewhere. Special Sizes to correctly fit any room, stair or hall. Two million satisfied customers. Iron Clad **GUARANTEE.** You risk nothing by a trial. Our 63rd year. Beware of Agents. Order direct by mail.

OLSON RUGS

Decorating Helps

Mail Coupon or 1c Post Card

OLSON RUG CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
Mail to 2800 N. Crawford, Chicago, B-11
Gentlemen: Mail Money-Saving Rug Book, Free, and full information to

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....
Copyright, 1937, Olson Rug Co.

HANDKERCHIEF OF THE MONTH*



Fall Festival

A hint of
Fall in late-blooming brilliance. Vivid,
tawny shades in key with new
costume colors. Fine Irish linen,
hand-rolled hems. Look for
the label . . . at your
favorite store,

50¢

Burnel

New York

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WHAT NEW YORK NEEDS

(Continued from page 104) More hostesses who have some vague notion of seating guests at dinner. If they consider it *chichi* to worry about precedence, they might at least try working on compatibility.

More women who pay gambling debts.

More people with no "inside" information.

More men who haven't just finished talking to the President of General Motors or some other important person.

More men who aren't ashamed to like baseball.

More lads who sit on their own side of the taxi.

More men who, when on seduction bent, will vary their line to suit the time, circumstances, and woman.

More women who aren't afraid of being witty.

More single men who don't boast that they will never marry, and more married men who don't warn every girl they meet that *nothing* can separate them from their wives.

More men who like to dance.

More people who don't have to get drunk to sit up all night talking.

More people who enjoy driving through the Park just to see the sunrise.

Another place like "21" to drop in of an evening when one doesn't feel like music.

A law to prevent the mention in print of any boy or girl under twenty-one. Write a youngster up, and you have created a publicity hound.

A night-club on the order of the old Casanova in Paris, which is dark, intimate, and has sentimental music. The kind of place to go with one's great love of the moment and hold hands unashamedly.

The ARISTOCRAT

\$5.



A Calf or Antelope Suede "swing" bag along tailored lines. Featuring the very new Panier handle, saddle stitching on Calf, self-stitching on Antelope Suede, and a zipper closing with handkerchief pockets. In Black, Brown, Navy and Dregs of Wine. At better stores.

ENTERPRISE ACCESSORIES, INC., FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

ROXFORD PRESENTS

*flattery
in felt*



Town Topic (above) in Felt \$5.00 • Playabout (above, right) in Felt \$5.95

ROXFORD HATS

FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK — AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE



The children who will not come home from school

THERE is one good thing about the next war, if it comes—*everybody* will be in it. And “in it” does not mean such tenuous participation as women knitting wristlets and men buying non-taxable bonds “until it hurts.” It means going hungry, wasting away from disease, suffering unbelievably, dying horribly. Planes, and ships, and submarines, and artillery that can laugh at distance will see to that.

Whole cities of non-combatants will be wiped out. Children will leave for school and never return. People will die in the streets, in their offices, and their homes.

As they have in every other war, epi-

demics will strike where troops congregate. But epidemics also will ravage cities demoralized by bombs containing not only explosives and gas, but *germs*.

All this will bring home to the stay-at-homes the true monstrosity and futility of war, and that will be a good thing. For that alone, probably, will make the great mass of people do what so far they have failed to do—rise in all their might and *refuse to allow another war!*

There's only one drawback to this lesson: that is, that most qualified experts agree that civilization cannot survive another war. The next “war to end wars” probably will end civilization al-

so. The time for us all to rise in our might is *now!*

What to do about it

Today with talk of a coming war heard everywhere, millions of Americans must stand firm in their determination that the folly of 1914-1918 shall not occur again. World Peaceways, a non-profit organization for public enlightenment on international affairs, feels that intelligent efforts can and must be made toward a secure peace. To this end you can do your share to build up a strong public opinion against war. Write today to WORLD PEACEWAYS, 103 Park Avenue, New York City.



CYCLING is a favorite sport of Miss Wendy Morgan (*left, above*) debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Fellowes Morgan, Jr., of New York. Following her bow to society at the Hotel Pierre, Miss Morgan cycle-toured in Ireland and the Tyrol. After a spin, Miss Morgan admits that "cycling does take it out of you...but Camels give my energy a cheering lift!"



IN THE STATES, Miss Morgan enjoys sports, mural painting, and an interesting social life. "You'd think," she once remarked, "that such a busy life would tell on my digestion. Not a bit! For one thing, I smoke Camels with my meals. And Camels help digestion!"

**TYPICAL OF THE YOUNGER SET WHO
GO IN FOR VIGOROUS OUTDOOR SPORTS**

MISS WENDY MORGAN OF NEW YORK



BADMINTON, riding, sailing—Miss Morgan enjoys them all! And whatever the sport, Camels keep her company. "I'd feel sort of lost," she says, "if I didn't have Camels along. Their delicate flavor never tires my taste."



COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS...Turkish and Domestic...than any other popular brand. Smoking Camels at mealtime does much to help digestion by increasing the flow of digestive fluids.



CANADA to Wendy Morgan means "good trout fishing"—at Murray Bay or at "Papoose," the Morgan island in the St. Lawrence. Expert in casting, she says: "I don't want to do anything that would be hard on the nerves. I smoke Camels. They're mild. They *never* jangle my nerves."

*Other women prominent in society who also prefer
Camel's mild, delicate flavor*

MISS JOAN BELMONT, New York • MRS. NICHOLAS BIDDLE, Philadelphia
MRS. POWELL CABOT, Boston • MRS. THOMAS M. CARNEGIE, JR., New York
MRS. J. GARDNER COOLIDGE 2nd, Boston • MRS. ANTHONY J. DREXEL 3rd,
Philadelphia • MRS. OGDEN HAMMOND, JR., New York • MRS. NICHOLAS G.
PENNIMAN III, Baltimore • MRS. JOHN W. ROCKEFELLER, JR., New York
MRS. RUFUS PAINE SPALDING III, Pasadena • MRS. LOUIS SWIFT, JR., Chicago
MRS. BARCLAY WARBURTON, JR., Philadelphia

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

GET A LIFT WITH A CAMEL